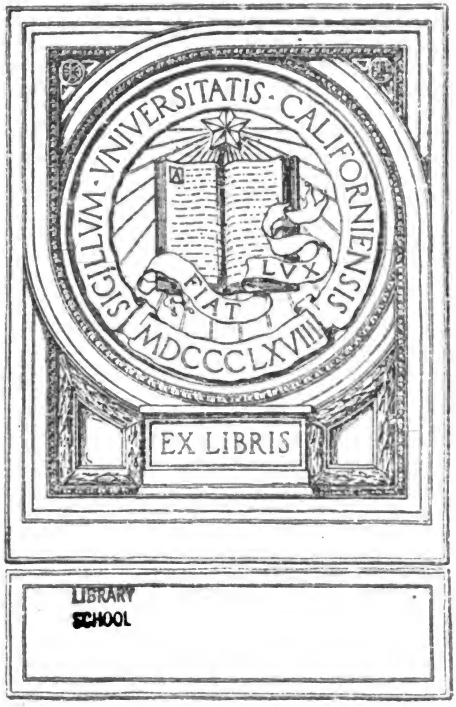
The Booklist and subscription books bulletin

American Library Association, League of ...



LIBRARY
SCHOOL

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

Volume 7 C

September 1910 — June 1911

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

Z1035
A4
v. 7
LIBRARY
SCHOOL

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

INDEX

A B C about collecting. Yoxall. 346.
A B C and X Y Z of bee culture. Root. 90.
A B C of collecting old English pottery. Blacker. 137.
A B C of the motor cycle. Jackman. 106.
Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans. 213.
Abbott, E. H. Molly Make-Believe. 125.
Abbott, L. Seeking after God. 135.
— Spirit of democracy. 183.
Abbott, T. O. Road rights of motorists. 47.
Abnormal psychology. Coriat. 11.
Abraham, G. D. Mountain adventures. 95.
Accidents of an antiquary's life. Hogarth. 61.
Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton, *1st baron.* Lectures on the French Revolution. 407.
Adam, E. Behind the screens. 319.
Adams, A. Wells brothers. 449.
Adams, James Capen, Adventures of. Hittell. 453.
Addams, J. Twenty years at Hull-house. 183.
Addison, *Mrs* **J. de W. (G.)** Boston Museum of fine arts. 47.
Administration of justice in the United States. American academy of political and social science. 47.
Administrative problems of British India. Chailley-Bert. 98.
Adventure. London. 397.
Adventures in friendship. Grayson. 210.
Adventures in home-making. Shackleton. 204.
Adventures in socialism. Cullen. 54.
Adventures of Oliver Twist (Centenary ed.) Dickens. 174.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens. 173.
Affair of dishonor. De Morgan. 77.
Afialo, F. G. Regilding the Crescent. 367.
African and European addresses. Roosevelt. 244.
African game trails. Roosevelt. 28.
Against the current. Steiner. 246.
Age of mammals in Europe, Asia and North America. Osborn. 200.
Aikin, W. A. The voice. New ed. 353.
Airy way, The. Dewar. 190.
Aiton's encyclopedia. 271.
Alarms and discursions. Chesterton. 372.
Albee, *Mrs* **H. (R.)** The gleam. 407.
— Hardy plants for cottage gardens. 5.
Alcott, L. M. Louisa Alcott story book. 252.

244874

Digitized by Google

Alexander, G. Epistles to the Colossians and to the Ephesians. 137.
Alexander, J. H. Model balloons and flying machines. 223.
Alice's adventures in wonderland. Dodgson. 452.
Alise of Astra. Watson. 349.
All around Asia. Redway. 40.
Alldridge, T. J. Transformed colony, Sierra Leone. 5.
Allen, A. M. History of Verona. 223.
Allen, E. G. Manual training for common schools. 47.
Allen, F. W. Golden road. 250.
Allen, J. W. Place of history in education. 319.
Allen, N. B. Industrial studies: United States. 350.
All's well that ends well (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
Alongshore. Reynolds. 243.
Alphabets old and new. Day. 355.
Alps, The. Conway. 174.
Altsheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains. 213.
— Riflemen of the Ohio. 168.
American academy of political and social science. Administration of justice in the United States. 47.
— Banking problems. 223.
— Electric railway transportation. 271.
— Public recreation facilities. 5.
— Settlement of labor disputes. 135.
— Stocks and the stock market. 48.
American addresses at the Second Hague Peace Conference. Scott, *ed.* 29.
American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress. U. S. Catalog division, *Library of Congress.* 403.
American boy at Henley. Channon. 253.
American business woman. Cromwell. 355.
American campaigns. Steele. 42.
American citizen, An. Brooks. 8.
American civil engineers' pocket book. Merriman. 338.
American civil war. Formby. 57.
American commonwealth. Bryce. 258.
American corporations. Sullivan. 343.
American game-bird shooting. Grinnell. 378.
American government and politics. Beard. 7.
American historical association. Study of history in secondary schools. 407.
American hope, The. Cole. 53.
American machinist gear book. Logue. 385.
American notes and Pictures from Italy (Centenary ed.) Dickens. 174.
American problems from the point of view of a psychologist. Münsterberg. 24.
American producer gas practice and industrial gas engineering. Latta. 149.

Digitized by Google

American railway problems in the light of European experience. Vrooman. 344.
American rural school. Foght. 57.
American shotgun. Askins. 320.
American year book, v. 1. 319.
Ames, E. S. Psychology of religious experience. 183.
Among friends. Crothers. 189.
Among school gardens. Greene. 16.
Amurath to Amurath. Bell. 368.
Ancient and modern imperialism. Cromer. 53.
Anderson, *Sir* **R.** Lighter side of my official life. 408.
Andersons, The. MacNaughtan. 397.
Andrews, C. M. *& others.* Bibliography of history for schools and libraries. 48.
Andrews, F. Grain movement in the Great Lakes region. 307.
Angell, E. D. Play. 48.
Angell, N., *pseud.* Great illusion. 272.
Anglo-American memories. Smalley. 436.
Annals of educational progress in 1910, v. 1. 408.
Anne Kempburn, truthseeker. Bryant. 163.
Anne Nelson. Curtis. 168.
Ansell, F. J. & Fraprie, F. R. Art of the Munich galleries. 135.
Anthology of French prose and poetry. Vreeland & Michaud. 298.
Anthonie and Cleopatra (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265. 265.
Anti-pragmatism. Schinz. 28.
Ants. Wheeler. 74.
Apgar, A. C. Ornamental shrubs of the United States. 135.
Applied ideals in work with boys. 184.
Applied thermodynamics for engineers. Ennis. 193.
Appreciations and criticisms of the works of Charles Dickens. Chesterton. 373.
Approach to Walt Whitman. Noyes. 25.
Archer, W. Through Afro-America. 6.
Argentina. Hirst. 285.
Argentina and her people of today. Winter. 442.
Argentine Republic. Pennington. 293.
Argumentation and debate. Denney & others. 327.
Arnim, M. A. (B.), *gräfin von.* The caravaners. 76.
Arnold, F. Attention and interest. 6.
Arnold, M. Essays in criticism: third series. 136.
Art in northern Italy. Ricci. 341.
Art of aviation. Brewer. 95.
Art of roadmaking. Frost. 279.
Art of singing. Shakespeare. 266.
Art of teaching pianoforte playing. Johnstone. 20.
Art of the Munich galleries. Ansell & Fraprie. 135.

Digitized by Google

Artistic homes. Priestman. 242.
Artist's way of working in the various handicrafts and arts of design. Sturgis. 267.
Arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. Petrie. 113.
Asbjörnsen, P. C. Norse fairy tales. New ed. 353.
Ascending effort, The. Bourne. 186.
Ashdown, *Mrs* **E. J.** British costume during XIX centuries. 184.
Askins, C. The American shotgun. 320.
Aspinwall, *Mrs* **A.** Listen to me stories. New ed. 173.
Astir. Thayer. 31.
At home in the water. Corsan. 53.
At sunset. Howe. 232.
At the New Theatre and others. Eaton. 192.
At the sign of the hobby horse. Wetmore. 34.
Atkinson, M. J. A chateau in Brittany. 184.
Attention and interest. Arnold. 6.
Attitudes and avowals. Le Gallienne. 236.
Atwater, H. W. Bread and bread-making. 217.
Audoux, M. Marie-Claire. 347.
Augustinus, A., *saint, bp. of Hippo.* Confessions of Saint Augustine. New ed. 173.
— Soliloquies of St. Augustine. 184.
Aulard, F. V. A. French revolution. 136.
Austin, A. Bridling of Pegasus. 6.
Authorized version of the Bible and its influence. Cook. 276.
Automobile, The. Sloss. 245.
Autremer, J. d'. Japanese empire and its economic conditions. 327.
Ayres, L. P. Open air schools. 49.

Babbitt, I. The new Laokoon. 49.
Babcock, *Mrs* **W. (E.)** Tama. 209.
Bacheller, I. A. Keeping up with Lizzie. 395.
Back to Holy Church. Ruville. 244.
Backwoods surgery and medicine. Moody. 24.
Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake. 213.
Bacon, *Mrs* **J. D. (D.)** While Caroline was growing. 395.
Baerlein, H. Singing caravan. 320.
Bagby, G. W. Old Virginia gentleman, and other sketches. 136.
Baikie, J. Sea-kings of Crete. 185.
Bailey, H. T., *ed.* Nature drawings from various points of view. 49.
Bailey, L. H. Country-life movement in the United States. 367.
Bainbridge mystery. Pratt. 251.
Baker, R. S. Spiritual unrest. 50.
Baker, T. T. Telegraphic transmission of photographs. 185.
Balch, E. G. Our Slavic fellow citizens. 50.
Baldwin, J. Stories of the king. 130.

Digitized by Google

Balzac. Lawton. 287.
Bangs, J. K. Songs of cheer. 50.
Bangs, M. R. Jeanne d'Arc: the Maid of France. 185.
Banker in literature. Brigham. 186.
Banking problems. American academy of political and social science. 223.
Banks, N. List of works on North American entomology. 41.
Barbour, R. H. Kingsford, quarter. 168.
Baring, M. Diminutive dramas. 367.
— Landmarks in Russian literature. 50.
Baring-Gould, S. Cliff castles and cave dwellings of Europe. 408.
Barker, A. F. Textiles. 320.
Barley culture in the southern states. Derr. 308.
Barr, *Mrs* **A. E. (H.)** Sheila Vedder. 395.
Barr, J. H. Kinematics of machinery. 2d ed. rev. 353.
Barr, R. Sword maker. 125.
Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. New ed. 173.
Bartlett, F. O. Prodigal pro tem. 209.
Barton, F. T. Non-sporting dogs. 321.
— Sporting dogs. 321.
— Toy dogs. 363.
Basal beliefs of Christianity. Snowden. 436.
Basis of musical pleasure. Gehring. 376.
Baskerville, C., *ed.* Municipal chemistry. 368.
Basset. Hall. 302.
Batchelder, E. A. Design in theory and practice. 95.
Bates, L. W., jr. Russian road to China. 51.
Battle of the Wilderness. Schaff. 156.
Bawden, H. H. Principles of pragmatism. 6.
Baxter, W., jr. Hydraulic elevators. New ed. 353.
Bayley, W. S. Elementary crystallography. 368.
Be good to yourself. Marden. 237.
Beach, R. E. Going some. 35.
Bean, C. E. W. On the wool track. 272.
Beard, C. A. American government and politics. 7.
Beard, D. C. Dan Beard's animal book and camp-fire stories. New ed. 354.
Bechdolt, F. R. Hard rock man. 76.
Becker, O. M. High-speed steel. 321.
Beebe, M. B. & C. W. Our search for a wilderness. 7.
Beecroft, W. I. Who's who among the ferns. 7.
Beers, H. A. Ways of Yale in the consulship of Plancus. New ed. 84.
Bees. Phillips. 312.
Beet-sugar manufacture. Claassen. 451.
Begbie, H. Souls in action. 368.
Behind the screens. Adam. 319.
Bell, G. L. Amurath to Amurath. 368.
Bell, J. J. Wullie McWattie's master. 35.

Digitized by Google

Belloc, H. On everything. 51.
Bennet, R. A. The shogun's daughter. 125.
Bennett, E. A. Buried alive. 125.
— Clayhanger. 163.
— Denry the audacious. 395.
— A great man. 250.
— Helen with the high hand. 163.
— How to live on 24 hours a day. 224.
— The human machine. 409.
Benson, A. C. The silent isle. 185.
Benson, E. F. The Osbornes. 76.
Bergson, H. L. Creative evolution. 409.
— Matter and memory. 409.
— Time and free will. 410.
Bermuda past and present. Hayward. 145.
Berquist, N. W. Swedish folk dances. 2d ed. 9.
Berry, R. M. Germany of the Germans. 8.
Bertelli, L. The prince and his ants (Ciondolino) 81.
Betham-Edwards, M. B. Unfrequented France. 272.
Better times. Lloyd-George. 384.
Betts, G. H. The recitation. 410.
Betty in Canada. McDonald & Dalrymple. 170.
Beyond the Mexican Sierras. Wallace. 33.
Bianchi, *Mrs* **M. G. (D.),** *comp.* Russian lyrics. 51.
Bible. *O. T.* Old, old story-book. 213.
— Old Testament narrative. 273.
Bible. *N. T. Colossians.* Epistles to the Colossians and to the Ephesians. 137.
Biblical geography and history. Kent. 425.
Big game of Africa. Tjader. 297.
Bigelow, A. H. & Arnold, W. A. Elements of business arithmetic. 410.
Bigelow, J. Folly of building temples of peace with untempered mortar. 273.
Billy Topsail and Company. Duncan. 169.
Bindloss, H. Boy ranchers of Puget Sound. 252.
— Masters of the wheat-lands. 163.
— Sydney Carteret, rancher. 301.
Binns, C. F. The potter's craft. 95.
Biographical story of the constitution. Elliott. 13.
Biographies of leading Americans (series) 197.
Biological stations of Europe. Kofoid. 402.
Bishop, *Mrs* **E. M. & Roe, G. K.** Daily ways to health. 51.
Bisland, Elizabeth, *pseud.* See Wetmore, *Mrs* E. (B.)
Björnson, Björnstjerne. Payne. 113.
Black, H. Comfort. 322.
Black, H. C. Law dictionary. 2d ed. 354.
Black bear, The. Wright. 34.
Black Beauty. Sewell. 456.
Black prince, The. Dunn-Pattison. 140.
Blacker, J. F. A B C of collecting old English pottery. 137.

Digitized by Google

Blake, William. Chesterton. 324.
Bland, J. O. P. & Backhouse, E. China under the empress dowager. 186.
Bligh, S. M. Direction of desire. 369.
Bloomfield, M. Vocational guidance of youth. 411.
Blowing away of Mr Bushy Tail. Davidson. 399.
Blue arch, The. Miller. 211.
Blue bird, The. Maeterlinck. 454.
Blueberry culture. Coville. 307.
Body and its defenses, The. Jewett. 39.
Bohemia and the Cechs. Monroe. 199.
Bolivar, Simon. Petre. 67.
Bologna. James. 20.
Bonheur, Rosa, Reminiscences of. Stanton. 159.
Book of discoveries. Masefield. 352.
Book of football. Camp. 187.
Book of friendship. 137.
Book of love. Reid. 433.
Book of roses. Durand. 416.
Book of the Black Forest. Hughes. 105.
Boone, Daniel, and the Wilderness road. Bruce. 96.
Booth, E. C. Doctor's lass. 35.
Boris in Russia. McDonald & Dalrymple. 170.
Borup, G. A tenderfoot with Peary. 411.
Bosher, *Mrs* **K. L. (L.)** Miss Gibbie Gault. 444.
Boston Museum of fine arts. Addison. 47.
Bourbon, Charles de. Hare. 231.
Bourne, G. The ascending effort. 186.
Bowden-Smith, A. G. English student's wander-year in America. 51.
Bowne, B. P. Essence of religion. 273.
Boy life and self-government. Fiske. 101.
Boy ranchers of Puget Sound. Bindloss. 252.
Boy scouts of America. Seton. 132.
Boy with the U. S. foresters. Rolt-Wheeler. 255.
Boyce, *Sir* **R. W.** Mosquito or man? 8.
Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. Howe. 42.
Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins. 214.
Boys' book of railways. Howden. 214.
Boys' Cuchulain. Hull. 130.
Boy's Drake. Bacon. 213.
Boy's Napoleon. Wheeler. 172.
Brace, H. H. Gold production and future prices. 322.
Bracq, J. C. France under the Republic. 369.
Brady, C. T. South American fights and fighters. 81.
Brahms. Fuller-Maitland. 419.
Branch, A. H. Rose of the wind, and other poems. 273.
Brandane, J. My lady of Aros. 301.
Brandes, G. M. C. Ferdinand Lassalle. 369.
Brazil. Denis. 414.
Brazil and her people of today. Winter. 162.

Digitized by Google

Bread and bread-making. Atwater. 217.
Breazeale, J. F. Canning vegetables in the home. 41.
Brett, A. C. A. Charles II and his court. 411.
Brewer, R. W. A. Art of aviation. 95.
Bricker, G. A. Teaching of agriculture in the high school. 370.
Bridge and auction bridge. Dalton. 259.
Bridling of Pegasus. Austin. 6.
Brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States, and other countries. Fernow. 85.
Brierley, J. Life and the ideal. 322.
Briggs, L. J. & Belz, J. O. Dry farming in relation to rainfall and evaporation. 307.
Brigham, J. Banker in literature. 186.
Bright, John. O'Brien. 432.
British costume during XIX centuries. Ashdown. 184.
Brittany and the Bretons. Edwards. 192.
Broad highway. Farnol. 302.
Broad lines in science teaching. Hodson. 105.
Broadley, A. M. Chats on autographs. 137.
Bronner, M. Maurice Hewlett. 52.
Bronson, E. B. In closed territory. 8.
— The red-blooded. 125.
Bronson, W. C., *comp.* English poems, v. 1. 52.
Brontë, E. J. Complete poems. New ed. 451.
Brooks, J. G. An American citizen. 8.
Brooks, R. C. Corruption in American politics and life. 224.
Brother Copas. Quiller-Couch. 446.
Brothers in fur. White. 216.
Broughton, J. C. H., *lord.* Recollections of a long life, v. 3-4. 52.
Brown, A. John Winterbourne's family. 126.
Brown, A. F. Christmas angel. 214.
Brown, D. W. Commercial power of Congress. 370.
Brown, John. Villard. 161.
Brown, K. H. Philippa at Halcyon. 35.
— White roses. 163.
Brown, S. J. Readers' guide to Irish fiction. 322.
Brown, W. A. Morris Ketchum Jesup. 224.
Browne, E. A. Romanesque architecture. 96.
— Spain. 252.
Browne, E. G. Persian revolution of 1905-1909. 274.
Brownies, and other tales. Ewing. 85.
Browning, O. Memories of sixty years at Eton, Cambridge, and elsewhere. 96.
Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin. New ed. 258.
Browning, Robert, Life of. Griffin. 230.
Bruce, H. A. B. Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road. 96.
Bryant, *Mrs* **L. (M.)** What pictures to see in Europe in one summer. 97.

Digitized by Google

Bryant, M. Anne Kempburn, truthseeker. 163.
Bryce, J. American commonwealth. New ed. 258.
Buccaneers of the West Indies in the XVII century. Haring. 282.
Buchan, J. Great diamond pipe. 347.
Buckle my shoe picture book. Crane. 354.
Building materials. Wilson & Cochrane. 43.
Bumpus, T. F. Cathedrals and churches of Belgium. 9.
— Cathedrals of northern France. 370.
Bunsen, *Mme* **M. I. (W.) von.** In three legations. 9.
Burch, R. M. Color printing and color printers. 323
Burchenal, E., *ed.* Folk-dances and singing games. 9.
Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind. 168.
Buried alive. Bennett. 125.
Burkett, C. W. Farm crops. 274.
Burkitt, F. C. Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. 10.
Burnham, *Mrs* **C. L. (R.)** Clever Betsy. 126.
Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. 252.
Burnt offering. Cotes. 127.
Burroughs, J. In the Catskills. 97.
Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of stamps. 214.
Business morals. Edwards. 56.
Butler, I., *tr.* Tales from the old French. 224.
Butler, N. M., *ed.* Education in the United States. New ed. 258.
Butterfield, K. L. Country church and the rural problem. 371.
Buttner, J. L. A fleshless diet. 138.
Bygone days in Chicago. Cook. 11.
Byington, M. F. Homestead. 371.
Byrne, A. T. Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 3d ed. 451.

Cabin, The. White. 442.
Cabot, *Mrs* **E. (L.)** Ethics for children. 97.
Caffin, C. H. Story of Spanish painting. 187.
Cagliostro. Trowbridge. 393.
Caico, *Mrs* **L.** Sicilian ways and days. 138.
Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader. 253.
Call of the snowy Hispar. Workman. 443.
Calvert, A. F. Catalonia and the Balearic Isles. 274.
Calvert of Maryland. Kaler. 131.
Cambridge history of English literature, v. 5-6. 275.
Cambridge modern history, v. 12. 275.
Camera fiend, The. Hornung. 445.
Camp, S. G. Fine art of fishing. 323.
Camp, W. C. Book of football. 187.
Camp and camino in Lower California. North. 111.
Campbell, G. L. Industrial accidents and their compensation. 323.
Canadian reciprocity. U. S. President. 404.

Digitized by Google

Canning peaches on the farm. Gould & Fletcher. 308.
Canning vegetables in the home. Breazeale. 41.
Cannon, H. L. Reading references for English history. 225.
Cannon, J. G. Clearing houses. 217.
Canon in residence. Whitechurch. 448.
Caprice: her book. Senior. 79.
Captain Ferrercourt's widow. Hutchinson. 230.
Captain of the eleven. Knipe. 170.
Captain of the school team. Earl. 214.
Captain Phil. Thomas. 362.
Captains of industry. Parton. 361.
Captivating Mary Carstairs. Second. 349.
Caravaners, The. Arnim. 76.
Care and culture of men. Jordan. 87.
Care of milk and its use in the home. Whitaker & others 220.
Care of the baby. Griffith. 452.
Care of trees in lawn, street and park. Fernow. 57.
Carleton, W., *pseud.* One way out. 275.
Carling, J. R. Doomed city. 126.
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed. 449.
Carr, J. F. Guida degli Stati Uniti per l'immigrante italiano. 187.
Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* See Dodgson, C. L.
Carroll, Lewis, in wonderland and at home. Moses. 215.
Carver, W. O. Missions and modern thought. 371.
Casson, H. N. History of the telephone. 97.
Catalonia and the Balearic Isles. Calvert. 274.
Cathedral churches of England. Pratt. 114.
Cathedrals and churches of Belgium. Bumpus. 9.
Cathedrals and cloisters of the Isle de France. Rose. 295.
Cathedrals of northern France. Bumpus. 370.
Cathedrals of Spain. Gade. 376.
Catrevas, C. That freshman. 164.
Cat's cradles from many lands. Haddon. 379.
Cattell, H. W. Lippincott's new medical dictionary. 372.
Cattelle, W. R. The diamond. 412.
Causal geology. Schwarz. 204.
Cause and cure of colds. Sadler. 156.
Celt and Saxon. Meredith. 78.
Celtic tales. Chisholm. 449.
Central bank, A. Ireton. 233.
Central bank of the United States, Selected articles on a. Robbins. 155.
Century cook book. Ronald. 89.
Century dictionary and cyclopedia, v. 11-12, Supplement. 10.
Century of French poets. Eccles. 100.
Century outlines for a course in English literature. Pyre & others. 202.
Century readings for a course in English literature. Cunliffe & others. 189.

Digitized by Google

Ceylon. Clark. 325.
Chaddock, R. E. Safety fund banking system in New York, 1829-66. 308 (under Dewey)
Chadwick, *Mrs* **E. A.** Mrs Gaskell: haunts, homes and stories. 412.
Chadwick, W. E. Social relationships in the light of Christianity. 97.
Chailley-Bert, J. Administrative problems of British India. 98.
Chalmers, S. Prince of romance. 347.
Chamberlain, A. B. George Romney. 98.
Chambers, J. Mississippi River and its wonderful valley. 138.
Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places. 6th ed. 451.
Champney *Mrs* **E. (W.)** Romance of imperial Rome. 225.
Chancellor, W. E. Class teaching and management. 225.
Changing China. Gascoyne-Cecil. 59.
Channel Islands of California. Holder. 18.
Channon, F. E. American boy at Henley. 253.
Chantecler. Rostand. 69.
Chantecler, Story of. Liberma. 109.
Chapin, C. V. Sources and modes of infection. 138.
Chapman, A. & Buck, W. J. Unexplored Spain. 324.
Chapman, E. M. English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. 10.
Chapman, J. J. Learning, and other essays. 372.
Charity and social life. Loch. 150.
Charlemagne. Schmidt. 256.
Charles II and his court. Brett. 411.
Chartres, *Mrs* **A. V.** The devourers. 76.
Chase, J. S. Yosemite trails. 372.
Chateau in Brittany, A. Atkinson. 184.
Chater, M. The Eternal Rose. 126.
Chatham, Lord, his early life and connections. Rosebery. 244.
Chats on autographs. Broadley. 137.
Chats on old pewter. Massé. 430.
Chatterton, E. K. Romance of the ship. 187.
— Steamships and their story. 188.
Chaytor, A. H. Letters to a salmon fisher's sons. 98.
Chemistry of food and nutrition. Sherman. 392.
Chesley, A. M. Social activities for men and boys. 324.
Chester, G. R. Early bird. 35.
Chesterton, G. K. Alarms and discursions. 372.
— Appreciations and criticisms of the works of Charles Dickens. 373.
— What's wrong with the world. 98.
— William Blake. 324.
Chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare. Neilson. 431.

Digitized by Google

Child, R. W. Jim Hands. 209.
Child conference for research and welfare. Proceedings, 1910. 325.
Child problems. Mangold. 152.
Children's book of ballads. Tileston. 179.
Children's books for a small library, Suggestive list of. Wisconsin—Library commission. 208.
Children's city. Singleton. 400.
Children's classics in dramatic form, book 4. Stevenson. 306.
Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. Parsons. 67.
Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. Plutarch. 171.
— tales of the Romans. Plutarch. 171.
Child's book of old verses. Smith. 216.
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson. 91.
Child's harvest of verse. Tileston. 216.
Child's history of England (Centenary ed.) Dickens. 174.
China as I saw it. Roe. 115.
China under the empress dowager. Bland & Backhouse. 186.
China's story. Griffis. 378.
Chirol, V. Indian unrest. 412.
Chisholm, L. Celtic tales. 449.
Chittenden, H. M. War or peace. 373.
Choate, J. H. Abraham Lincoln, and other addresses. 99.
Christian certainty amid modern perplexity. Garvie. 420.
Christian symbolism. Jenner. 234.
Christianity and the modern mind. McComb. 290.
Christianity and the nations. Speer. 158.
Christie A. H. Traditional methods of pattern designing. 188.
Christina of Sweden. Taylor. 71.
Christmas angel. Brown. 214.
Chubb, E. W. Stories of authors, British and American. 11.
Church, A. H. Production factors in cost accounting and works management. 325.
Church and the individual, The. Paradise. 201.
Church work with boys. Forbush. 279.
Circuit rider's wife. Harris. 128.
City school as a community center. National society for the study of education. 387.
Claassen, H. Beet-sugar manufacture. 2d ed. 451.
Clare, Lady St., Life and legends of. Thomas of Celano. 438.
Clarification of sewage. Schmeitzner. 391.
Clark, A. Ceylon. 325.
Clark, A. H. Clipper ship era. 325.
Clark, G. Yosemite Valley. 53.
Clarke, H. A. Hawthorne's country. 275.

Digitized by Google

Clarke, *Mrs* **M. C. (V. N.)** Complete concordance to Shakespeare. Rev. ed. 354.
Class teaching and management. Chancellor. 225.
Classic myths in English literature and in art. Gayley. 452.
Clayhanger. Bennett. 163.
Cleaning and renovating at home. Osman. 112.
Clearing houses. Cannon. 217.
Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Tom Sawyer. New ed. 173.
— Mark Twain's speeches. 53.
— Travels at home. 81.
— Travels in history. 130.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, Bibliography of. Johnson. 234.
Cleopatra of Egypt. Sergeant. 204.
Cleveland, Grover. Gilder. 143.
Clever Betsy. Burnham. 126.
Cliff castles and cave dwellings of Europe. Baring-Gould. 408.
Clifford, *Mrs* **L. (L.)** Sir George's objection. 301.
Clipper ship era. Clark. 325.
Cobleigh, R. Handy farm devices and how to make them. 413.
Coke industry of the United States as related to the foundry. Moldenke. 311.
Colby, F. M. Constrained attitudes. 276.
Cole, W. M. The American hope. 53.
Coleridge, M. E. Gathered leaves from the prose of Mary E. Coleridge. 99.
Colgrove, C. P. Teacher and the school. 226.
Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. 214.
Colonel's story, The. Pryor. 397.
Colonial Mobile. Hamilton. 86.
Colonies, The. Thwaites. 268.
Color printing and color printers. Burch. 323.
Colossians, Epistle to. Alexander. 137.
Colvin, F. H. & Stanley, F. A. Machine shop primer. 413.
Coman, K. Industrial history of the United States. Rev. ed. 173.
Comfort. Black. 322.
Commercial peat. Gissing. 103.
Commercial power of Congress. Brown. 370.
Commission plan of municipal government, Selected articles on. Robbins. 455.
Common growth, The. Loane. 385.
Common sense of political economy. Wicksteed. 74.
Commonsense collector. Moore. 430.
Compressed air plant. Peele. 264.
Comstock, W. P., *comp.* Garages and motor boat houses. 413.
Concealing coloration in the animal kingdom. Thayer. 31.
Concrete floors and sidewalks. Houghton. 285.
Concrete-steel construction. Mörsch. 111.

Digitized by Google

Conditions of progress in democratic government. Hughes 19.
Confessions of Saint Augustine. 173.
Conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy. Eliot. 228.
Conflict of colour. Simpson. 244.
Connolly, J. B. Open water. 126.
Conquest of disease through animal experimentation. Warbasse. 33.
Conservation by sanitation. Richards. 390.
Conservation of natural resources in the United States. Van Hise. 120.
Constrained attitudes. Colby. 276.
Construction and manufacture of automobiles. Flanders 229.
Construction, tuning and care of the pianoforte. Norton 360.
Consumption of firewood in the United States. Pierson. 312.
Contemporary social problems. Loria. 385.
Contessa's sister. Teall. 398.
Contracts in engineering. Tucker. 393.
Conway, *Sir* **W. M.** The Alps. New ed. 174.
Conybeare, J. W. E. Highways and byways in Cambridge and Ely. 276.
"Coo-ee!" Leighton. 304.
Cook, A. S. Authorized version of the Bible and its influence. 276.
Cook, F. F. Bygone days in Chicago. 11.
Cooke, *Mrs* **G. (M.)** Power and the glory. 126.
Cooke, J. F. Standard history of music. 226.
Cooke, W. W. Distribution and migration of North American shorebirds. 307.
Coolidge, L. A. Old-fashioned senator, Orville H. Platt of Connecticut. 11
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. New ed. 258.
Corbin, T. W. Engineering of today. 226.
Coriat, I. H. Abnormal psychology. 11.
Corn cultivation. Hartley. 310.
Corner in Spain. Wood. 300.
Corporation finance. Meade. 337.
Correct principles of classical singing. Heinrich. 333.
Correspondence on church and religion. Gladstone. 143.
Corrosion and preservation of iron and steel. Cushman & Gardner. 54.
Corruption in American politics and life. Brooks. 224.
Corsan, G. H. At home in the water. 53.
Corsican, The. Napoleon I. 292.
Cortissoz, R. John La Farge. 413.
Cost keeping and management engineering. Gillette & Dana. 103.

Digitized by Google

Cost of living and prices, Select list of references on the. U. S. Bibliography division, *Library of Congress.* 219.
Cost of our national government. Ford. 375.
Cotes, *Mrs* **S. J. (D.)** Burnt offering. 127.
Cottage and congregate institutions for children. Hart. 282.
Coulson, C. J. D. Korea. 350.
Coulter, J. M. *& others.* Textbook of botany, v. 1. 326.
Country church and the rural problem. Butterfield. 371.
Country life commission. Report. 373.
Country-life movement in the United States. Bailey. 367.
Court of Alexander III. Lothrop. 109.
Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry, v. 5-6. 139.
Coville, F. V. Experiments in blueberry culture. 307.
Coward of Thermopylae. Snedeker. 447.
Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. Lomax. 236.
Cradle of the deep. Treves. 362.
Cragin, L. E. Old Testament stories for little children 253.
Crampton, C. W., *comp.* Folk dance book. 9.
Crane, W., *illus.* Buckle my shoe picture book. New ed. 354.
Crane, W. R. Ore mining methods. 188.
Crashaw brothers, The. Pier. 215.
Crawford, C. Folk dances and games. 9.
Crawford, F. M. Wandering ghosts. 396.
Crawford, M. C. Romantic days in old Boston. 139.
Creative evolution. Bergson. 409.
Creators, The. Sinclair. 129.
Creelman, J. Diaz, master of Mexico. 326.
Creswick, P. Honesty's garden. 36.
Crichton, *Mrs* **F. E.** Little wizard of White Cloud Hill. 253.
— Peep-in-the-world. 399.
Crime and criminals. Quinton. 243.
Criminal man. Lombroso-Ferrero. 427.
Crockett, S. R. Love's young dream. 127.
Cromer, E. B., *1st earl of.* Ancient and modern imperialism. 53.
Cromwell, J. H. American business woman. 2d ed. rev. 355.
Crook, W. H. Through five administrations. 139.
Crosby, D. J. & Howe, F. W. Free publications of the Department of agriculture classified for the use of teachers. 41.
Crosby, O. T. Strikes. 99.
Crothers, S. M. Among friends. 189.
Cruises in the Bering Sea. Niedieck. 25.
Cuba. Wright. 249.
Cullen, A. Adventures in socialism. 54.
Cumner's son, and other South Sea folk. Parker. 78.

Digitized by Google

Cunliffe, J. W., *& others, eds.* Century readings for a course in English literature. 189.
Cunliffe, R. J. New Shakesperean dictionary. 189.
Cunnington, S. Stories from Dante. 139.
Currey, E. H. Sea-wolves of the Mediterranean. 326.
Curtis, A. T. Anne Nelson. 168.
Curwood, J. O. Honor of the big snows. 396.
Cushman, A. S. & Gardner, H. A. Corrosion and preservation of iron and steel. 54.
Cutting, *Mrs* **M. S. (D.)** The unforeseen. 209.
Cycle of sunsets. Todd. 31.
Cyclopedia of education, v. 1. Monroe. 338.
Cyclopedia of illustrations for public speakers. Scott & Stiles. 435.
Cymbeline (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.

Daily ways to health. Bishop & Roe. 51.
Dale, L. Stories from European history. 82.
Dalton, W. Bridge and auction bridge. New ed. 259.
Dan Beard's animal book and camp-fire stories. Beard. 354.
Dana, J. C. Modern American library economy. 12, 226, 374.
— Notes on bookbinding for libraries. Rev. ed. 259.
Dana, R. H., jr. Speeches in stirring times and letters to a son. 276.
Darwin, Charles. Influence on philosophy. Dewey. 12.
Darwinism and human life. Thomson. 119.
Daub, A. A. Election of United States senators. 401.
Dauphines of France. Hamel. 281.
Davenport, C. B. Elements of zoology. 355.
Davidson, E. B. Blowing away of Mr Bushy Tail. 399.
Daviess, M. T. Road to Providence. 164.
Davis, A. M. Origin of the national banking system. 308.
Davis, R. H. Once upon a time. 77.
Davis, W. S. Influence of wealth in imperial Rome. 189.
Dawn of the world. Merriam. 22.
Dawson, P. Electric traction on railways. 190.
Day, C. Industrial plants. 414.
Day, H. F. Skipper and the skipped. 301.
Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new. 3d ed. rev. 355.
Dayrell, E. Folk stories from southern Nigeria, West Africa. 99.
Dean, A. D. Worker and the state. 140.
Dearborn, N. How to destroy English sparrows. 41.
Decisive hour of Christian missions. Mott. 291.
Defence of prejudice, and other essays. Hibben. 423.
Demarest, C. Hints on organ accompaniment. 277.
Demeter's daughter. Phillpotts. 446.
De Milt, A. R. Ways and days out of London. 277.
Democracy and the overman. Zueblin. 346.

Digitized by Google

Democracy and the party system in the United States. Ostrogorskii. 201.
Demonstration work on southern farms. Knapp. 310.
De Morgan, W. Affair of dishonor. 77.
Denis, P. Brazil. 414.
Denmark. Thomson. 306.
Denney, J. *& others.* Argumentation and debate. 327.
Denry the audacious. Bennett. 395.
Derr, H. B. Barley culture in the southern states. 308.
De Sélincourt, H. Oxford from within. 190.
Desert gateway. Leeder. 287.
Design in theory and practice. Batchelder. 95.
Dethronement of the city boss. Hamilton. 104.
Development of Christianity. Pfleiderer. 27.
Development of religion. King. 63.
Devourers, The. Chartres. 76.
Dewar, G. A. B. The airy way. 190.
Dewey, D. R. State banking before the Civil War. 308.
Dewey, J. Influence of Darwin on philosophy. 12.
Diamond, The. Cattelle. 412.
Diary of a modernist. Palmer. 292.
Diary of a refugee. Fearn. 193.
Diaz, master of Mexico. Creelman. 326.
Dick among the lumberjacks. Dimock. 168.
Dickens, C. Centenary ed. 174.
Dickie, J. F. In the Kaiser's capital. 190.
Dictionary of English history. Low & Pulling. 177.
Dictionary of music and musicians, v. 5. Grove. 176.
Dictionary of oriental quotations. Field. 417.
Dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. Husband. 334.
Diefendorf, M. R. Historic Mohawk. 327.
Diemer, H. Factory organization and administration. 191.
Digressions of V. Vedder. 160.
Dillon, E. Porcelain and how to collect it. 328.
Dillon, *Mrs* **M. C. (J.)** Miss Livingston's companion. 444.
Diminutive dramas. Baring. 367.
Dimock, A. W. Dick among the lumberjacks. 168.
Dino, Duchesse de, Memoirs of the. Talleyrand-Périgord, 71, 247.
Diplomatist's wife in many lands, A. Fraser. 230.
Direction of desire. Bligh. 369.
Diseases of economic plants. Stevens & Hall. 205.
Disinfectants. McClintic. 403.
Disraeli, Benjamin, Life of, v. 1. Monypenny. 200.
Distinctive homes of moderate cost. Saylor. 116.
Distribution and migration of North American shorebirds. Cooke. 307.
Ditchfield, P. H. Manor houses of England. 54.
— Vanishing England. 277.

Digitized by Google

Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of the world. 55.
Dixie Kitten. Tappan. 172.
Doane, R. W. Insects and disease. 191.
Dobson, A. Old Kensington palace, and other papers. 227.
Dobson, G. St. Petersburg. 140.
Dr Thorne's idea. Mitchell. 88.
Doctor's dilemma, Getting married, and The shewing up of Blanco Posnet. Shaw. 435.
Doctor's lass. Booth. 35.
Dodd, Mrs A. B. (B.) Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. New ed. 174.
—— In and out of three Normandy inns. Rev. ed. 175.
Dodgson, C. L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. New ed. 452.
Dogmatism and evolution. Laguna. 384.
Dogs and all about them. Leighton. 109.
Dogs and men. Merwin. 23.
Domville-Fife, C. W. Great states of South America. 278.
Don, J. & Chisholm, J. Modern methods of water purification. 414.
Donahoe, M. F. Manual of nursing. 278.
Dooley, W. H. Textiles for commercial, industrial, evening and domestic arts schools. 328.
Doomed city. Carling. 126.
Dorr, *Mrs* **R. (C.)** What eight million women want. 277.
Doty, A. H. Prevention of infectious diseases. 415.
Douglas, Stephen A. Willis. 394.
Doumic, R. George Sand. 55.
Dowden, E. Essays, modern and Elizabethan. 140.
Down to the sea. Grenfell. 104.
Drama of Saint Helena. Frémaux. 58.
Draper, A. S. Rescue of Cuba. New ed. 84.
Dresser, H. W. Message to the well. 13.
Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 10th ed. rev. 84.
Drummond, H. Justice of the king. 444.
Dry farming in relation to rainfall and evaporation. Briggs & Belz. 307.
Dry-farming. Widtsoe. 345.
Dryden, J. Selected dramas. 227.
Drying machinery and practice. Marlow. 428.
Dugdale, R. L. The Jukes. 4th ed. 355.
Duggar, J. F. Southern field crops (exclusive of forage plants) 415.
Duncan, E. Story of the carol. 415.
Duncan, N. Billy Topsail and Company. 169.
Dunn, E. Rugs in their native land. 278.
Dunn-Pattison, R. P. The black prince. 140.
Dunne, F. P. Mr Dooley says. 100.
Durable satisfactions of life. Eliot. 56.
Durand, L. Book of roses. 416.

Digitized by Google

During the Reign of Terror. Elliott. 85.
Dust preventives and road binders. Hubbard. 62.
Dweller on the threshold. Hichens. 397.
Dyer, F. L. & Martin, T. C. Edison, his life and inventions. 191.
Dyer, W. A. Lure of the antique. 100.
Dynamo electric machinery. Sheldon & Hausmann. 178.

Eardley-Wilmot, S. Forest life and sport in India. 227.
Earl, J. P. Captain of the school team. 214.
Earland, A. Ruskin and his circle. 55.
Earle, *Mrs* **A. M.** Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. New ed. 175.
Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. Burkitt. 10.
Early bird. Chester. 35.
Early Christians in Rome. Spence-Jones. 437.
Early religion of Israel. Paton. 201.
Early Rhode Island. Weeden. 300.
Earth and sky every child should know. Rogers. 255.
Earth cry, and other poems. Garrison. 280.
Eastman, C. Work-accidents and the law. 55.
Eastman, C. A. Soul of the Indian. 416.
— **& E. G.** Smoky Day's wigwam evenings. New ed. 452.
Eaton, J. S. Education for efficiency in railroad service. 41.
Eaton, W. P. At the New Theatre and others. 192.
Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race. 141.
Eccles, F. Y., *comp.* Century of French poets. 100.
Eckardt, H. M. P. Rational banking system. 416.
Economic and fiscal facts and fallacies. Molesworth. 23.
Economic geology. Ries. 265.
Economical use of meat in the home. Langworthy & Hunt. 218.
Economics, Bibliography of, for 1909. Journal of political economy. 63.
Edinburgh. Masson. 352.
Edison, his life and inventions. Dyer & Martin. 191.
Editions selected for economy in book buying, List of. Jeffers. 107.
Education for efficiency in railroad service. Eaton. 41.
Education: how old the new. Walsh. 441.
Education in sexual physiology and hygiene. Zenner. 124.
Education in the United States. Butler. 258.
Education of women. Talbot. 30.
Education through music. Farnsworth. 14.
Edwardes, T. Lift-luck on southern roads. 56.
Edwards, D. M. Toll of the Arctic seas. 192.
Edwards, G. W. Brittany and the Bretons. 192.
Edwards, R. H., *ed.* Business morals. 56.

Digitized by Google

Edwards, W. S. On the Mexican highlands. 2d ed. 84.
Eggleston, G. C. History of the Confederate war. 13.
Egypt. Maspero. 337.
Election of United States senators. Daub. 401.
Electric motors. Hobart. 261.
Electric power plant engineering. Weingren. 74.
Electric railway transportation. American academy of political and social science. 271.
Electric traction on railways. Dawson. 190.
Electrical nature of matter and radioactivity. Jones. 358.
Elektra, by Richard Strauss. Hutcheson. 62.
Elementary crystallography. Bayley. 368.
Elementary physiography. Salisbury. 342.
Elements, The. Tilden. 119.
Elements of business arithmetic. Bigelow & Arnold. 410.
Elements of foreign exchange. Escher. 228.
Elements of zoology. Davenport. 355.
Elevators, hydraulic and electric. Swingle. 344.
Eliot, C. W. Conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy. 228.
—— Durable satisfactions of life. 56.
—— Future of trade-unionism and capitalism in a democracy. 100.
Eliot, George. Olcott. 112.
Elisabeth, P. O. L., *queen of Roumania.* From memory's shrine. 374.
Elliott, *Mrs* **G. (D.)** During the Reign of Terror. New ed. 85.
Elliott, E. G. Biographical story of the constitution. 13.
Elliott, Emilia, *pseud.* See Jacobs, *Mrs* C. E.
Elliott, *Mrs* **M. (H.)** Sicily in shadow and in sun. 192.
Ellis, K. R. Wide Awake girls at college. 169.
Ellis, L. W. Traction plowing. 217.
Ellwood, C. A. Sociology and modern social problems. 328.
Elson, H. W. Guide to English history for young readers. 416.
Elson, L. C. Mistakes and disputed points in music and music teaching. 278.
Elwell, J. B. Principles, rules and laws of auction bridge. 260.
Ely, H. R. Practical flower garden. 417.
Emerson, R. W. Journals, v. 3-4. 193.
—— **& Furness, W. H.** Records of a lifelong friendship, 1807-1882. 228.
Emerton, E. Unitarian thought. 279.
Employers' liability and workmen's compensation. U. S. Labor bureau. 404.
Empty house, and other stories. Ward. 212.
Enchanted island, and other poems. Noyes. 66.
Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, v. 2. Hastings. 144.
Encyclopaedia of the stable. Shaw. 69.

Digitized by Google

End of a song. Marks. 348.
Engineering of today. Corbin. 226.
Engineering workshop machines and processes. Nedden. 200.
England before the Norman conquest. Oman. 240.
English banking system. Withers & others. 314.
English home, The. Fletcher. 141.
English leadwork. Weaver. 73.
English literature during the lifetime of Shakespeare. Schelling. 156.
English literature in account with religion. Chapman. 10.
English melodies from the 13th to the 18th centuries. Jackson. 334.
English poems, v. 1. Bronson. 52.
English political institutions. Marriott. 428.
English student's wander-year in America. Bowden-Smith. 51.
Ennis, W. D. Applied thermodynamics for engineers. 193.
—— Linseed oil and other seed oils. 101.
Enock, C. R. Great Pacific coast. 101.
Ephesians, Epistle to. Alexander. 137.
Epochs of philosophy (series) 17.
Erskine, *Mrs* **B.** A royal cavalier. 193.
Erskine, J. Leading American novelists. 14.
Erskine-Murray, J. Wireless telephones and how they work. 101.
Escher, F. Elements of foreign exchange. 228.
Essays in criticism; third series. Arnold. 136.
Essays, modern and Elizabethan. Dowden. 140.
Essays on Russian novelists. Phelps. 293.
Essays on the spot. Stewart. 30.
Essence of religion. Bowne. 273.
Essentials of character. Sisson. 343.
Eternal Rose, The. Chater. 126.
Ethics for children. Cabot. 97.
Etymological dictionary of the English language. Skeat. 456.
Eugénie, Empress. Legge. 109.
Europe since 1815. Hazen. 145.
European history chronologically arranged. Hassall. 356.
Euthenics. Richards. 68.
Evers, J. J. & Fullerton, H. S. Touching second. 57.
"Everybody's lonesome." Laughlin. 128.
Every-day business for women. Wilbur. 123.
Everyday desserts. Reed. 433.
Everyday dinners. Reed. 433.
Everyday ethics. Yale university. *Sheffield scientific school.* 34.
Everyman's encyclopedia. Villiers. 33.
Evolution of credit and banks in France. Liesse. 219.
Evolution of mind. McCabe. 289.

Digitized by Google

Evolution of the sciences. Houllevigue. 105.
Ewing, *Mrs* **J. H. (G.)** Brownies, and other tales. New ed. 85.
—— We and the world. New ed. 259.
Explorer's adventures in Tibet. Landor. 88.
Extinct monsters and creatures of other days. Hutchinson. 453.
Extracts on reinforced concrete design. Taylor & Thompson. 179.

Face of Manchuria, Korea, and Russian Turkestan. Kemp. 382.
Face of the fields. Sharp. 392.
Factory organization and administration. Diemer. 191.
Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in religion and theology. 14.
Fairbanks, A. Handbook of Greek religion. 417.
Fairy changeling. Spofford. 256.
Fairy ring. Wiggin & Smith. 362.
Fairy tales children love. Welsh. 257.
Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. Dodd. 174.
Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews. 360.
Family house, The. Osborne. 339.
Famous blue-stockings. Wheeler. 122.
Famous Indian chiefs. Johnston. 83.
Famous scouts. Johnston. 254.
Famous sculpture as seen and described by great writers. Singleton. 157.
Fanning, C. E., *comp.* Selected articles on the enlargement of the United States navy. 259.
Farm book, The. Smith. 256.
Farm crops. Burkett. 274.
Farm development. Hays. 332.
Farm friends and farm foes. Weed. 299.
Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many lands. 82.
Farmers' institutes for young people. Hamilton & Stedman. 309.
Farnol, J. Broad highway. 302.
Farnsworth, C. H. Education through music. 14.
Fatal accidents in coal mining. U. S. Labor bureau. 404.
Fea, A. Old English houses. 329.
Fearn, F., *ed.* Dairy of a refugee. 193.
Features of producer-gas power plant development in Europe. Fernald. 401.
Fee, M. H. Woman's impressions of the Philippines. 14.
Feeding of crops and stock. Hall. 422.
Feeds and feeding. Henry. 356.
Felicia visits. Gould. 169.
Fernald, R. H. Features of producer-gas power plant development in Europe. 401.
— Recent development of the producer-gas power plant in the United States. 217.

Digitized by Google

Fernow, B. E. Brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States, and other countries. New ed. 85.
— Care of trees in lawn, street and park. 57.
Ferrero, F. Valley of Aosta. 101.
Fess, S. D. History of political theory and party organization of the United States. 194.
Fiddles. Saint-George. 156.
Field, C. H. A. F. Dictionary of oriental quotations. 417.
Field, E. Poems. Complete ed. 194.
Fifty-three years in Syria. Jessup. 107.
Fight for conservation. Pinchot. 113.
Fighting the slave-hunters in Central Africa. Swann. 71.
Finberg, A. J. Turner's sketches and drawings. 141.
Finck, H. T. Massenet and his operas. 228.
Fine art of fishing. Camp. 323.
Finer grain, The. James. 164.
Finland today. Renwick. 389.
First and second banks of the United States. Holdsworth & Dewey. 310.
First great Canadian. Reed. 27.
First round, The. Lucas. 78.
Firth, C. H. House of lords during the Civil War. 329.
Fishberg, M. The Jews. 329.
Fiske, A. K. Great epic of Israel. 418.
Fiske, G. W. Boy life and self-government. 101.
Fitch, J. A. Steel workers. 274.
Fite, W. Individualism. 418.
Fitz-Gerald, J. D. Rambles in Spain. 194.
550 children's books. Stanley. 205.
Flamsted quarries. Waller. 79.
Flanders, R. E. Construction and manufacture of automobiles. 229.
Fleshless diet, A. Buttner. 138.
Fletcher, B. F. & H. P. The English home. 141.
Fletcher, R. A. Steamships and their story. 188.
Flexner, A. Medical education in the United States and Canada. 102.
Flick, A. C. Rise of the mediaeval church. 15.
Florida trails. Packard. 240.
Flying machines. Jackman. 106.
Fogazzaro, A. Leila. 444.
Foght, H. W. American rural school. 57.
Foligno, C. Story of Padua. 142.
Folk dance book. Crampton. 9.
Folk dances and games. Crawford. 9.
Folk-dances and singing games. Burchenal. 9.
Folk stories from southern Nigeria, West Africa. Dayrell. 99.
Folk tales from many lands. Gask. 130.
Following the conquistadores. Mozans. 66.
Folly of building temples of peace with untempered mortar. Bigelow. 273.

Digitized by Google

Folwell, A. P. Sewerage. 6th ed. 175.
Foord, A. S. Springs, streams and spas of London. 229.
Foote, A. E. & Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America. 350.
Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Panama and the canal today. 194.
Forbush, W. B. Church work with boys. 279.
Ford, H. J. Cost of our national government. 375.
Ford, W. C. George Washington. 229.
Forest life and sport in India. Eardley-Wilmot. 227.
Forest nurseries for schools. Moore & Jackson. 311.
Forest resources of the world. Zon. 315.
Forests of Alaska. Kellogg. 218.
Forman, H. J. Ideal Italian tour. 418.
— In the footprints of Heine. 142.
Forman, S. E. History of the United States for schools. 195.
Formation of the Union. Hart. 356.
Formby, J. American civil war. 57.
Forrester, I. L. Polly Page yacht club. 351.
— Those Preston twins. 351.
Fortier, S. Irrigation of orchards. 218.
Fortune. Snaith. 79.
Foster, R. F. Foster's auction bridge up to date. Rev. ed. 260.
Four hundred good stories. Whiting. 161.
Fox, M. Hand of the north. 250.
France under the Republic. Bracq. 369.
Franck, César. Indy. 19.
Frankel, L. K. & Dawson, M. M. Workingmen's insurance in Europe. 142.
Franklin, B. Autobiography. New ed. 85.
Franklin, Benjamin. Swift. 247.
Franklin, F. Life of Daniel Coit Gilman. 58.
Fraser, *Mrs* **M. (C.)** A diplomatist's wife in many lands. 230.
Fraternity. New ed. 260.
Freebooters of the wilderness. Laut. 210.
Freeston, C. L. High-roads of the Alps. 279.
Frémeaux, P. Drama of Saint Helena. 58.
French, A. Siege of Boston. 375.
French, *Mrs* **A. (W.)** Susan Clegg: her friend and her neighbors. New ed. 175.
French, D. G. Points about poetry. 142.
French Renaissance in England. Lee. 236.
French revolution. Aulard. 136.
Friend, J. A. N. Introduction to the chemistry of paints. 230.
Fripp, *Sir* **A. D. & Thompson, R.** Human anatomy for art students. 419.
Fritz in Germany. McDonald & Dalrymple. 170.
Frohman, D. Memories of a manager. 419.

Digitized by Google

From kitchen to garret. Van de Water. 120.
From memory's shrine. Elisabeth, *queen of Roumania.* 374.
Frost, H. Art of roadmaking. 279.
Frost, W. D. & McCampbell, E. F. Text-book of general bacteriology. 329.
Frothingham, A. L. Roman cities in Italy and Dalmatia. 15.
Frothingham, R. Rise of the republic of the United States. 10th ed. 175.
Fruit-growing in arid regions. Paddock & Whipple. 26.
Fuel and refractory materials. Sexton. 265.
Fuller, A. Later Pratt portraits. 445.
Fuller, M. L. Underground waters for farm use. 401.
Fuller, *Sir* **T. E.** The Right Honorable Cecil John Rhodes. 58.
Fuller-Maitland, J. A. Brahms. 419.
Fulton, C. H. Principles of metallurgy. 375.
Function of the church in modern society. Tucker. 440.
Furness, W. H., 3d. Island of stone money. 195.
Future of trades-unionism and capitalism in a democracy. Eliot. 100.

Gade, J. A. Cathedrals of Spain. 376.
Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 330.
Galloway, W. J. Musical England. 59.
Galsworthy, J. Justice. 143.
— A motley. 59.
— The patrician. 396.
Gambetta, L. M. Gambetta; life and letters. 195.
Gantt, H. L. Work, wages, and profits. 102.
Garages and motor boat houses. Comstock. 413.
Garden of fate. Norton. 166.
Garden primer. Tabor & Teall. 297.
Gardens near the sea. Lounsberry. 288.
Gardiner, E. N. Greek athletic sports and festivals. 102.
Gardner, E. A. Six Greek sculptors. 15.
Gardner, *Mrs* **S. M. H.** Quaker idyls. New ed. 86.
Garland, H. Other main-travelled roads. 127.
Garland of childhood. Withers. 443.
Garner, J. W. Introduction to political science. 103.
Garnett, E. Hogarth. 330.
Garrison, *Mrs* **T. (P.)** Earth cry, and other poems. 280.
Garstang, J. Land of the Hittites. 280.
Garvie, A. E. Christian certainty amid modern perplexity. 420.
Gas engines. Marshall & Sankey. 429.
Gascoyne-Cecil W., *lord.* Changing China. 59.
Gask, L. Folk tales from many lands. 130.
Gaskell, Mrs: haunts, homes and stories. Chadwick. 412.
Gates of India. Holdich. 61.
Gathered leaves from the prose of Mary E. Coleridge. Coleridge. 99.

Digitized by Google

Gayley, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature and in art. Rev. ed. 452.
Gebhardt, G. F. Steam power plant engineering. 3d ed. rev. 176.
Gehring, A. Basis of musical pleasure. 376.
General biology. Needham. 292.
Gerda in Sweden. McDonald & Dalrymple. 171.
Germany of the Germans. Berry. 8.
Gibbs, P. H. Street of adventure. 77.
Gift of the grass. Moore. 303.
Gilbreth, F. B. Motion study. 376.
Gilder, R. W. Grover Cleveland. 143.
Gillette, H. P. & Dana, R. T. Cost keeping and management engineering. 103.
Gillette, J. M. Vocational education. 103.
Gilliat, E. Heroes of the Elizabethan age. 351.
Gillmore, I. H. Maida's little shop. 39.
— Phoebe and Ernest. 209.
Gilman, *Mrs* **C. (P.) S.** Man-made world. 330.
— What Diantha did. 302.
Gilman, Daniel Coit, Life of. Franklin. 58.
Girl in the other seat. Webster. 447.
Gissing, F. T. Commercial peat. 103.
Gladstone, W. E. Corespondence on church and religion. 143.
Glass, M. Potash and Perlmutter. 396.
Gleam, The. Albee. 407.
Gleanings from fifty years in China. Little. 427.
Glenloch girls abroad. Remick. 132.
Godfrey, H. Health of the city. 15.
— Jack Collerton's engine. 351.
God's troubadour. Jewett. 82.
Going some. Beach. 35.
Gold brick, The. Whitlock. 167.
Gold production and future prices. Brace. 322.
Golden age of engraving. Keppel. 234.
Golden galleon. Harrison. 348.
Golden road. Allen. 250.
Golden rule cook book. Sharpe. 266.
Golden silence, The. Williamson. 398.
Goldsmith, E. E. Sacred symbols in art. 420.
Goldsmith, O. Complete poems. New ed. 355.
Golf for beginners—and others. Whitlatch. 122.
Gomes, E. H. Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. 377.
Gompers, S. Labor in Europe and America. 59.
Good men and true. Rhodes. 78.
Goodrich, A. F. The yardstick man. 127.
Gosling, W. C. Labrador. 420.
Gospel and the modern man. Mathews. 64.
Gossamer thread. Seibert. 79.

Digitized by Google

Gould, E. L. Felicia visits. 169.
Gould, H. P. & Fletcher, W. F. Canning peaches on the farm. 308.
Governmental action for social welfare. Jenks. 107.
Graham, H. J. C. Mother of parliaments. 377.
Graham, J. & Clark, E. H. Practical track and field athletics. New ed. 260.
Graham, S. Vagabond in the Caucasus. 230.
Grain movement in the Great Lakes region. Andrews. 307.
Grand Canyon of Arizona. James. 106.
Graves, C. L. Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan. 280.
Graves, H. S. Principles of handling woodlands. 377.
— Protection of forests from fire. 218.
— **& Ziegler, E. A.** Woodsman's handbook. 2d ed. rev. 309.
Gray days and gold. Winter. 363.
Grayson, D. Adventures in friendship. 210.
Great American universities. Slosson. 158.
Great cities of America. Wilcox. 161.
Great diamond pipe. Buchan. 347.
Great epic of Israel. Fiske. 418.
Great illusion. Angell. 272.
Great man, A. Bennett. 250.
Great masters of landscape painting. Michel. 238.
Great Pacific coast. Enock. 101.
Great states of South America. Domville-Fife. 278.
Great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. Kent. 426.
Greatest wish in the world. Thurston. 129.
Greek athletic sports and festivals. Gardiner. 102.
Green, Olive, *pseud.* See Reed, M.
Green curve and other stories. Luk-Oie. 348.
Greenaway, K. Marigold garden. New ed. 86.
Greene, M. L. Among school gardens. 16.
Gregory, W. B. Selection and installation of machinery for small pumping plants. 309.
Grenfell, W. T. Down to the sea. 104.
— A man's helpers. 143.
— What life means to me. 16.
Grew, J. C. Sport and travel in the Far East. 60.
Grey, Z. Heritage of the desert. 127.
— Young forester. 253.
— The young pitcher. 449.
Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book. 352.
Griffin, W. H. Life of Robert Browning. 230.
Griffis, W. B. China's story. 378.
Griffith, J. P. C. Care of the baby. 5th ed. 452.
Grimshaw, B. E. New New Guinea. 231.
Grinnell, G. B. American game-bird shooting. 378.
— Trails of the pathfinders. 421.
Grissom, I. W. The superintendent. 302.

Digitized by Google

Groot, J. J. M. de. Religion of the Chinese. 60.
Grove, *Sir* **G.,** *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians, v. 5. New ed. 176.
Growth of the Gospels. Petrie. 340.
Guerber, H. A. Story of modern France. 399.
— Story of old France. 399.
Guida degli Stati Uniti per l'immigrante italiano. Carr. 187.
Guide series. 40.
Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind. Stevenson. 40.
Guide to English history for young readers. Elson. 416.
Guide to great cities for young travelers and others. Singleton. 69.
Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects. Harvard university. 283.
Guide to the antiquities of upper Egypt. Weigall. 122.
Guillotine Club, and other stories. Mitchell. 128.
Guiney, L. I. Happy ending. New ed. 86.
Gulick, L. H. Healthful art of dancing. 104.
Gummere, *Mrs* **A. M.** Quaker in the forum. 16.
Gunn, J. Practical design of motor cars. 331.
Gunn, *Mrs* **J.** We of the Never-never. 378.
Gunn, M. J. Print restoration and picture cleaning. 421.

Hackett, F. W. Reminiscences of the Geneva tribunal of arbitration. 379.
Haddon, K. Cat's cradles from many lands. 379.
Haggard, H. R. Regeneration. 331.
Hale, E. E. & Brewer, D. J. Mohonk addreses. 281.
Hale, E. E., jr. William H. Seward. 195
Hale, *Mrs* **L. C.** The married Miss Worth. 347.
Halévy, D. Life of Friedrich Nietzsche. 421.
Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. Storr. 450.
Haliburton, M. W. & Smith, A. G. Teaching poetry in the grades. 422.
Hall, A. B. & Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. 39.
Hall, A. D. Feeding of crops and stock. 422.
Hall, *Mrs* **A. M. F.** Tales of Irish life and character. New ed. 176.
Hall, C. C., *ed.* Narratives of early Maryland, 1633-1684. 143.
Hall, E. C. To love and to cherish. 445.
Hall, E. V. Basset, a village chronicle. 302.
Hall, T. C. History of ethics within organized Christianity. 281.
Hall, W. E. Treatise on international law. 6th. ed. 356.
Hamel, F. Dauphines of France. 281.
Hamilton, A. M. Intimate life of Alexander Hamilton.
Hamilton, Alexander, Intimate life of. Hamilton. 144.
144.

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, C. G. Piano teaching. 331.
Hamilton, J. & Stedman, J. M. Farmers' institutes for young people. 309.
Hamilton, J. J. Dethronement of the city boss. 104.
Hamilton, M. A. Junior history of Rome to the death of Caesar. 379.
Hamilton, P. J. Colonial Mobile. Rev. ed. 86.
Hand of the north. Fox. 250.
Hand-loom weaving. Hooper. 196.
Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. Hodge. 401.
Handbook of Greek religion. Fairbanks. 417.
Handicraft for girls. McGlauflin. 337.
Handicraft in the home. Priestman. 242.
Handwork in wood. Noyes. 240.
Handy farm devices and how to make them. Cobleigh. 413.
Hanna, C. A. Wilderness trail. 422.
Hapgood, N. Industry and progress. 423.
Happy ending. Guiney. 86.
Happy Island. Lee. 37.
Hard rock man. Bechdolt. 76.
Hardy plants for cottage gardens. Albee. 5.
Hare, C. Charles de Bourbon. 231.
— Romance of a Medici warrior. 281.
Haring, C. H. Buccaneers of the West Indies in the XVII century. 282.
Harker, *Mrs* **L. A.** Master and maid. 303.
Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, *Mrs* M. V. (H.)
Harland, Marion, autobiography. Terhune. 30.
Harmen Pols. Maartens. 165.
Harper's book of little plays. 169.
Harper's modern series of supplementary readers for the elementary schools. 81.
Harris, *Mrs* **C. M. (W.)** Circuit rider's wife. 128.
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and the little boy. 169.
Harrison, J. S. Teachers of Emerson. 60.
Harrison, *Mrs* **M. St. L. (K.)** Golden galleon. 348.
Hart, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750–1829. 23d ed. 356.
— Obvious Orient. 379.
— Southern South. 16.
Hart, H. H. Cottages and congregate institutions for children. 282.
— *ed.* Juvenile court laws in the United States. 332.
— Preventive treatment of neglected children. 282.
Hart, R. N. Welding. 380.
Hartley, C. P. Corn cultivation. 310.
Hartmann, S. Whistler book. 196.
Harvard studies in comparative literature (series) 203.
Harvard university. Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects. 283.

Digitized by Google

Hassall, A. European history chronologically arranged, 476–1910. New ed. 356.
Hasse, A. R. Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: Delaware, 1789–1904. 231.
— Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: Kentucky, 1792–1904. 223.
Hastings, J., *ed.* Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, v. 2. 144.
Hatton, H. & Plate, A. Magicians' tricks. 144.
Haultain, T. A. Mystery of golf. 2d ed. 260.
Hawkins, A. H. Second string. 164.
Hawkins, N. Hawkins' electrical dictionary. 104.
Hawthorne, N. Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. New ed. 176.
Hawthorne's country. Clarke. 275.
Hay, Ian, *pseud.* A man's man. 128.
Haydon, A. L. Riders of the plains. 145.
Hays, W. M. Farm development. 332.
Hayward, W. B. Bermuda past and present. 145.
Hazen, C. D. Europe since 1815. 145.
Health of the city. Godfrey. 15.
Healthful art of dancing. Gulick. 104.
Hearn, L. Japanese letters. 196.
Hearts contending. Schock. 38.
Heat engines. Ripper. 178.
Hecker, E. A. Short history of women's rights. 332.
Hedin, S. A. Overland to India. 332.
Hedley, J. Tramps in dark Mongolia. 145.
Hegner, R. W. Introduction to zoology. 380.
Heine, H. Memoirs. 333.
Heinrich, M. Correct principles of classical singing. 333.
Helen with the high hand. Bennett. 163.
Henderson, A. Interpreters of life and the modern spirit. 380.
Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Penal and reformatory institutions. 283.
— Preventive agencies and methods. 283.
— Prison reform and criminal law. 284.
Henderson, E. N. Text-book in the principles of education. 284.
Henderson, W. J. Some forerunners of the Italian opera. 380.
Henry, O., *pseud.* See Porter, S.
Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding. 10th ed. 356.
Hereditary characters and their modes of transmission. Walker. 393.
Hereward, the Wake. Kingsley. 177.
Heritage of the desert. Grey. 127.
Hero tales of the far North. Riis. 172.
Hero-myths and legends of the British race. Ebbutt. 141.
Heroes of California. James. 233.

Digitized by Google

Heroes of the Elizabethan age. Gilliat. 351.
Heroic life and exploits of Siegfried. Madeley. 171.
Heroic Spain. O'Reilly. 292.
Herrick, R. Life for a life. 36.
Herrick, Robert. Moorman. 200.
Hewlett, M. H. Letters to Sanchia upon things as they are. New ed. 86.
Hewlett, Maurice. Bronner. 52.
Heywood, W. History of Perugia. 285.
Hibben, J. G. Defence of prejudice, and other essays. 423.
— Philosophy of the enlightenment. 17.
Hichens, R. S. Dweller on the threshold. 397.
— The Holy Land. 146.
Hicks, S. Seymour Hicks; twenty-four years of an actor's life. 423.
Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Noll & McMahon. 154.
High-roads of the Alps. Freeston. 279.
High-speed steel. Becker. 321.
Higher education as a training for business. Judson. 358.
Highways and byways in Buckinghamshire. Shorter. 157.
Highways and byways in Cambridge and Ely. Conybeare. 276.
Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains. Johnson. 147.
Highways and homes of Japan. Lawson. 286.
Highways of progress. Hill. 60.
Hill, G. F. One hundred masterpieces of sculpture. 146.
Hill, J. J. Highways of progress. 60.
Hilliers, A. The master-girl. 36.
Hillman, F. H. Testing farm seeds in the home and in the rural school. 402.
Hints on organ accompaniment. Demarest. 277.
Hints to small libraries. Plummer. 455.
Hirst, W. A. Argentina. 285.
Historic dress in America. McClellan. 289.
Historic girlhoods. Holland. 304.
Historic Mohawk. Diefendorf. 327.
Historical and political essays. Lecky. 263.
Historical manual of English prosody. Saintsbury. 391.
History, Bibliography of, for schools and libraries. Andrews & others. 48.
History for ready reference, v. 7. Larned. 149.
History of American politics. Johnston. 87.
History of chemistry, v. 2. Thorpe. 206.
History of education in the United States since the civil war. Thwing. 248.
History of England from the accession of Edward VI to the death of Elizabeth. Pollard. 242.
History of English poetry, v. 5-6. Courthope. 139.
History of English prosody. Saintsbury. 116.
History of ethics within organized Christianity. Hall. 281.

Digitized by Google

History of Japanese colour-prints. Seidlitz. 204.
History of lace. Palliser. 361.
History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.–70 A. D. Mathews. 177.
History of Perugia. Heywood. 285.
History of political theory and party organization in the United States. Fess. 194.
History of protestant missions in the Near East. Richter. 155.
History of the Confederate war. Eggleston. 13.
History of the Republican national conventions from 1856 to 1908. Tweedy. 248.
History of the telephone. Casson. 97.
History of the United States for schools. Forman. 195.
History of the war of secession. Johnson. 262.
History of Verona. Allen. 223.
History, prophecy and the monuments. McCurdy. 454.
Hittell, T. H. Adventures of James Capen Adams. New ed. 453.
Hobart, H. M. Electric motors. 2d ed. rev. 261.
Hobson, J. A. Industrial system. Rev. ed. 261.
Hodge, F. W., *ed.* Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. 401.
Hodges, G. Training of children in religion. 423.
Hodgson, F. C. Venice in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. 424.
Hodson, F., *ed.* Broad lines in science teaching. 105.
Hoffman, Louis, *pseud.* See Lewis, A. J.
Hoffman, R. F. Mark Enderby, engineer. 164.
Hoffman, R. Some musical recollections of fifty years. 17.
Hogarth, A. H. Medical inspection of schools. 17.
Hogarth, D. G. Accidents of an antiquary's life. 61.
Hogarth. Garnett. 330.
Holcombe, A. N. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. 381.
Holder, C. F. Channel Islands of California. 18.
— Recreations of a sportsman on the Pacific coast. 18.
Holdich, *Sir* **T. H.** Gates of India. 61.
Holdsworth, J. T. & Dewey, D. R. First and second banks of the United States. 310.
Hole, C. Manual of English church history. 232.
Holiday plays. Merington. 305.
Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. 304.
Hollow tree snowed-in book. Paine. 215.
Holme, C., *ed.* Peasant art in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland. 333.
Holt-White, W. E. B. The people's king. 232.
Holy Land, The. Hichens. 146.
Home, G. C. Motor routes of France. 146.
Home life in Ireland. Lynd. 110.
Home rule speeches. Redmond. 294.

Digitized by Google

Home waterworks. Lynde. 427.
Homestead. Byington. 371.
Honesty's garden. Creswick. 36.
Honor of the big snows. Curwood. 396.
Hooper, L. Hand-loom weaving. 196.
Hoover, B. R. Opal. 210.
Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* See Hawkins, A. H.
Hopkins, A. A., *ed.* Scientific American cyclopedia of formulas. New ed. 357.
— *comp.* Scientific American handbook of travel. 18.
Hopkins, C. G. Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. 61.
Hopkins, W. J. Meddlings of Eve. 77.
Hornung, E. W. The camera fiend. 445.
Horsemen of the plains. Altsheler. 213.
Houghton, A. A. Concrete floors and sidewalks. 285.
Houllevigue, L. Evolution of the sciences. 105.
House in the wood, and other old fairy stories. 82.
House of Lords during the Civil War. Firth. 329.
Houseboating on a colonial waterway. Hutchins. 62.
Household administration. Ravenhill & Schiff. 432.
How the world is housed. Carpenter. 449.
How to build an aeroplane. Petit. 113.
How to destroy English sparrows. Dearborn. 41.
How to judge a book. Shuman. 157.
How to keep bees for profit. Lyon. 22.
How to keep hens for profit. Valentine. 72.
How to know architecture. Wallis. 207.
How to live in the country. Powell. 389.
How to live on 24 hours a day. Bennett. 224.
How to study birds. Job. 20.
How to think music. Seymour. 295.
Howard, L. O. Preventive and remedial work against mosquitoes. 218.
Howden, J. R. Boys' book of railways. 214.
Howe, F. W. Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. 42.
Howe, *Mrs* **J. (W.)** At sunset. 232.
Howells, W. D. Imaginary interviews. 147.
— My Mark Twain. 105.
Hubbard, P. Dust preventives and road binders. 62.
Hubbell, G. A. Horace Mann, educator, patriot and reformer. 19.
Hudson, W. H. A shepherd's life. 334.
Hueffer, F. M. Memories and impressions. 424.
Hughes, C. E. Book of the Black Forest. 105.
Hughes, C. E. Conditions of progress in democratic government. 19.
Hull, E., *comp.* Boys' Cuchulain. 130.
Human anatomy for art students. Fripp & Thompson. 419.
Human body. Martin. 360.
Human machine, The. Bennett. 409.
Humane movement. MacCrea. 198.

Digitized by Google

Humbler poets (second series) Rice. 390.
Humphrey, L. H., *comp.* Poetic new-world. 19.
Hunting camps in wood and wilderness. Prichard. 294.
Hunting with the Eskimos. Whitney. 123.
Huntington, D. W. Our wild fowls and waders. 381.
Huntington, E. Palestine and its transformation. 424.
Husband, J. A year in a coal-mine. 425.
Husband, M. F. A. Dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. 334.
Hutcheson, E. Elektra, by Richard Strauss. 62.
Hutchins, F. & C. Houseboating on a colonial waterway. 62.
Hutchinson, H. N. Extinct monsters and creatures of other days. New ed. 453.
Hutchinson, M. F. Captain Ferrercourt's widow. 250.
Hutton, E. Siena and southern Tuscany. 233.
Hyde, W. De W. Teacher's philosophy in and out of school. 106.
Hydraulic elevators. Baxter. 353.
Hygiene for mother and child. MacCarthy. 151.
Hygiene of the soul. Pollak. 67.

Ideal Italian tour. Forman. 418.
Ideal teacher. Palmer. 112.
Illustrated guide to the flowering plants of the middle Atlantic and New England states. Stevens. 296.
Illustrious prince, The. Oppenheim. 38.
Imaginary interviews. Howells. 147.
Immigrant races in North America. Roberts. 341.
In Africa. McCutcheon. 237.
In and out of Florence. Kellogg. 108.
In and out of three Normandy inns. Dodd. 175.
In closed territory. Bronson. 8.
In lotus-land: Japan. Ponting. 114.
In praise of gardens. Scott. 29.
In the Catskills. Burroughs. 97.
In the footprints of Heine. Forman. 142.
In the Kaiser's capital. Dickie. 190.
In three legations. Bunsen. 9.
In unfamiliar England. Murphy. 24.
Incas of Peru. Markham. 291.
Income tax. Seligman. 391.
Income taxation. Kennan. 383.
Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: Delaware, 1789–1904. Hasse. 231.
Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: Kentucky, 1792–1904. Hasse. 232.
Indian speeches, 1907–1909. Morley. 24.
Indian unrest. Chirol. 412.
Individualism. Fite. 418.
Industrial accidents and their compensation. Campbell. 323.
Industrial alcohol. Wiley. 404.

Digitized by Google

Industrial history of the United States. Coman. 173.
Industrial plants. Day. 414.
Industrial studies: United States. Allen. 350.
Industrial system. Hobson. 261.
Industry and progress. Hapgood. 423.
Indy, V. d'. César Franck. 19.
Influence of Darwin on philosophy. Dewey. 12.
Influence of forests on climate and on floods, Report on. U. S. Congress. House, *Agriculture committee.* 313.
Influence of wealth in imperial Rome. Davis. 189.
Ingelow, J. Mopsa, the fairy. New ed. 357.
Ingpen, A. M., *comp.* Women as letter-writers. 106.
Ingram, J. H. True Chatterton. 233.
Innes, M. Schools of painting. 425.
Insects and disease. Doane. 191.
Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. Byrne. 451.
Instruments of the modern orchestra. Schlesinger. 69.
Interest of America in international conditions. Mahan. 198.
International relations of the Chinese empire. Morse. 387.
Interpretation of the character of Christ to non-Christian races. Robinson. 341.
Interpreters of life and the modern spirit. Henderson. 380.
Introduction to political science. Garner. 103.
Introduction to Shakespeare. MacCracken & others. 290.
Introduction to the chemistry of paints. Friend. 230.
Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. Driver. 84.
Introduction to zoology. Hegner. 380.
Invaders, The. Morgan. 251.
Ireton, R. E. A central bank. 233.
Iron and steel. Tiemann. 439.
Irrigation of grain. McLaughlin. 311.
Irrigation of orchards. Fortier. 218.
Irving, W. Tales from the Alhambra. New ed. 357.
Isaacs, A. S. Step by step. 304.
Islam lands. Shoemaker. 296.
Island of stone money. Furness. 195.
Italian fantasies. Zangwill. 249.
Italy, the magic land. Whiting. 180.

Jack Collerton's engine. Godfrey. 351.
Jackman, W. J. A B C of the motor cycle. 106.
— Flying machines. 106.
Jacks, L. P. Mad shepherds and other human studies. 77.
Jackson, C. Unemployment and trade unions. 334.
Jackson, *Mrs* **H. M. (F.) H.** Nelly's silver mine. New ed. 176.
Jackson, V., *ed.* English melodies from the 13th to the 18th centuries. 334.

Digitized by Google

Jacobs, *Mrs* **C. E.** Patricia. 254.
— A Texas Blue Bonnet. 304.
James, E. E. C. Bologna. 20.
James, G. W. Grand Canyon of Arizona. 106.
— Heroes of California. 233.
James, H. The finer grain. 164.
Jameson, J. F., *ed.* Narratives of New Netherland, 1609–1664. 62.
Japanese artist in London. Markino. 152.
Japanese empire and its economic conditions. D' Autremer. 327.
Japanese letters. Hearn. 196.
Japanese social organization. Lampe. 149.
Jastrow, J. Qualities of men. 147.
Jean-Christophe. Rolland. 251.
Jeanne d'Arc. Bangs. 185.
Jeffers, Le R. List of editions selected for economy in book buying. 107.
Jenks, J. W. Governmental action for social welfare. 107.
Jenner, *Mrs* **H.** Christian symbolism. 234.
Jerrold, L. The real France. 335.
Jessup, H. H. Fifty-three years in Syria. 107.
Jesup, Morris Ketchum. Brown. 224.
Jewett, *Mrs* **F. (G.)** The body and its defenses. 39.
Jewett, S. God's troubadour. 82.
— Poems. Memorial ed. 261.
Jewett, S. O. Stories and tales. New ed. 358.
Jews, The. Fishberg. 329.
Jim Hands. Child. 209.
Job, H. K. How to study birds. 20.
John Sherwood, ironmaster. Mitchell. 446.
John Winterbourne's family. Brown. 126.
Johnson, C. Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains. 147.
Johnson, E. Johnson's Wonder-working providence, 1628–1651. New ed. 87.
Johnson, E. R. & Huebner, G. G. Railroad traffic and rates. 381.
Johnson, G. E. What to do at recess. 107.
Johnson, H. S. Williams on service. 254.
Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. 17th ed. 261.
— *& others.* Theory and practice of modern framed structures, pts. 1–2. 9th ed. 358, 453.
Johnson, M., *comp.* Bibliography of Mark Twain. 234.
Johnson, O. M. Prodigious Hickey. New ed. 87.
— The varmint. 36.
Johnson, R. History of the war of secession, 1861–1865. 5th ed. 262.
Johnson, R. U. Saint-Gaudens. 3d ed. 87.
Johnson's Wonder-working providence, 1628–1651. Johnson. 87.

Digitized by Google

Johnston, A. History of American politics. New ed. 87
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs. 83.
— Famous scouts. 254.
Johnston, *Sir* **H. H.** Negro in the New World. 147.
Johnston, M. The long roll. 445.
Johnston, R. F. Lion and dragon in northern China. 382.
Johnstone, J. A. Art of teaching pianoforte playing. 20.
Jones, H. Working faith of the social reformer, and other essays. 148.
Jones, H. C. Electrical nature of matter and radioactivity. 2d ed. 358.
Jones, J. P. Modern missionary challenge. 382.
Jones, W. H. Telegraphy for beginners. 234.
Jordan, D. S. Care and culture of men. New ed. 87.
— *ed.* Leading American men of science. 197.
Jordan, W. G. Little problems of married life. 108.
Journal of political economy. Bibliography of economics for 1909. 63.
Judson, H. P. Higher education as a training for business. 2d ed. 358.
Judson, K. B. Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. 215.
Jukes, The. Dugdale. 355.
Junior history of Rome to the death of Caesar. Hamilton. 379.
"Just folks." Laughlin. 165.
Justice. Galsworthy. 143.
Justice of the king. Drummond. 444.
Juvenile court laws in the United States. Hart. 332.

Kaler, J. O. Calvert of Maryland. 131.
— Mary of Plymouth. 131.
— Peter of New Amsterdam. 131.
— Richard of Jamestown. 131.
— Ruth of Boston. 131.
— Stephen of Philadelphia. 131.
Kant and his philosophical revolution. Wenley. 441.
Kaye, P. L. Readings in civil government. 234.
Keeler, H. L. Our garden flowers. 20.
Keen, A., *comp.* With a saucepan over the sea. New ed. 262.
Keep, J. West coast shells. Rev. ed. 359.
Keeping up with Lizzie. Bacheller. 395.
Keller, H. A. Song of the stone wall. 148.
Kellogg, R. S. Forests of Alaska. 218.
Kellogg, V. L. In and out of Florence. 108.
Kelvin, William Thomson, Life of. Thompson. 118.
Kemp, E. Landscape gardening. 4th ed. 454.
Kemp, E. G. Face of Manchuria, Korea, and Russian Turkestan. 382.
Kennan, K. K. Income taxation. 383.
Kent, C. F. Biblical geography and history. 425.
— Great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. 426.

Digitized by Google

Kent, W. Mechanical engineers' pocket book. 8th ed. 262.
Keppel, F. Golden age of engraving. 234.
Ker, A. Papuan fairy tales. 63.
Kerr, J. Scottish education. 108.
Kester, V. Prodigal judge. 397.
Key, E. K. S. Love and marriage. 426.
Kinematics of machinery. Barr. 353.
King, H. C. Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. New ed. 88.
King, I. Development of religion. 63.
King John (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
King of the plains. Tilford & others. 257.
Kingsford, quarter. Barbour. 168.
Kingsley, C. Hereward, the Wake. 177.
Kingsley, *Mrs* **F. (M.)** To the highest bidder. 348.
Kinnicutt, L. P. *& others.* Sewage disposal. 235.
Kipling, R. Collected verse. New ed. 262.
— Rewards and fairies. 254.
Klein, D. Literary criticism from the Elizabethan dramatists. 108.
Knapp, E. A. & French, J. C., *eds.* Speech for special occasions. 383.
Knapp, S. A. Demonstration work on southern farms. 310.
Knight, A. F. Mademoiselle Celeste. 165.
Knight, W. A. Six lectures on some nineteenth century artists, English and French. 21.
Knipe, A. A. Captain of the eleven. 170.
Kofoid, C. A. Biological stations of Europe. 402.
Korea. Coulson. 350.
Krans, H. S., *ed.* Lost art of conversation. 63.
Krause, F. H. Manual of moral and humane education. 235.
Krehbiel, H. E. Pianoforte and its music. 285.
Kreps, E. H. Science of trapping. 21.
Kuhns, L. O. Switzerland. 148.

Labor in Europe and America. Gompers. 59.
Laboulaye, E. R. L. de. Quest of the four-leaved clover. 400.
Labrador. Gosling. 420.
Labrador spring, A. Townsend. 119.
Ladd, G. T. Rare days in Japan. 148.
Lady, The. Putnam. 202.
La Farge, John. Cortissoz. 413.
Laguna, T. de L. de & G. A. de. Dogmatism and evolution. 384.
Lake George and Lake Champlain. Reid. 115.
Lamb Shakespeare for the young (series) 266.
Lampe, W. E. Japanese social organization. 149.
Lanciani, R. The Roman Forum. 149.
Land of romance: the Border. Lang. 286.
Land of the Hittites. Garstang. 280.
Landmarks in Russian literature. Baring. 50.

Digitized by Google

Landor, A. H. S. Explorer's adventures in Tibet. New ed. 88.
Landscape gardening. Kemp. 454.
Landscape gardening studies. Parsons. 241.
Lang, A. World of Homer. 235.
Lang, J. Land of romance: the Border. 286.
Langworthy, C. F. & Hunt, C. L. Economical use of meat in the home. 218.
Lankester, *Sir* **E. R.** Science from an easy chair. 426.
Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight. 39.
Lantz, D. E. The muskrat. 310.
— Raising deer and other large game animals in the United States. 402.
Larden, W. Recollections of an old mountaineer. 286.
Larned, J. N. Study of greatness in men. 384.
— *ed.* History for ready reference, v. 7. 149.
Lassalle, Ferdinand. Brandes. 369.
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper. 258.
Later magic. Lewis. 454.
Later Pratt portraits. Fuller. 445.
Latta, M. N. American producer gas practice and industrial gas engineering. 149.
Latter day sinners and saints. Ross. 28.
Laughlin, C. E. "Everybody's lonesome." 128.
— "Just folks." 165.
Laut, A. C. Freebooters of the wilderness. 210.
Law dictionary. Black. 354.
Lawrence, R. M. Primitive psycho-therapy and quackery. 197.
Lawrence, T. J. Principles of international law. 4th ed. rev. 359.
Lawson, J. C. Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. 197.
Lawson, K., *lady.* Highways and homes of Japan. 286.
Lawton, F. Balzac. 287.
Lead of honour. Richardson. 128.
Leading American essayists. Payne. 26.
Leading American men of science. Jordan. 197.
Leading American novelists. Erskine. 14.
Leading facts of American history. Montgomery. 89.
Learning, and other essays. Chapman. 372.
Lecky, W. E. H. Historical and political essays. New ed. 263.
Lectures on Greek poetry. Mackail. 290.
Lectures on the French Revolution. Acton. 407.
Ledos de Beaufort, R. Franz Liszt. New ed. 177.
Lee, *Mrs* **J. B. (P.)** Happy Island. 37.
Lee, S. L. French Renaissance in England. 236.
Leeder, S. H. Desert gateway: Biskra and thereabouts. 287.
Legacy, The. Watts. 447.
Le Gallienne, R. Attitudes and avowals. 236.

Digitized by Google

— October vagabonds. 236
Legge, E. Empress Eugénie, 1870–1910. 109.
Leighton, R. "Coo-ee!" 304.
— Dogs and all about them. 109.
Leila. Fogazzaro. 444.
Leland, A. & L. H., *eds.* Playground technique and play-craft, v. 1. 21.
Le Rossignol, J. E. & Stewart, W. D. State socialism in New Zealand. 335.
Letters and letter construction. Trezise. 344.
Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. King. 88.
Letters to a salmon fisher's sons. Chaytor. 98.
Letters to Sanchia upon things as they are. Hewlett. 86.
Lever, The. Orcutt. 303.
Lewis, A. J. Later magic. New ed. 454.
Liberma, M. F. Story of Chantecler. 109.
Library and the librarian. Pearson. 26.
Liesse, A. Evolution of credit and banks in France. 219.
Life and the ideal. Brierley. 322.
Life for a life. Herrick. 36.
Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. Tucker. 297.
Life of an enclosed nun. 335.
Lift-luck on southern roads. Edwardes. 56.
Light, visible and invisible. Thompson. 362.
Lighter side of my official life. Anderson. 408.
Lincoln, Abraham, and other addresses. Choate. 99.
Linseed oil and other seed oils. Ennis. 101.
Lion and dragon in northern China. Johnston. 382.
Lippincott's new medical dictionary. Cattell. 372.
Listen to me stories. Aspinwall. 173.
Liszt, Franz. Ledos de Beaufort. 177.
Literary criticism from the Elizabethan dramatists. Klein. 108.
Literature of the South. Moses. 153.
Literature of the Victorian era. Walker. 73.
Little, A. J. Gleanings from fifty years in China. 427.
Little plays for little people. Noyes & Ray. 255.
Little problems of married life. Jordan. 108.
Little shepherd of Provence. Stein. 256.
Little wizard of White Cloud Hill. Crichton. 253.
Lloyd, H. D. Mazzini, and other essays. 336.
Lloyd, J. A. T. Two Russian reformers. 336.
Lloyd, John, *pseud.* See Morgan, J. L.
Lloyd-George, D. Better times. 384.
Loane, M. E. The common growth. 385.
— Neighbours and friends. 109.
Loch, C. S. Charity and social life. 150.
Lock, R. H. Recent progress in the study of variation, heredity, and evolution. New ed. 359.

Digitized by Google

Locke, W. J. Simon the jester. 37.
Lockyer, *Sir* **J. N. & W. L.** Tennyson as a student and poet of nature. 287.
Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Parent and child. 336.
— Reason and belief. 288.
Logue, C. H. American machinist gear book. 385.
Lomax, J. A., *ed.* Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. 236.
Lombroso-Ferrero, G. Criminal man. 427.
London, J. Adventure. 397.
— Revolution, and other essays. 22.
— When God laughs, and other stories. 348.
Long roll, The. Johnston. 445.
Longfellow, and other essays. Trent. 120.
Longford, J. H. Story of old Japan. 288.
Loria, A. Contemporary social problems. 385.
Lost art of conversation. Krans. 63.
Lothrop, *Mrs* **G. V. N.** Court of Alexander III. 109.
Louisa Alcott story book. Alcott. 252.
Lounsberry, A. Gardens near the sea. 288.
Love and marriage. Key. 426.
Love besieged. Pearce. 446.
Love of the wild. McKishnie. 303.
Love's young dream. Crockett. 127.
Low, S. J. M. & Pulling, F. S. Dictionary of English history. New ed. 177.
Low, W. H. A painter's progress. 198.
Lucas, E. V. Mr Ingleside. 165.
— Second post. 150.
— The slowcoach. 255.
Lucas, St. J. W. L. The first round. 78.
— *comp.* Oxford book of Italian verse. 289.
Lucia, R. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 83.
Luffmann, C. B. Quiet days in Spain. 198.
Luk-Ole, Ole, *pseud.* Green curve and other stories. 348
Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories. New ed. 88.
Lure of the antique. Dyer. 100.
Lutkin, P. C. Music in the church. 150.
Luxury of children and other luxuries. Martin. 263.
Lyman, E. Story telling. 150.
Lynd, R. Home life in Ireland. 110.
Lynde, C. J. Home waterworks. 427.
Lynde, F. Taming of Red Butte Western. 37.
Lyon, D. E. How to keep bees for profit. 22.
Lyon, T. L. & Fippin, E. O. Principles of soil management. 64.

Maartens, M., *pseud.* Harmen Pols. 165.
Macbeth (Lamb Shakespeare for the young) Shakespeare. 266.
McCabe, J. Evolution of mind. 289.

Digitized by Google

MacCallum, M. W. Shakespeare's Roman plays and their background. 151.
MacCarthy, D. & Russell, A., *eds.* Lady John Russell. 428.
McCarthy, D. A. Voices from Erin, and other poems. Rev. ed. 177.
MacCarthy, F. H. Hygiene for mother and child. 151.
McCarthy, J. H. The O'Flynn. 37.
McClellan, E. Historic dress in America, 1800–1870. 289.
McClintic, T. B. Disinfectants. 403.
McClintock, W. Old North trail. 289.
McComb, S. Christianity and the modern mind. 290.
MacCracken, H. N. *& others.* Introduction to Shakespeare. 290.
MacCrea, R. C. Humane movement. 198.
MacCunn, F. A. Sir Walter Scott's friends. 110.
McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. New ed. 454.
McCutcheon, J. T. In Africa. 237.
McDonald, *Mrs* **E. A. (B.) & Dalrymple, J.** Betty in Canada. 170.
— Boris in Russia. 170.
— Fritz in Germany. 170.
— Gerda in Sweden. 171.
MacFarren, H. W. Practical stamp milling and amalgamation. 337.
M'Giffert, A. C. Protestant thought before Kant. 385.
McGlauflin, I. Handicraft for girls. 337.
MacGowan, A. Sword in the mountains. 210.
Machine shop primer. Colvin & Stanley. 413.
Machinery's reference series. 229.
Mackail, J. W. Lectures on Greek poetry. 290.
Mackay, C. D'A. Silver thread, and other folk plays. 305.
Mackenzie, C. The passionate elopement. 445.
Mackenzie, W. M. Pompeii. 110.
McKim, R. H. A soldier's recollections. 151.
Mackinlay, M. S. Singing voice and its training. 237.
McKishnie, A. P. Love of the wild. 303.
McLaughlin, W. W. Irrigation of grain. 311.
MacLean, A. M. Wage-earning women. 64.
McLennan, J. Manual of practical farming. 22.
Macleod, Fiona, *pseud.* See Sharp, William.
Macmillan, Alexander, Life and letters of. Graves. 280.
MacNaughtan, S. The Andersons. 397.
MacPherson, H. Romance of modern astronomy. 237.
McPherson, L. G. Transportation in Europe. 110.
Mad shepherds and other human studies. Jacks. 77.
Madeley, D. F. Heroic life and exploits of Siegfried. 171.
Mademoiselle Celeste. Knight. 165.
Maeterlinck, M. The blue bird. New ed. 454.
— Mary Magdalene. 151.
Magicians' tricks. Hatton & Plate. 144.

Digitized by Google

Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in international conditions. 198.
Maida's little shop. Gillmore. 39.
Makers and defenders of America. Foote & Skinner. 350.
Making of a girls' trade school. Woolman. 123.
Making of the Balkan states. Murray. 387.
Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* See Harrison, *Mrs* M. St. L. (K.)
Malory, *Sir* **T.** Malory's King Arthur and his knights. 450.
Malory's King Arthur and his knights. Lathrop. 450.
Malta. Ryan. 391.
Man-made world. Gilman. 330.
Management and feeding of cattle. Shaw. 69.
Mangold, G. B. Child problems. 152.
Mann, Horace, educator, patriot and reformer. Hubbell. 19.
Manor houses of England. Ditchfield. 54.
Man's helpers, A. Grenfell. 143.
Man's man, A. Hay. 128.
Manual of debate. Thomas. 72.
Manual of English church history. Hole. 232.
Manual of moral and humane education. Krause. 235.
Manual of nursing. Donahoe. 278.
Manual of personal hygiene. Pyle. 89.
Manual of practical farming. McLennan. 22.
Manual of toy dogs. Williams. 363.
Manual training for common schools. Allen. 47.
Marden, O. S. Be good to yourself. 237.
— Miracle of right thought. 238.
Marie-Claire. Audoux. 347.
Marigold garden. Greenaway. 86.
Marine steam engine. Sennett & Oram. 90.
Mark Enderby, engineer. Hoffman. 164.
Markham, *Sir* **C. R.** Incas of Peru. 291.
Markino, Y. Japanese artist in London. 152.
Marks, J. A. End of a song. 348.
Marlatt, C. L. Periodical cicada in 1911. 403.
Marlow, T. G. Drying machinery and practice. 428.
Marriage under the Terror. Wentworth. 79.
Married life of the Frederic Carrolls. Williams. 212.
Married Miss Worth. Hale. 347.
Marriott, J. A. R. English political institutions. 428.
— Second chambers. 111.
Marshall, W. J. & Sankey, H. R. Gas engines. 429.
Martialis, M. V. A Roman wit. 429.
Martin, E. S. Luxury of children and other luxuries. New ed. 263.
Martin, H. N. Human body. 9th ed. rev. 360.
Martin Hyde. Masefield. 305.
Martyrdom of man. Reade. 455.
Marx, K. Poverty of philosophy. 386.
Marx, Karl. Spargo. 70.
Mary Magdalene. Maeterlinck. 151.

Digitized by Google

Mary of Plymouth. Kaler. 131.
Masefield, J. Book of discoveries. 352.
— Martin Hyde. 305.
Maskell, H. P. & Gregory, E. W. Old country inns of England. 429.
Mason, R. Song lore of Ireland. 152.
Maspero, *Sir* **G. C. C.** Egypt. 337.
Massé, H. J. L. J. Chats on old pewter. 430.
Massenet and his operas. Finck. 228.
Masson, R. Edinburgh. 352.
Master and maid. Harker. 303.
Master-girl, The. Hilliers. 36.
Master-painters of Britain. White. 92.
Master-singers of Japan. Walsh. 73.
Masters of the wheat-lands. Bindloss. 163.
Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. New ed. 360.
Mathews, S. Gospel and the modern man. 64.
— History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.-70 A. D. Rev. ed. 177.
Mätter, J. Once. 153.
Matter and memory. Bergson. 409.
Matthews, J. B. Molière. 153.
Maude, A. Life of Tolstoy. 291.
Mazzini, and other essays. Lloyd. 336.
Meade, E. S. Corporation finance. 337.
Meade, *Mrs* **R. (P.)** Life of Hiram Paulding. 386.
Meaning of money. Withers. 268.
Measure for measure (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
Mechanical engineers' pocket book. Kent. 262.
Meddlings of Eve. Hopkins. 77.
Mediaeval Italy, from Charlemagne to Henry VII. Villari. 298.
Medical education in the United States and Canada. Flexner. 102.
Medical inspection of schools. Hogarth. 17.
Meek, G. George Meek, bath chair-man. 65.
Members of the family. Wister. 448.
Memorial day (Decoration day) Schauffler. 434.
Memories and impressions. Hueffer. 424.
— Modjeska. 199.
Memories of a manager. Frohman. 419.
Memories of sixty years at Eton, Cambridge, and elsewhere. Browning. 96.
Meredith, G. Celt and Saxon. 78.
— Works (Memorial ed.) 88.
Merington, M. Holiday plays. 305.
Merriam, C. H., *ed.* Dawn of the world. 22.
Merrill, G. P. Non-metallic minerals. New ed. 360.
Merriman, M., *ed.* American civil engineers' pocket book. 338.

Digitized by Google

Merry wives of Windsor (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
Merwin, H. C. Dogs and men. 23.
Message to the well. Dresser. 13.
Methods of attracting birds. Trafton. 207.
Meyer, F. W. Rock and water gardens. 65.
Michel, F. E. Great masters of landscape painting. 238.
Michell, *Sir* **L.** Life of the Rt. Hon. Cecil John Rhodes, 1853–1902. 238.
Mill, J. S. Letters. 65.
— Subjection of women. New ed. 455.
Miller, *Mrs* **A. (D.)** The blue arch. 211.
Miller, F. E. The voice. 23.
Miller, J. C. Power gas and the gas producer. 199.
Mills, J. C. Our inland seas. 239.
Miracle of right thought. Marden. 238.
Miss Gibbie Gault. Bosher. 444.
Miss Livingston's companion. Dillon. 444.
Mission furniture, pt. 2. Windsor. 123.
Missions and modern thought. Carver. 371.
Mississippi River and its wonderful valley. Chambers. 138.
Mistakes and disputed points in music and music teaching. Elson. 278.
Mr Dooley says. Dunne. 100.
Mr Ingleside. Lucas. 165.
Mitchell, J. A. Dr Thorne's idea. New ed. 88.
Mitchell, S. W. Guillotine Club, and other stories. 128.
— John Sherwood, ironmaster. 446.
Mitford, M. R. Our village. New ed. 263.
— Sketches of English life and character. New ed. 178.
Model balloons and flying machines. Alexander. 223.
Model tenement house law. Veiller. 73.
Modelling and sculpture. Toft. 439.
Modern American library economy. Dana. 12, 226, 374.
Modern cabinet work, furniture and fitments. Wells & Hooper. 33.
Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. Lawson. 197.
Modern methods of water purification. Don & Chisholm. 414.
Modern missionary challenge. Jones. 382.
Modjeska, H. Memories and impressions. 199.
Mohonk addresses. Hale & Brewer. 281.
Moldenke, R. Coke industry of the United States as related to the foundry. 311.
Molesworth, *Sir* **G. L.** Economic and fiscal facts and fallacies. 23.
Molière. Matthews. 153.
Molly Make-Believe. Abbott. 125.
Monroe, P., *ed.* Cyclopedia of education, v. 1. 338.
Monroe, W. S. Bohemia and the Cechs.
Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of American history. Rev. ed. 89.

Digitized by Google

Montgomery, H. B. Western women in eastern lands. 23.
Monypenny, W. F. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, v. 1. 200.
Moody, C. S. Backwoods surgery and medicine. 24.
Moore, A. W. Pragmatism and its critics. 430.
Moore, F. F. Commonsense collector. 430.
Moore, J. T. Gift of the grass. 303.
Moore, W. M. & Jackson, E. R. Forest nurseries for schools. 311.
Moorehead, W. K. Stone age in North America. 386.
Moorman, F. W. Robert Herrick. 200.
Moors, H. J. With Stevenson in Samoa. 111.
Mopsa, the fairy. Ingelow. 357.
More, P. E. Shelburne essays. Seventh series. 239.
More than kin. Wentworth. 447.
Morgan, J. L. The invaders. 251.
Morituri. Sudermann. 159.
Morley, J. Indian speeches, 1907–1909. 24.
Morris, G. Spread eagle, and other stories. 166.
— Voice in the rice. 37.
Morris, R. Railroad administration. 153.
Mörsch, E. Concrete-steel construction. 111.
Morse, H. B. International relations of the Chinese empire. 387.
Moses, B. Lewis Carroll in wonderland and at home. 215.
Moses, M. J. Literature of the South. 153.
Mosquito or man? Boyce. 8.
Mother Goose primer. Wiley. 172.
Mother of parliaments. Graham. 377.
Mothers and fathers. Tompkins. 211.
Motion study. Gilbreth. 376.
Motley, J. L. John Lothrop Motley and his family. 65.
Motley, A. Galsworthy. 59.
Motor boats. Russell. 115.
Motor maid. Williamson. 80.
Motor routes of France. Home. 146.
Motor tours in the west country. Stawell. 343.
Motor tours in Yorkshire. Stawell. 246.
Mott, J. R. Decisive hour of Christian missions. 291.
Moulton, Louise Chandler. Whiting. 208.
Moulton, R. G. World literature and its place in general culture. 431.
Mount Vernon and its preservation. Page. 389.
Mountain adventures. Abraham. 95.
Mozans, H. J., *pseud.* Following the conquistadores. 66.
My lady of Aros. Brandane. 301.
My Mark Twain. Howells. 105.
Mystery of golf. Haultain. 260.
Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. Judson. 215.
Mudge, I. G. & Sears, M. E. Thackeray dictionary. 154.
Mumby, F. A. Romance of bookselling. 338.
Munich. Wadleigh. 121.

Digitized by Google

Municipal chemistry. Baskerville. 368.
Municipal franchises. Wilcox. 74, 394.
Münsterberg, H. American problems from the point of view of a psychologist. 24.
— *& others.* Subconscious phenomena. 392.
Murphy, T. D. In unfamiliar England. 24.
Murray, W. S. Making of the Balkan states. 387.
Music in the church. Lutkin. 150.
Music teachers' national association. Studies in musical education, history and esthetics. 4th series. 25.
Musical England. Galloway. 59.
Muskrat, The. Lantz. 310.
Mutation theory. Vries. 299.

Napoleon I., *emperor of the French.* The Corsican. 292.
Napoleon Bonaparte, Life of. Sloane. 267.
Narratives of early Carolina. Salley. 434.
Narratives of early Maryland, 1633-1684. Hall, *ed.* 143.
Narratives of New Netherland. Jameson. 62.
National church of Sweden. Wordsworth. 443.
National land system. Treat. 439.
National society for the study of education. City school as a community center. 387.
— Rural school as a community center. 388.
Native born; or, The rajah's people. Wylie. 80.
Natural philosophy. Ostwald. 432.
Nature drawings from various points of view. Bailey. 49.
Nature myths of many lands. Farmer. 82.
Nautical science in its relation to practical navigation. Poor. 27.
Naville, E. Old Egyptian faith. 111.
Nearing, S. Social adjustment. 388.
— Solution of the child labor problem. 431.
Nedden, F. zur. Engineering workshop machines and processes. 200.
Needham, J. G. General biology. 292.
Negro in the New World. Johnston. 147.
Negro life in the South. Weatherford. 299.
Neighborhood entertainments. Stern. 117.
Neighbors unknown. Roberts. 390.
Neighbours and friends. Loane. 109.
Neihardt, J. G. The river and I. 239.
Neilson, W. A., *ed.* Chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare. 431.
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson. 176.
New Baedeker. Peck. 26.
New geographies. Tarr & McMurry. 361.
New inferno, The. Phillips. 241.
New Laokoon, The. Babbitt. 49.
New methods of plant breeding. Oliver. 311.
New nationalism. Roosevelt. 342.

Digitized by Google

New New Guinea. Grimshaw. 231.
New Shakesperean dictionary. Cunliffe. 189.
New word, The. Upward. 120.
New-world science series. 40.
Newer spiritualism. Podmore. 340.
Nicholas Nickleby (Centenary ed.) Dickens. 174.
Niedieck, P. Cruises in the Bering Sea. 25.
Nietzsche, Friedrich, Life of. Halévy. 421.
No Man's Land. Vance. 212.
Noll, A. H. & McMahon, A. P. Life and times of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. 154.
Non-metallic minerals. Merrill. 360.
Non-sporting dogs. Barton. 321.
Norse fairy tales. Asbjörnsen. 353.
North, A. W. Camp and camino in Lower California. 111.
North American entomology, List of works on. Banks. 41.
North pole, The. Peary. 154.
Norton, E. Q. Construction, tuning and care of the piano-forte. 360.
Norton, R. Garden of fate. 166.
Notes on bookbinding for libraries. Dana. 259.
Notes on New England birds. Thoreau. 72.
Novello, C. A. (*Countess* Gigliucci) Clara Novello's reminiscences. 239.
Novicow, J. War and its alleged benefits. 388.
Noyes, A. Enchanted island, and other poems. 66.
Noyes, C. E. Approach to Walt Whitman. 25.
Noyes, *Mrs* **M. I. O. & Ray, B. H.** Little plays for little people. 255.
Noyes, W. Handwork in wood. 240.
Nurses handbook of drugs and solutions. Stimson. 437.

Oats, distribution and uses. Warburton. 314.
Oats; growing the crop. Warburton. 314.
Oberland châlet, An. Wood. 249.
O'Brien, R. B. John Bright. 432.
O'Brien, W. Olive branch in Ireland and its history. 432.
Obvious Orient. Hart. 379.
October vagabonds. Le Gallienne. 236.
O'Flynn, The. McCarthy. 37.
Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene. 339.
Ohio country between the years 1783 and 1815. Slocum. 70.
Olcott, C. S. George Eliot. 112.
Old country inns of England. Maskell & Gregory. 429.
Old Egyptian faith. Naville. 111.
Old English houses. Fea. 329.
Old-fashioned senator, Orville H. Platt of Connecticut. Coolidge. 11.
Old Kensington palace, and other papers. Dobson. 227.
Old Mother West Wind. Burgess. 168.

Digitized by Google

Old North trail. McClintock. 289.
Old, old story-book. Bible. 213.
Old order changeth, The. White. 34.
Old people. Paine. 154.
Old Testament narrative. Bible. Old Testament. 273.
Old Testament stories for little children. Cragin. 253.
Old Virginia gentleman, and other sketches. Bagby. 136.
Olive branch in Ireland and its history. O'Brien. 432.
Oliver, G. W. New methods of plant breeding. 311.
Oliver Twist (Centenary ed.) Dickens. 174.
Oman, C. W. C. England before the Norman conquest. 240.
On and off duty in Annam. Vassall. 298.
On everything. Belloc. 51.
On the Mexican highlands. Edwards. 84.
On the wool track. Bean. 272.
Once. Mätter. 153.
Once upon a time. Davis. 77.
One hundred masterpieces of painting. Witt. 300.
One hundred masterpieces of sculpture. Hill. 146.
One way out. Carleton. 275.
Opal. Hoover. 210.
Open air schools. Ayres. 49.
Open water. Connolly. 126.
Oppenheim, E. P. The illustrious prince. 38.
Oppenheim, J. Wild oats. 38.
Orcutt, W. D. The lever. 303.
Ore mining methods. Crane. 188.
Oregon trail. Parkman. 263.
O'Reilly, E. B. Heroic Spain. 292.
Organ and its position in musical art. Statham. 70.
Origin of the national banking system. Davis. 308.
Original narratives of early American history (series) 62.
Ornamental shrubs of the United States. Apgar. 135.
Osborn, H. F. Age of mammals in Europe, Asia and North America. 200.
Osborne, C. F. The family house. 339.
Osbornes, The. Benson. 76.
Osman, E. G. Cleaning and renovating at home. 112
Ostrogorskii, M. I. Democracy and the party system in the United States. 201.
Ostwald, W. Natural philosophy. 432.
Other main-travelled roads. Garland. 127.
Other side, The. Vachell. 166.
Otis, James, *pseud.* See Kaler, J. O.
Our debt to antiquity. Zielinski. 124.
Our garden flowers. Keeler. 20.
Our homes and how to make the best of them. Sparrow. 158.
Our house and the people in it. Pennell. 202.
Our inland seas. Mills. 239.
Our search for a wilderness. Beebe. 7.

Digitized by Google

Our Slavic fellow citizens. Balch. 50.
Our village. Mitford. 263.
Our wild fowls and waders. Huntington. 381.
Outlines of geologic history. Salisbury. 342.
Over the border. Winter. 442.
Overland to India. Hedin. 332.
Oxford book of ballads. Quiller-Couch. 294.
Oxford book of Italian verse. Lucas. 289.
Oxford from within. De Sélincourt. 190.

Packard, W. Florida trails. 240.
— Wood wanderings. 112.
— Woodland paths. 25.
Paddock, W. & Whipple, O. B. Fruit-growing in arid regions. 26.
Page, T. N. Mount Vernon and its preservation, 1858–1910. 389.
Page, esquire, and knight. Lansing. 39.
Pages from the book of Paris. Washburn. 161.
Paine, A. B. Hollow tree snowed-in book. 215.
— The ship-dwellers. 66.
Paine, H. E. Old people. 154.
Painter's progress, A. Low. 198.
Palestine and its transformation. Huntington. 424.
Palliser, *Mrs* **B.** History of lace. New ed. 361.
Palmer, G. H. Ideal teacher. 112.
Palmer, W. S. Diary of a modernist. 292.
Panama and the canal. Hall & Chester. 39.
Panama and the canal today. Forbes-Lindsay. 194.
Panders and their white slaves. Roe. 115.
Papuan fairy tales. Ker. 63.
Paradise, F. I. The church and the individual. 201.
Paradise in Portugal, A. Sale. 433.
Parent and child. Lodge. 336.
Parker, *Sir* **G.** Cumner's son, and other South Sea folk. 78.
Parker, T. Autobiography, poems and prayers. 339.
Parkman, F. Oregon trail. New ed. 263.
Parliamentary law. Paul. 89.
Parsons, H. G. Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. 67.
Parsons, S. Landscape gardening studies. 241.
Parton, J. Captains of industry. New ed. 361.
Passionate elopement. Mackenzie. 445.
Patchwork papers. Thurston. 439.
Path of honor. Stevenson. 211.
Patient observer and his friends, The. Strunsky. 437.
Paton, L. B. Early religion of Israel. 201.
Patricia. Jacobs. 254.
Patrician, The. Galsworthy. 396.
Paul, *Mrs* **N. B.** Parliamentary law. 89.

Digitized by Google

Paulding, Hiram, Life of. Meade. 386.
Payne, W. M. Björnstjerne Björnson, 1832–1910. 113.
— Leading American essayists. 26.
Pearce, C. E. Love besieged. 446.
Pearson, E. L. Library and the librarian. 26.
Peary, R. E. The North pole. 154.
Peasant art in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland. Holme. 333.
Peck, H. T. New Baedeker. 26.
Peele, R. Compressed air plant. 2d ed. rev. 264.
Peep-in-the-world. Crichton. 399.
Peers, *Mrs* **C. R.** Saints in story. 305.
Peixotto, E. C. Romantic California. 201.
Penal and reformatory institutions. Henderson. 283.
Pennell, *Mrs* **E. (R.)** Our house and the people in it. 202.
Pennington, A. S. Argentine Republic. 293.
People of Popham. Wemyss. 398.
People's king. Holt-White. 232.
Pepys, S. Red-letter days of Samuel Pepys. 293.
Pericles, prince of Tyre (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
Periodical cicada in 1911. Marlatt. 403.
Perry, A. C., jr. Problems of the elementary school. 202.
Perry, C. A. Wider use of the school plant. 241.
Persia and its people. Sykes. 206.
Persian revolution of 1905–1909. Browne. 274.
Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Galbraith. 330.
Personal power. Tucker. 32.
Peter of New Amsterdam. Kaier. 131.
Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. Barrie. 173.
Petit, R. How to build an aeroplane. 113.
Petre, F. L. Simon Bolivar, "El libertador." 67.
Petrie, W. M. F. Arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. 113.
— Growth of the Gospels. 340.
Pfleiderer, O. Development of Christianity. 27.
Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on woman suffrage. 155.
Phelps, W. L. Essays on Russian novelists. 293.
Philippa at Halcyon. Brown. 35.
Phillips, E. F. Bees. 312.
Phillips, S. The new inferno. 241.
— Pietro of Siena. 155.
Phillpotts, E. Demeter's daughter. 446.
— Tales of the tenements. 211.
— Wild fruit. 340.
Philosophy of the enlightenment. Hibben. 17.
Phoebe and Ernest. Gillmore. 209.
Piano teaching. Hamilton. 331.
Pianoforte and its music. Krehbiel. 285.
Pickwick papers (Centenary ed.) Dickens. 174.
Pictures of the apostolic church. Ramsay. 389.
Pied piper of Hamelin. Browning. 258.

Digitized by Google

Pier, A. S. The Crashaw brothers. 215.
Pierce, G. W. Principles of wireless telegraphy. 340.
Pierson, A. H. Consumption of firewood in the United States. 312.
Pietro of Siena. Phillips. 155.
Pinchot, G. Fight for conservation. 113.
Piper, C. V. The soy bean. 403.
Piranesi. Samuel. 342.
Place of history in education. Allen. 319.
Platt, Orville H., of Connecticut, Old-fashioned senator. Coolidge, 11.
Platt, T. C. Autobiography. 241.
Play. Angell. 48.
Playground technique and playcraft. Leland. 21.
Plummer, M. W. Hints to small libraries. 4th ed. 455.
— Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. 255.
Plunkett, *Sir* **H. C.** Rural life problem of the United States. 67.
Plutarch. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. 171.
— — tales of the Romans. 171.
— Plutarch's Cimon and Pericles. New ed. 264.
Podmore, F. Newer spiritualism. 340.
Poetic new-world. Humphrey. 19.
Points about poetry. French. 142.
Political development of Japan. Uyehara. 440.
Pollak, G. Hygiene of the soul. 67.
Pollard, A. F. History of England from the accession of Edward VI to the death of Elizabeth. 242.
Polly Page yacht club. Forrester. 351.
Pompeii. Mackenzie. 110.
Ponting, H. G. In lotus-land: Japan. 114.
Poor, C. L. Nautical science in its relation to practical navigation. 27.
Porcelain and how to collect it. Dillon. 328.
Porter, S. Whirligigs. 128.
Portrait miniatures. Williamson. 75.
Potash and Perlmutter. Glass. 396.
Potter's craft, the. Binns. 95.
Poverty of philosophy. Marx. 386.
Powell, E. P. How to live in the country. 389.
Power and the glory. Cooke. 126.
Power gas and gas producer. Miller. 199.
Practical design of motor cars. Gunn. 331.
Practical flower garden. Ely. 417.
Practical real estate methods. 114.
Practical stamp building and amalgamation. MacFarren. 337.
Practical track and field athletics. Graham & Clark. 260.
Practice of oil painting and of drawing as associated with it. Solomon. 30.

Digitized by Google

Pragmatism and its critics. Moore. 430.
Pratt, G. T. Bainbridge mystery. 251.
Pratt, H. M. Cathedral churches of England. 114.
Present organization and work for the protection of health in the United States. Wyman. 220.
Preservative treatment of farm timbers. Willis. 220.
Presidential addresses and state papers, v. 1. Taft. 118.
Prevention of infectious diseases. Doty. 415.
Prevention of malaria. Ross. 295.
Preventive agencies and methods. Henderson. 283.
Preventive and remedial work against mosquitoes. Howard. 218.
Preventive treatment of neglected children. Hart. 282.
Price of blood. Semenov. 117.
Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-. Hunting camps in wood and wilderness. 294.
Priestman, M. T. Artistic homes. 242.
— Handicrafts in the home. 242.
Primer of hygiene. Ritchie & Caldwell. 40.
Primer of sanitation. Ritchie. 132.
Primitive psycho-therapy and quackery. Lawrence. 197.
Prince and his ants, The. Bertelli. 81.
Prince of romance. Chalmers. 347.
Princess Flower Hat. Wright. 167.
Principles of handling woodlands. Graves. 377.
Principles of international law. Lawrence. 359.
Principles of metallurgy. Fulton. 375.
Principles of pragmatism. Bawden. 6.
Principles of scientific management. Taylor. 438.
Principles of soil management. Lyon& Fippin. 64.
Principles of wireless telegraphy. Pierce. 340.
Principles, rules and laws of auction bridge. Elwell. 260.
Print restoration and picture cleaning. Gunn. 421.
Prison reform and criminal law. Henderson. 284.
Problem of vocational education. Snedden. 117.
Problems of the elementary school. Perry. 202.
Prodigal judge. Kester. 397.
Prodigal pro tem. Bartlett. 209.
Prodigious Hickey. Johnson. 87.
Production factors in cost accounting and works management. Church. 325.
Profitable stock raising. Shamel. 435.
Protection of forests from fire. Graves. 218.
Protestant thought before Kant. M'Giffert. 385.
Prudden, T. M. Story of the bacteria. 2d ed. rev. 264.
Pryor, *Mrs* **S. A. (R.)** The colonel's story. 397.
Psychology of religious experience. Ames. 183.
Public mindedness. Tucker. 32.
Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. Holcombe. 381.

Digitized by Google

Public recreation facilities. American academy of political and social science. 5.
Public utility of water powers and their governmental regulation. Tavernier & Leighton. 42.
Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Lummis. 88.
Putnam, *Mrs* **E. J.** The lady. 202.
Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. 171.
Pyle, K. Where the wind blows. New ed. 264.
Pyle, W. L., *ed.* Manual of personal hygiene. 4th ed. 89.
Pyre, J. F. A., *& others, comps.* Century outlines for a course in English literature. 202.

Quaker idyls. Gardner. 86.
Quaker in the forum. Gummere. 16.
Qualities of men. Jastrow. 147.
Queer things about Egypt. Sladen. 245.
Quest of the four-leaved clover. Laboulaye. 400.
Questions on Shakespeare. Tolman. 119.
Quiet days in Spain. Luffmann. 198.
Quiller-Couch, *Sir* **A. T.** Brother Copas. 446.
— Oxford book of ballads. 294.
Quinton, R. F. Crime and criminals, 1876–1910. 243.

Race distinctions in American law. Stephenson. 159.
Railroad administration. Morris. 153.
Railroad traffic and rates. Johnson & Huebner. 381.
Raising deer and other large game animals in the United States. Lantz. 402.
Raleigh, W. A. Six essays on Johnson. 243.
Rambles in Spain. Fitz-Gerald. 194.
Ramsay, *Sir* **W. M.** Pictures of the apostolic church. 389.
Randall, J. H. & Smith, J. G. Unity of religions. 243.
Rare days in Japan. Ladd. 148.
Rathbone, R. L. B. Simple jewellery. 114.
Rational banking system. Eckardt. 416.
Ravenhill, A. & Schiff, C. J., *eds.* Household administration. 432.
Reade, W. Martyrdom of man. 18th ed. 455.
Readers' guide to Irish fiction. Brown. 322.
Reading references for English history. Cannon. 225.
Readings in civil government. Kaye. 234.
Real France, The. Jerrold. 335.
Real Roosevelt, The. Roosevelt. 28.
Reason and belief. Lodge. 288.
Rebel women. Sharp. 343.
Recent development of the producer-gas power plant in the United States. Fernald. 217.
Recent progress in the study of variation, heredity, and evolution. Lock. 359.

Digitized by Google

Reciprocity, List of references on. U. S. Bibliography division, *Library of Congress.* 312.
Recitation, The. Betts. 410.
Recollections of a long life, v. 3–4. Broughton. 52.
Recollections of a Scottish novelist. Walford. 345.
Recollections of an old mountaineer. Larden. 286.
Records of a lifelong friendship. Emerson & Furness. 228.
Recreations of a sportsman on the Pacific coast. Holder. 18.
Red Pepper Burns. Richmond. 211.
Red-blooded, The. Bronson. 125.
Red-letter days of Samuel Pepys. Pepys. 293.
Redmond, J. Home rule speeches. 294.
Redway, J. W. All around Asia. 40.
Reed, C. B. First great Canadian. 27.
Reed, M. Everyday desserts. 433.
— Everyday dinners. 433.
Regeneration. Haggard. 331.
Regilding the Crescent. Aflalo. 367.
Reid, J., *comp.* Book of love. 433.
Reid, W. M. Lake George and Lake Champlain. 115.
Religion in the making. Smith. 29.
Religion of the Chinese. Groot. 60.
Remick, G. M. Glenloch girls abroad. 132.
Reminiscences of the Geneva tribunal of arbitration, 1872. Hackett. 379.
Renascence of Hebrew literature. Slouschz. 29.
Renegade poet, and other essays. Thompson. 118.
Renwick, G. Finland today. 389.
Reptiles of the world. Ditmars. 55.
Rescue of Cuba. Draper. 84.
Respectable sins. Watson. 249.
Revolution, and other essays. London. 22.
Rewards and fairies. Kipling. 254.
Reynolds, S. Alongshore. 243.
Rhodes, Cecil John. Fuller. 58.
— Michell. 238.
Rhodes, E. M. Good men and true. 78.
Ricci, C. Art in northern Italy. 341.
Rice, W. de G. C., *comp.* Toasts and table sentiments. 27.
— **& F.,** *comps.* Humbler poets (second series) 390.
Richard of Jamestown. Kaler. 131.
Richard the Second (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
Richard the Third (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
Richards, *Mrs* **E. H. (S.)** Conservation by sanitation. 390.
— Euthenics. 68.
Richards, *Mrs* **L. E. (H.)** "Up to Calvin's." 211.
Richardson, B. J. The woman who spends. 2d ed. 89.
Richardson, N. Lead of honour. 128.
Richmond, *Mrs* **G. L. (S.)** Red Pepper Burns. 211.

Digitized by Google

Richter, J. History of protestant missions in the near East. 155.
Rickmers, W. R. Ski-ing for beginners and mountaineers. 68.
Riders of the plains. Haydon. 145.
Ries, H. Economic geology. Rev. ed. 265.
Riflemen of the Ohio. Altsheler. 168.
Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North. 172.
Riley, J. W. Riley songs of home. 203.
Rinehart, *Mrs* **M. (R.)** Window at the White Cat. 78.
Ripper, W. Heat engines. New ed. 178.
Rise of the mediaeval church. Flick. 15.
Rise of the republic of the United States. Frothingham. 175.
Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation. 132.
— **& Caldwell, J. S.** Primer of hygiene. 40.
River and I, The. Neihardt. 2[illegible].
Road rights of motorists. Abbott. 47.
Road to Providence. Daviess. 164.
Robbins, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. 155.
— Selected articles on the commission plan of government. 2d ed. 455.
Robert Kimberly. Spearman. 349.
Roberts, C. G. D. Neighbors unknown. 390.
Roberts, P. Immigrant races in North America. 341.
Robinetta. Wiggin & others. 398.
Robinson, C. H. Interpretation of the character of Christ to non-Christian races. 341.
Rock and water gardens. Meyer. 65.
Rock drills. Weston. 394.
Roe, A. S. China as I saw it. 115.
Roe, C. G. Panders and their white slaves. 115.
Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know. 255.
Rolland, R. Jean-Christophe. 251.
Rolt-Wheeler, F. Boy with the U. S. foresters. 255.
Roman cities in Italy and Dalmatia. Frothingham. 15.
Roman Forum, The. Lanciani. 149.
Roman wit, A. Martialis. 429.
Romance of a Medici warrior. Hare. 281.
Romance of bookselling. Mumby. 338.
Romance of imperial Rome. Champney. 225.
Romance of modern astronomy. MacPherson. 237.
Romance of the ship. Chatterton. 187.
Romanes, *Mrs* **E. (D.)** Charlotte Mary Yonge. 68.
Romanesque architecture. Browne. 96.
Romantic California. Peixotto. 201.
Romantic days in old Boston. Crawford. 139.
Romeo and Juliet (Lamb Shakespeare for the young) Shakespeare. 266.
Romney, George. Chamberlain. 98.

Digitized by Google

Ronald, M., *pseud.* Century cook book. New ed. 89.
Roosevelt, T. African and European addresses. 244.
— African game trails. 28.
— New nationalism. 342.
— The real Roosevelt. 28.
Root, A. I. & E. R. A B C and X Y Z of bee culture. New ed. 90.
Rose, E. W. Cathedrals and cloisters of the Isle de France. 295.
Rose of the wind, and other poems. Branch. 273.
Rosebery, A. P. P., *5th earl of.* Lord Chatham, his early life and connections. 244.
Ross, E. A. Latter day sinners and saints. 28.
Ross, R. Prevention of malaria. 295.
Rostand, E. Chantecler. 69.
Roulet, M. F. Nixon-. Spaniards at home. 203.
Round the year with the stars. Serviss. 117.
Rout of the foreigners. Zollinger. 257.
Royal cavalier, A. Erskine. 193.
Royle, E. M. The silent call. 38.
Rugs in their native land. Dunn. 278.
Rules of the game. White. 212.
Rural hygiene. Ogden. 339.
Rural life problem of the United States. Plunkett. 67.
Rural school as a community center. National society for the study of education. 388.
Ruskin and his circle. Earland. 55.
Russell, *Lady* John. MacCarthy & Russell. 428.
Russell, T. H. Motor boats. 115.
Russia. Walter. 306.
Russian lyrics. Bianchi. 51.
Russian road to China. Bates. 51.
Ruth of Boston. Kaler. 131.
Ruville, A. von. Back to Holy Church. 244.
Ryan, F. W. Malta. 391.

Sable and purple, with other poems. Watson. 121.
Sacred symbols in art. Goldsmith. 420.
Sadler, W. S. Cause and cure of colds. 156.
Safeguards for the prevention of industrial accidents. Van Schaack. 207.
Safety fund banking system in New York, 1829–66. Chaddock. 308 (under Dewey)
Saint-Gaudens. Johnson. 87.
Saint-George, H. Fiddles. 156.
St. John, E. P. Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. 115.
Saint Petersburg. Dobson. 140.
Saints in story. Peers. 305.
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Historical manual of English prosody. 391.

Digitized by Google

— History of English prosody. 116.
Sale, M., *pseud.* A paradise in Portugal. 433.
Salisbury, R. D. Elementary physiography. 342.
— *ed.* Outlines of geologic history. 342.
Salley, A. S., *ed.* Narratives of early Carolina, 1650-1708. 434.
Samuel, A. Piranesi. 342.
Sand, George. Doumic. 55.
Sanders, H. F. Trails through western woods. 116.
Santayana, G. Three philosophical poets. 203.
Saylor, H. H., *ed.* Distinctive homes of moderate cost. 116.
Schaff, M. Battle of the Wilderness. 156.
Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Memorial day (Decoration day) 434.
Schelling, F. E. English literature during the lifetime of Shakespeare. 156.
Schinz, A. Anti-pragmatism. 28.
Schlesinger, K. Instruments of the modern orchestra. 69.
Schmeitzner, R. Clarification of sewage. 391.
Schmidt, F. Charlemagne. 256.
Schock, G. Hearts contending. 38.
Schools of painting. Innes. 425.
Schreiner, *Mrs* O. Woman and labor. 434.
Schwarz, E. H. L. Causal geology. 204.
Science from an easy chair. Lankester. 426.
Science of happiness. Williams. 180.
Science of trapping. Kreps. 21.
Scientific American cyclopedia of formulas. Hopkins. 357.
Scientific Amerian handbook of travel. Hopkins. 18.
Scott, J. B., *ed.* American addresses at the Second Hague Peace Conference. 29.
Scott, L. Shears of destiny. 129.
Scott, R. & Stiles, W. C., *comps.* Cyclopedia of illustrations for public speakers. 435.
Scott, T., *comp.* In praise of gardens. 29.
Scott, W. G. White paints and painting materials. 435.
Scott's friends, Sir Walter. MacCunn. 110.
Scottish education. Kerr. 108.
Scottish fairy book. Grierson. 352.
Sea-kings of Crete. Baikie. 185.
Sea-wolves of the Mediterranean. Currey. 326.
Seager, H. R. Social insurance. 116.
Second, H. Captivating Mary Carstairs. 349.
Second book in English for foreigners. Wallach. 345.
Second chambers. Marriott. 111.
Second post. Lucas. 150.
Second string. Hawkins. 164.
Secrets of the Vatican. Sladen. 266.
Seeking after God. Abbott. 135.
Seibert, V. Gossamer thread. 79.
Seidlitz, W. von. History of Japanese colour-prints. 204.

Digitized by Google

Selection and installation of machinery for small pumping plants. Gregory. 309.
Self help and self cure. Wilder & Taylor. 75.
Seligman, E. R. A. Income tax. 391.
— Shifting and incidence of taxation. 3d ed. 90.
Semenov, V. I. Price of blood. 117.
Senior, D. Caprice: her book. 79.
Sennett, R. & Oram, H. J. Marine steam engine. 10th ed. 90.
Sergeant, P. W. Cleopatra of Egypt. 204.
Serviss, G. P. Round the year with the stars. 117.
Seton, E. T. Boy scouts of America. 132.
Settlement of labor disputes. American academy of political and social science. 135.
Seven great statesmen in the warrare of humanity with unreason. White. 122.
Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. Gomes. 377.
Sewage disposal. Kinnicutt & others. 235.
Seward, William H. Hale. 195.
Sewell, *Mrs* **A.** Black Beauty. New ed. 456.
Sewerage. Folwell. 175.
Sexton, A. H. Fuel and refractory materials. Rev. ed. 265.
Seymour, H. A. How to think music. 295.
Shackleton, R. & E. Adventures in homemaking. 204.
Shade-trees in towns and cities. Solotaroff. 436.
Shakespeare, W. First folio ed. 265.
— Lamb Shakespeare for the young. 266.
Shakespeare, W. (1849–) Art of singing. New ed. 266.
Shakespeare, Complete concordance to. Clarke. 354.
Shakespeare, Introduction to. MacCracken & others. 290.
Shakespeare, Questions on. Tolman. 119.
Shakespeare's England. Winter. 180.
Shakespeare's Roman plays and their background. MacCallum. 151.
Shamel, C. A. Profitable stock raising. 435.
Sharp, D. L. Face of the fields. 392.
Sharp, E. Rebel women. 343.
Sharp, *Mrs* **E. A. (S.)** William Sharp (Fiona Macleod) 157.
Sharp, W. Writings of "Fiona Macleod." v. 2–7. Uniform ed. 361.
Sharp, William (Fiona Macleod) Sharp. 157.
Sharpe, *Mrs* **M. R. L.** Golden rule cook book. New ed. 266.
Sharts, J. W. The vintage. 447.
Shaw, G. B. The doctor's dilemma, Getting married, and The shewing up of Blanco Posnet. 435.
Shaw, R. Spain from within. 296.
Shaw, T. Management and feeding of cattle. 69.
Shaw, V. K. Encyclopaedia of the stable. 69.
Shears of destiny. Scott. 129.

Digitized by Google

Sheila Vedder. Barr. 395.
Shelburne essays. Seventh series. More. 239.
Sheldon, S. & Hausmann, E. Dynamo electric machinery. 8th ed. 178.
Shelley, H. C. Untrodden English ways. New popular ed. 178.
Shepherd's life, A. Hudson. 334.
Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 392.
Shifting and incidence of taxation. Seligman. 90.
Ship-dwellers, The. Paine. 66.
Shoemaker, M. M. Islam lands. 296.
Shogun's daughter, The. Bennet. 125.
Short history of women's rights. Hecker. 332.
Shorter, C. K. Highways and byways in Buckinghamshire. 157.
Shuman, E. L. How to judge a book. 157.
Sicilian ways and days. Caico. 138.
Sicily in shadow and in sun. Elliott. 192.
Siege of Boston. French. 375.
Siena and southern Tuscany. Hutton. 233.
Silent call, The. Royle. 38.
Silent isle, The. Benson. 185
Silver thread, and other folk plays. Mackay. 305.
Simon the jester. Locke. 37.
Simple jewellery. Rathbone. 114.
Simpson, B. L. Conflict of colour. 244.
Sinclair, M. The creators. 129.
Singing caravan. Baerlein. 320.
Singing voice and its training. Mackinlay. 237.
Singleton, E. Children's city. 400.
— Guide to great cities for young travelers and others. 69.
— *ed.* Famous sculpture as seen and described by great writers. 157.
Sir George's objection. Clifford. 301.
Sisson, E. O. Essentials of character. 343.
Six essays on Johnson. Raleigh. 243.
Six Greek sculptors. Gardner. 15.
Six lectures on some nineteenth century artists, English and French. Knight. 21.
Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. Rev. ed. 456.
Sketches of Boz (Centenary ed.) Dickens. 174.
Sketches of English life and character. Mitford. 178.
Ski-ing for beginners and mountaineers. Rickmers. 68.
Skipper and the skipped. Day. 301.
Sladen, D. B. W. Queer things about Egypt. 245.
— Secrets of the Vatican. New ed. 266.
Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Rev. library ed. 267.
Slocum, C. E. Ohio country between the years 1783 and 1815. 70.

Digitized by Google

Sloss, R. T. The automobile. 245.
Slosson, E. E. Great American universities. 158.
Slouschz, N. Renascence of Hebrew literature. 29.
Slowcoach, The. Lucas. 255.
Smalley, G. W. Anglo-American memories. 436.
Smith, E. B. The farm book. 256.
Smith, G. Reminiscences. 245.
Smith, J. W., *comp. and illus.* Child's book of old verses. 216.
Smith, S. G. Religion in the making. 29.
Smoky Day's wigwam evenings. Eastman. 452.
Snaith, J. C. Fortune. 79.
Snedden, D. S. Problem of vocational education. 117.
Snedeker, C. D. Coward of Thermopylae. 447.
Snowden, J. H. Basal beliefs of Christianity. 436.
— The world a spiritual system. 205.
Social activities for men and boys. Chesley. 324.
Social adjustment. Nearing. 388.
Social insurance. Seager. 116.
Social relationships in the light of Christianity. Chadwick. 97.
Sociology and modern social problems. Ellwood. 328.
Soil conservation. Spillman. 219.
Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. Hopkins. 61.
Soldier's recollections, A. McKim. 151.
Solenoids, electromagnets and electromagnetic windings. Underhill. 207.
Soliloquies of St Augustine. 184.
Solomon, S. J. Practice of oil painting and of drawing as associated with it. 30.
Solotaroff, W. Shade-trees in towns and cities. 436.
Solution of the child labor problem. Nearing. 431.
Some forerunners of the Italian opera. Henderson. 380.
Some insects injurious to forests. 312.
Some musical recollections of fifty years. Hoffman. 17.
Song lore of Ireland. Mason. 152.
Song of the stone wall. Keller. 148.
Songs of cheer. Bangs. 50.
Sonnenschein, W. S. Best books, pt. 1. 3d ed. 90.
Sonny's father. Stuart. 166.
Soul of the Indian. Eastman. 416.
Souls in action. Begbie. 368.
Sources and modes of infection. Chapin. 138.
South American fights and fighters. Brady. 81.
Southern field crops. Duggar. 415.
Southern South. Hart. 16.
Soy bean, The. Piper. 403.
Spain. Browne. 252.
Spain from within. Shaw. 296.
Spaniard at home. Roulet. 203.
Spargo, J. Karl Marx. 70.

Digitized by Google

Sparrow, W. S. Our homes and how to make the best of them. 158.
Spearman, F. H. Robert Kimberly. 349.
Speech for special occasions. Knapp & French. 383.
Speeches in stirring times and letters to a son. Dana. 276.
Speer, R. E. Christianity and the nations. 158.
Spence-Jones, H. D. M. Early Christians in Rome. 437.
Spencer, H. Works (New uniform ed.) 179.
Spillman, W. J. Soil conservation. 219.
Spirit of democracy. Abbott. 183.
Spiritual unrest. Baker. 50.
Spofford, *Mrs* **H. E. (P.)** Fairy changeling. 256.
Sport and travel in the Far East. Grew. 60.
Sporting dogs. Barton. 321.
Spread eagle, and other stories. Morris. 166.
Springs, streams and spas of London. Foord. 229.
Standard history of music. Cooke. 226.
Standard musical biographies. Upton. 160.
Stanley, H. H., *comp.* 550 children's books. 205.
Stanton, T., *ed.* Reminiscences of Rosa Bonheur. 159.
State banking before the Civil War. Dewey. 308.
State publications, Monthly list of, v. 1. U. S. Documents division, *Library of Congress.* 43.
State socialism in New Zealand. Le Rossignol & Stewart. 335.
Statham, H. H. Organ and its position in musical art. 70.
Statistical abstract of foreign countries, pts. 1-3. U. S. Statistics bureau. 43.
Stawell, *Mrs* **R.** Motor tours in the west country. 343.
— Motor tours in Yorkshire. 246.
Steam power plant engineering. Gebhardt. 176.
Steamships and their story. Chatterton. 188.
— Fletcher. 188.
Stedman, E. C. Life and letters. 246.
Steel workers. Fitch. 374.
Steele, M. F. American campaigns. 42.
Stein, E. Little shepherd of Provence. 256.
Steiner, E. A. Against the current. 246.
Step by step. Isaacs. 304.
Stephen of Philadelphia. Kaler. 131.
Stephens, A. H. Recollections. 205.
Stephenson, G. T. Race distinctions in American law. 159.
Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments. 117.
Stevens, F. L. & Hall, J. G. Diseases of economic plants. 205.
Stevens, G. T. Illustrated guide to the flowering plants of the middle Atlantic and New England states. 296.
Stevens, W. O. & Barclay, M. Young privateersman. 257.
Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form, book 4. 306.

Digitized by Google

Stevenson, B. Path of honor. 211.
Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind. 40.
Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. New ed. 91.
Stewart, C. D. Essays on the spot. 30.
Stimson, J. C. Nurses handbook of drugs and solutions. 437.
Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* **W.** Stories of the Spanish artists until Goya. 247.
Stocks and the stock market. American academy of political and social science. 48.
Stone age in North America. Moorehead. 386.
Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. St. John. 115.
Stories from Dante. Cunnington. 139.
Stories from European history. Dale. 82.
Stories from old French romance. Wilmot-Buxton. 132.
Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Plummer. 255.
Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Lucia. 83.
Stories of authors, British and American. Chubb. 11.
Stories of the French artists. Turner & Baker. 72.
Stories of the King. Baldwin. 150.
Stories of the Spanish artists until Goya. Stirling-Maxwell. 247.
Storr, F., *ed.* Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. 450.
Story of great inventions. Burns. 252.
Story of modern France. Guerber. 399.
Story of old France. Guerber. 399.
Story of old Japan. Longford. 288.
Story of our navy for young Americans. Abbot. 213.
Story of Padua. Foligno. 142.
Story of Spanish painting. Caffin. 187.
Story of the American Board. Strong. 206.
Story of the bacteria. Prudden. 264.
Story of the carol. Duncan. 415.
Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Pyle. 171.
Story of the Roman people. Tappan. 400.
Story telling. Lyman. 150.
Street of adventure. Gibbs. 77.
Strikes. Crosby. 99.
Strong, W. E. Story of the American Board. 206.
Strunsky, S. The patient observer and his friends. 437.
Stuart, *Mrs* **R. (M.)** Sonny's father. 166.
Student volunteer movement for foreign missions. Students and the present missionary crisis. 118.
Students and the present missionary crisis. Student volunteer movement for foreign missions. 118.
Studies in invalid occupation. Tracy. 344.

Digitized by Google

Studies in musical education, history and esthetics. 4th series. Music teachers' national association. 25.
Studies in religion and theology. The church: in idea and in history. Fairbairn. 14.
Studies in spiritism. Tanner. 159.
Study of greatness in men. Larned. 384.
Study of history in secondary schools. American historical association. 407.
Sturgis, R. Artist's way of working in the various handicrafts and arts of design. New ed. 267.
Subconscious phenomena. 392.
Subjection of women. Mill. 455.
Sudermann, H. Morituri. 169.
Sugar, Select list of references on. U. S. Bibliography division, *Library of Congress*. 43.
Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Tileston. 179.
Suggestions to homesteaders. U. S. Land Office, General. 313.
Sullivan, J. J. American corporations. 343.
Superintendent, The. Grissom. 302.
Surface, G. T. Story of sugar. 159.
Susan Clegg: her friends and her neighbors. French. 175.
Susan in Sicily. Tozier. 32.
Suttner, B. F. S. (K.), *freifrau* **von.** Memoirs. 297.
Swann, A. J. Fighting the slave-hunters in Central Africa. 71.
Swedish folk dances. Berquist. 9.
Swift, J. Correspondence, v. 1. 437.
Swift, L. Benjamin Franklin. 247.
Swinburne, A. C. Works. New ed. 267.
Swingle, C. F. Elevators, hydraulic and electric. 344.
Switzerland. Kuhns. 148.
Sword in the mountains. MacGowan. 210.
Sword maker. Barr. 125.
Sydney Carteret, rancher. Bindloss. 301.
Sykes, E. C. Persia and its people. 206.
Sylva, Carmen, *pseud.* See Elisabeth, *queen of Roumania.*

Tabor G. & Teall, G. Garden primer. 297.
Taft, W. H. Presidential addresses and state papers, v. 1. 118.
Talbot, M. Education of women. 30.
Tales from the Alhambra. Irving. 357.
Tales from the old French. Butler. 224.
Tales of Irish life and character. Hall. 176.
Tales of men and ghosts. Wharton. 166.
Tales of the tenements. Phillpotts. 211.
Tallentyre, S. G., *pseud.* See Hall, E. V.
Talleyrand-Périgord, D. (von B.), *duchesse de.* Memoirs of the Duchesse de Dino. 71, 247.
Tama. Babcock. 209.

Digitized by Google

Taming of Red Butte Western. Lynde. 37.
Tanner, A. E. Studies in spiritism. 159.
Tappan, E. M. Dixie Kitten. 172.
— Old, old story-book. 213.
— Story of the Roman people. 400.
Tariff history of the United States. Taussig. 268.
Tarr, R. S. & McMurry, F. M. New geographies. New ed. 361.
Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. 5th ed. 268.
Tavernier, R. & Leighton, M. O. Public utility of water powers and their governmental regulation. 42.
Taxation of corporations: pt. 2, Middle Atlantic states. U. S. Corporations bureau. 220.
Taylor, F. W. Principles of scientific management. 438.
— **& Thompson, S. E.** Extracts on reinforced concrete design. New ed. 179.
Taylor, I. A. Christina of Sweden. 71.
Teacher and the school. Colgrove. 226.
Teachers of Emerson. Harrison. 60.
Teacher's philosophy in and out of school. Hyde. 106.
Teaching of agriculture in the high school. Bricker. 370.
Teaching poetry in the grades. Haliburton & Smith. 422.
Teall, G. O. Contessa's sister. 398.
Telegraphic transmission of photographs. Baker. 185.
Telegraphy for beginners. Jones. 234.
Tenderfoot with Peary, A. Borup. 411.
Tennyson as a student and poet of nature. Lockyer. 287.
Terhune, *Mrs* **M. V. (H.)** Marion Harland's autobiography. 30.
— Where ghosts walk. 247.
Testing farm seeds in the home and in the rural school. Hillman. 402.
Testing of materials of construction. Unwin. 456.
Texas Blue Bonnet, A. Jacobs. 304.
Textbook in the principles of education. Henderson. 284.
Textbook of botany, v. 1. Coulter & others. 326.
Textbook of general bacteriology. Frost & McCampbell. 329.
Textbook of psychology. Titchener. 179.
Textiles. Barker. 320.
Textiles for commercial, industrial, evening and domestic arts schools. Dooley. 328.
Thackeray dictionary. Mudge & Sears. 154.
That freshman. Catrevas. 164.
Thayer, G. H. Concealing coloration in the animal kingdom. 31.
Thayer, J. A. Astir. 31.
Theory and practice of modern framed structures, pts. 1–2. Johnson & others. 358, 453.
Theory and practice of surveying. Johnson. 261.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, M. M. Captain Phil. New ed. 362.
Thomas, R. W. Manual of debate. 72.
Thomas *of Celano, attributed author.* Life and legends of the Lady St. Clare. 438.
Thompson, F. Renegade poet, and other essays. 118.
Thompson, S. P. Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs. 118.
— Light, visible and invisible. 2d ed. 362.
Thomson, J. A. Darwinism and human life. 119.
Thomson, M. P. Denmark. 306.
Thoreau, H. D. Notes on New England birds. 72.
— Walden; illus. by Clifton Johnson. 91.
— Walden (Riverside literature series) 91.
Thorpe, *Sir* **T. E.** History of chemistry, v. 2. 206.
Those Preston twins. Forrester. 351.
Three philosophical poets. Santayana. 203.
Through Afro-America. Archer. 6.
Through five administrations. Crook. 139.
Thurston, E. T. Greatest wish in the world. 129.
— Patchwork papers. 439.
Thwaites, R. G. The colonies, 1492–1750. 22d ed. 268.
Thwing, C. F. History of education in the United States since the civil war. 248.
Tiemann, H. P. Iron and steel. 439.
Tilden, T. *& others.* King of the plains. 257.
Tilden, *Sir* **W. A.** The elements. 119.
Tileston, *Mrs* **M. W. (F.),** *comp.* Children's book of ballads. New ed. 179.
— *comp.* Child's harvest of verse. 216.
— Sugar and spice and all that's nice. New ed. 179.
Time and free will. Bergson. 410.
Titchener, E. B. Textbook of psychology. New ed. 179.
Titus Andronicus (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
Tjader, R. Big game of Africa. 297.
To love and to cherish. Hall. 445.
To the highest bidder. Kingsley. 348.
Toasts and table sentiments. Rice. 27.
Todd, *Mrs* **M. (L.)** Cycle of sunsets. 31.
Toft, A. Modelling and sculpture. 439.
Toll of the Arctic seas. Edwards. 192.
Tolman, A. H. Questions on Shakespeare. 119.
Tolstoy, Life of. Maude. 291.
Tom Sawyer. Clemens. 173.
Tompkins, J. W. Mothers and fathers. 211.
Touching second. Evers & Fullerton. 57.
Town planning in practice. Unwin. 32.
Townsend, C. W. A Labrador spring. 119.
Toy dogs. Barton. 363.
Tozier, J. Susan in Sicily. 32.
Traction plowing. Ellis. 217.
Tracy, S. E. Studies in invalid occupation. 344.

Digitized by Google

Traditional methods of pattern designing. Christie. 188.
Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds. 207.
Trails of the pathfinders. Grinnell. 421.
Trails through western woods. Sanders. 116.
Training of children in religion. Hodges. 423.
Tramps in dark Mongolia. Hedley. 145.
Transformed colony, Sierra Leone. Alldridge. 5.
Transportation in Europe. McPherson. 110.
Travels at home. Clemens. 81.
Travels in history. Clemens. 130.
Treat, P. J. National land system, 1785-1820. 439.
Treatise on international law. Hall. 356.
Trelawny, E. J. Letters. 440.
Trent, W. P. Longfellow, and other essays. 120.
Treves, *Sir* **F.** Cradle of the deep. 3d ed. 362.
Trezise, F. J. Letters and letter construction. 344.
Trowbridge, W. R. H. Cagliostro. 393.
Troylus and Cressida (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.
True Chatterton. Ingram. 233.
Trueblood, T. C. *& others, eds.* Winning speeches in the contests of the Northern oratorical league. 160.
Tucker, J. I. Contracts in engineering. 393.
Tucker, T. G. Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. 297.
Tucker, W. J. Function of the church in modern society. 440.
— Personal power. 32.
— Public mindedness. 32.
Turner, P. M. & Baker, C. H. C. Stories of the French artists. 72.
Turner's sketches and drawings. Finberg. 141.
Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, S. L.
Tweedy, J. History of the Republican national conventions from 1856 to 1908. 248.
Twenty years at Hull-house. Addams. 183.
Two centuries of costume in America. Earle. 175.
Two Russian reformers. Lloyd. 336.
Tymon of Athens (First folio ed.) Shakespeare. 265.

Uncle Remus and the little boy. Harris. 169.
Underground waters for farm use. Fuller. 401.
Underhill, C. R. Solenoids, electromagnets and electromagnetic windings. 207.
Unemployment and trade unions. Jackson. 334.
Unexplored Spain. Chapman & Buck. 324.
Unforeseen, The. Cutting. 209.
Unfrequented France. Betham-Edwards. 272.
Unitarian thought. Emerton. 279.
U. S. Bibliography division, *Library of Congress.* List of references on reciprocity. 2d ed. 312.
— Select list of references on sugar. 43.

Digitized by Google

— Select list of references on the cost of living and prices. 219.
U. S. Catalog division, *Library of Congress.* American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress. 403.
U. S. Congress. House, *Agriculture committee.* Report on influence of forests on climate and on floods. 313.
U. S. Corporations bureau. Taxation of corporations: pt. 2, Middle Atlantic states. 220.
U. S. Documents division, *Library of Congress.* Monthly list of state publications, v. 1. 43.
U. S. government documents in small libraries. Wyer. 92.
U. S. Labor bureau. Fatal accidents in coal mining [and] Employers' liability and workmen's compensation. 404.
— Report on the condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States, v. 1-2. 313.
U. S. Land office, General. Suggestions to homesteaders and persons desiring to make homestead entries. 313.
United States navy, Selected articles on the enlargement of the. Fanning. 259.
U. S. President. Canadian reciprocity. 404.
U. S. Printing joint committee. Proceedings in Statuary Hall, Senate, and House of Representatives upon acceptance from Indiana of statue of Lew Wallace. 313.
U. S. Statistics bureau. Statistical abstract of foreign countries: pts. 1-3. 43.
Unity of religions. Randall & Smith. 243.
Untrodden English ways. Shelley. 178.
Unwin, R. Town planning in practice. 32.
Unwin, W. C. Testing of materials of construction. 3d ed. 456.
"Up to Calvin's." Richards. 211.
Upton, G. P. Standard musical biographies. 160.
Upward, A. The new word. 120.
Uyehara, G. E. Political development of Japan, 1867-1909. 440.

Vachell, H. A. The other side. 166.
Vagabond in the Caucasus. Graham. 230.
Valentine, C. S. How to keep hens for profit. 72.
Valley of Aosta. Ferrero. 101.
Vamba, *pseud.* See Bertelli, L.
Van de Water, *Mrs* **V. (T.)** From kitchen to garret. 120.
Van Dyke, J. C. What is art? 248.
Van Hise, C. R. Conservation of natural resources in the United States. 120.
Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* **M. (G.)** Poems. 298.
Van Shaack, D., *ed.* Safeguards for the prevention of indus-
Vance, L. J. No Man's Land. 212.
Vanishing England. Ditchfield. 277.
trial accidents. 207.
Varmint, The. Johnson. 36.

Digitized by Google

Vassal, *Mme* **G. M.** On and off duty in Annam. 298.
Vedder, E. Digressions of V. 160.
Veiller, L. Model tenement house law. 73.
Venice in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. Hodgson. 424.
Vernon, Max, *pseud.* See Kellogg, V. L.
Villard, O. G. John Brown, 1800–1859. 161.
Villari, P. Mediaeval Italy, from Charlemagne to Henry VII. 298.
Villiers, A. Everyman's encyclopedia. 33.
Vintage, The. Sharts. 447.
Vocational education. Gillette. 103.
Vocational guidance of youth. Bloomfield. 411.
Vocations for the trained woman. Women's educational and industrial union, *Boston.* 75.
Voice, The. Aikin. 353.
— Miller. 23.
Voice from the Congo, A. Ward. 249.
Voice in the rice. Morris. 37.
Voices from Erin, and other poems. McCarthy. 177.
Vreeland, W. U. & Michaud, R., *comps.* Anthology of French prose and poetry. 298.
Vries, H. de. Mutation theory. 299.
Vrooman, C. S. American railway problems in the light of European experience. 344.

Wadleigh, H. R. Munich. 121.
Wage-earning women. MacLean. 64.
Walden; illus. by Clifton Johnson. Thoreau. 91.
Walden (Riverside literature series) Thoreau. 91.
Walford, *Mrs* **L. B. (C.)** Recollections of a Scottish novelist. 345.
Walker, C. E. Hereditary characters and their modes of transmission. 393.
Walker, H. Literature of the Victorian era. 73.
Walker, H. W. Wanderings among South Sea savages and in Borneo and the Philippines. 121.
Wallace, A. R. World of life. 441.
Wallace, D. Beyond the Mexican Sierras. 33.
Wallace, Lew, Proceedings upon acceptance of statue of. U. S. Printing joint committee. 313.
Wallach, *Mrs* **L. (R.)** Second book in English for foreigners. 345.
Waller, M. E. Flamsted quarries. 79.
Wallis, F. E. How to know architecture. 207.
Walpole, H., *4th earl of Orford.* Last journals. New ed. 91.
Walsh, C. A., *tr.* Master-singers of Japan. 73.
Walsh, J. J. Education: how old the new. 441.
Walter L. E. Russia. 306.
Wandering ghosts. Crawford. 396.

Digitized by Google

Wanderings among South Sea savages and in Borneo and the Philippines. Walker. 121.
War and its alleged benefits. Novicow. 388.
War or peace. Chittenden. 373.
Warbasse, J. P. Conquest of disease through animal experimentation. 33.
Warburton, C. W. Oats, distribution and uses. 314.
— Oats; growing the crop. 314.
Ward, *Mrs* **E. S. (P.)** Empty house, and other stories. 212.
Ward, H. A voice from the Congo. 249.
Washburn, C. C. Pages from the book of Paris. 161.
Washington, George. Ford. 229.
Watanna, Onoto, *pseud.* See Babcock, *Mrs* W. (E.)
Watson, H. B. M. Alise of Astra. 349.
Watson, J. Respectable sins. 249.
Watson, W. Sable and purple, with other poems. 121.
Watts, M. S. The legacy. 447.
Ways and days out of London. De Milt. 277.
Ways of Yale in the consulship of Plancus. Beers. 84.
We and the world. Ewing. 259.
We of the Never-never. Gunn. 378.
Weale, B. L. Putnam, *pseud.* See Simpson, B. L.
Weatherford, W. D. Negro life in the South. 299.
Weaver, L. English leadwork. 75.
Webster, H. K. Girl in the other seat. 447.
Weed, C. M. Farm friends and farm foes. 299.
Weeden, W. B. Early Rhode Island. 300.
Weigall, A. E. P. Guide to the antiquities of upper Egypt. 122.
Weingren, J. Electric power plant engineering. 74.
Welding. Hart. 380.
Wells, P. A. & Hooper, J. Modern cabinet work, furniture and fitments. 33.
Wells brothers. Adams. 449.
Welsh, C., *ed.* Fairy tales children love. 257.
Wemyss, M. C. E. People of Popham. 398.
Wenley, R. M. Kant and his philosophical revolution. 441.
Wentworth, P. Marriage under the Terror. 79.
— More than kin. 447.
Wesley, J. Journal (Standard ed.) v. 1. 92.
West coast shells. Keep. 359.
Western women in eastern lands. Montgomery. 23.
Weston, E. M. Rock drills. 394.
Wetmore, *Mrs* **E. (B.)** At the sign of the hobby horse. 34.
Wharton, *Mrs* **E. N. (J.)** Tales of men and ghosts. 166.
What Diantha did. Gilman. 302.
What eight million women want. Dorr. 227.
What is art? Van Dyke. 248.
What life means to me. Grenfell. 16.
What pictures to see in Europe in one summer. Bryant. 97.
What to do at recess. Johnson. 107.

Digitized by Google

What's wrong with the world. Chesterton. 98.
Wheeler, E. R. Famous blue-stockings. 122.
Wheeler, H. F. B. Boy's Napoleon. 172.
Wheeler, W. M. Ants. 74.
When God laughs, and other stories. London. 348.
Where ghosts walk. Terhune. 247.
Where the wind blows. Pyle. 264.
While Caroline was growing. Bacon. 395.
Whirligigs. Porter. 128.
Whistler book. Hartmann. 196.
Whitaker, G. M. *& others.* Care of milk and its use in the home. 220.
White, A. D. Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason. 122.
White, E. O. Brothers in fur. 216.
White, G., *ed.* Master-painters of Britain. New ed. 92.
White, S. E. The cabin. 442.
— Rules of the game. 212.
White, W. A. Old order changeth. 34.
White paints and painting materials. Scott. 435.
White roses. Brown. 163.
Whitechurch, V. L. Canon in residence. 448.
Whiting, L. Italy, the magic land. New popular ed. 180.
— Louise Chandler Moulton. 208.
Whiting, R. R., *comp.* Four hundred good stories. 161.
Whitlatch, M. Golf for beginners—and others. 122.
Whitlock, B. The gold brick. 167.
Whitman, Walt, Approach to. Noyes. 25.
Whitney, H. Hunting with the Eskimos. 123.
Who's who among the ferns. Beecroft. 7.
Wicksteed, P. H. Common sense of political economy. 74.
Wide Awake girls at college. Ellis. 169.
Wider use of the school plant. Perry. 241.
Widtsoe, J. A. Dry-farming. 345.
Wiggin, *Mrs* **K. D. (S.)** *& others.* Robinetta. 398.
— **& Smith, N. A.,** *eds.* Fairy ring. New ed. 362.
Wilbur, M. A. Every-day business for women. 123.
Wilcox, D. F. Great cities of America. 161.
— Municipal franchises, 2v. 74, 394.
Wild fruit. Phillpotts. 340.
Wild oats. Oppenheim. 38.
Wilder, E. & Taylor, E. M. Self help and self cure. 75.
Wilderness trail. Hanna. 422.
Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer. 172.
Wiley, H. W. Industrial alcohol. 404.
Williams, H. S. Science of happiness. New ed. 180.
Williams, J. L. Married life of the Frederic Carrolls. 212.
Williams, *Mrs* **L.** Manual of toy dogs. 3d ed. 363.
Williams on service. Johnson. 254.
Williamson, C. N. & A. M. The golden silence. 398.
— Motor maid. 80.

Digitized by Google

Williamson, G. C. Portrait miniatures. 75.
Willis, C. P. Preservative treatment of farm timbers. 220.
Willis, H. P. Stephen A. Douglas. 394.
Willson, B. Life and letters of James Wolfe. 162.
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance. 132.
Wilson, H. M. & Cochrane, J. L. Building materials. 43.
Window at the White Cat. Rinehart. 78.
Windsor, H. H., *ed.* Mission furniture, pt. 2. 123.
Winning speeches in the contests of the Northern oratorical league. Trueblood & others. 160.
Winter, N. O. Argentina and her people of today. 442.
— Brazil and her people of today. 162.
Winter, W. Gray days and gold. New ed. 363.
— Over the border. 442.
— Shakespeare's England. New ed. 180.
Wireless telephones and how they work. Erskine-Murray. 101.
Wisconsin—Library commission. Suggestive list of children's books for a small library. 208.
Wister, O. Members of the family. 448.
With a saucepan over the sea. Keen. 262.
With Stevenson in Samoa. Moors. 111.
Withers, H. Meaning of money. 3d ed. 268.
— *& others.* English banking system. 314.
Withers, P., *comp.* Garland of childhood. 443.
Witt, R. C. One hundred masterpieces of painting. 300.
Wolf the storm leader. Caldwell. 253.
Wolfe, James, Life and letters of. Willson. 162.
Woman and child wage-earners in the United States, Report on the condition of, v. 1-2. U. S. Labor bureau. 313.
Woman and labor. Schreiner. 434.
Woman suffrage, Selected articles on. Phelps. 155.
Woman who spends, The. Richardson. 89.
Woman's impressions of the Philippines. Fee. 14.
Women as letter-writers. Ingpen. 106.
Women's educational and industrial union, *Boston.* Vocations for the trained woman. 75.
Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne. 176.
Wonderland of stamps. Burroughs. 214.
Wood, *Mrs* **E. (E.)** An Oberland châlet. 249.
Wood, W. Corner in Spain. 300.
Wood wanderings. Packard. 112.
Woodland paths. Packard. 25.
Woodsman's handbook. Graves & Ziegler. 309.
Wool-growing and the tariff. Wright. 124.
Woolman, *Mrs* **M. (S.)** Making of a girls' trade school. 123.
Wordsworth, J. National church of Sweden. 443.
Work accidents and the law. Eastman. 55.
Work, wages, and profits. Gantt. 102.

Digitized by Google

Worker and the state. Dean. 140.
Working faith of the social reformer, and other essays. Jones. 148.
Workingmen's insurance in Europe. Frankel & Dawson. 142.
Workman, W. H. & F. B. Call of the snowy Hispar. 443.
World a spiritual system, The. Snowden. 205.
World literature and its place in general culture. Moulton. 431.
World of Homer. Lang. 235.
World of life. Wallace. 441.
Wright, C. W. Wool-growing and the tariff. 124.
Wright, I. A. Cuba. 219.
Wright, *Mrs* **M. (O.)** Princess Flower Hat. 167.
Wright, W. H. The black bear. 34.
Wullie McWattie's master. Bell. 35.
Wyer, J. I., jr. U. S. government documents in small libraries. 3d ed. 92.
Wylie, I. A. R. Native born; or, The rajah's people. 80.
Wyman, W. Present organization and work for the protection of health in the United States. 220.

Yale University. *Sheffield scientific school.* Everyday ethics. 34.
Yardstick man, The. Goodrich. 127.
Year in a coal-mine, A. Husband. 425.
Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Romanes. 68.
Yosemite trails. Chase. 372.
Yosemite Valley. Clark. 53.
Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places. Champlin. 451.
Young forester. Grey. 253.
Young pitcher, The. Grey. 449.
Young privateersman. Stevens & Barclay. 257.
Yoxall, *Sir* **J. H.** A B C about collecting. 346.

Zangwill, I. Italian fantasies. 249.
Zenner, P. Education in sexual physiology and hygiene. 124.
Zielinski, F. F. Our debt to antiquity. 124.
Zollinger, G. Rout of the foreigner. 257.
Zon, R. Forest resources of the world. 315.
Zueblin, C. Democracy and the overman. 346.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Vol. 7, No. 1

September, 1910

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 2
General Literature 5
Fiction 35
Children's Books 39
U. S. Government Documents 41

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
1 WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 1 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; $2.50 per 100 copies of single numbers; 15 cents for single copies. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Subject index to the Booklist, compiled by the editor. 216p. Price, 40 cents for single copies; 25 cents in quantities of ten or more.

An index of subjects represented in the Booklist from its beginning through June 1910, covering the first six volumes. Adult and children's books are indexed separately. Under each subject are cited for each book the author's surname, brief title, and reference to volume and page of the Booklist. Specially useful to smaller libraries, not only as an index, but as an aid in building up special subjects and in reference work.

List of editions selected for economy in book-buying, by Le Roy Jeffers, of the New York Public Library. Paper, 25 cents.

A list of low-priced editions of suitable type and paper for library use. No attempt has been made to supply another aid in book selection except for those popular titles which are published in more than one edition.

U. S. government documents in small libraries, by James I. Wyer, Jr. Price, 15 cents.

This valuable handbook is the third edition, revised and enlarged, of the pamphlet published in 1904. The present edition is entirely recast and considerably expanded and includes public documents to April 1910. A useful help in the acquisition, arrangement, cataloging and use of U. S. documents in small libraries.

Digitized by Google

AIM AND USE OF THE A. L. A. BOOKLIST

The main purpose of the *A.L.A. Booklist* is to aid public libraries in bookbuying; its secondary aim is to give assistance in cataloging and classifying to librarians whose training or experience is limited.

1 *Selection of books.* The selection of titles is based on the collaboration of librarians, university professors, public school teachers, technical and professional students, and other competent judges. The needs of the small library of 5000 volumes or less are especially kept in mind, but a more extended list is provided for larger libraries. The list includes only recent and moderate priced books. No attempt is made to secure proportion as to subjects covered or classes represented. The symbol ✠, directly under the author's name, indicates that the book is recommended for small libraries, or for first purchase.

2 *Cataloging.* The author entry of the Library of Congress cards is adopted, but not always in the fullest form. Brief titles are used; the information in long explanatory titles, if important, is transferred to the note. The imprint and collation are both abbreviated, and the contents omitted altogether, when the substance can be condensed in the note, or is indicated by subject headings and analyticals. Size is noted when more than 25 cm. or less than 15 cm.

When there are both English and American editions of a book the entry agrees with the edition the Library of Congress catalogs, and place and publisher of the other edition, if omitted on the card, are noted in brackets. Any other differences in the title-pages or contents are mentioned in the note. Subject headings and analyticals indicated are suited to the small library; large libraries will find it necessary to analyze more closely in some cases and less in others.

3 *Classification.* The Decimal Classification is used, and only the small library is considered in assigning numbers, which so far as feasible are consistent with those in the *A.L.A. Catalog.* Numbers 922 to 928, inclusive, are ignored, 921 being used for individual biography in general. It is not intended, however, that this number shall displace any symbol already in use. Some libraries use 900 and 901, respectively, for collective and individual biography and 920 to 929, inclusive, for general history instead of 900 to 909. This arrangement brings all the history together and avoids the separation of general history from the history of special countries and periods, by the intervening numbers for travel and biography, and is recommended for small libraries about to be organized. Biographies of rulers are classed with history, with the exception of lives of presidents of the United States. Lives of painters, sculptors, musicians, and actors are classed

Digitized by Google

with their respective arts. The combination of English and American literature (810 to 819 and 820 to 829) under the numbers of English literature, is recommended for small libraries; also placing bibliographies with their subjects rather than under 016. Such recommendations are given after the number assigned according to the Decimal Classification. Children's books are not so closely classified as those for adults.

The grouping of works on closely related subjects under a single number is sometimes suggested, because in a small collection it is better to bring books together under the subject more commonly sought than to scatter them through several classes. For example, a book on diseases of cattle is probably better placed with books about the animal in 636.2 than with the veterinary books in 619. Attention will be called to specific cases as they arise, and alternatives will be given in cases where either one of two numbers serves equally well.

4 *Library of Congress cards.* The order number for the Library of Congress card is given, followed, after the slant line, by the number of cards necessary to catalog the book, including main and title cards, subject headings and analyticals, according to suggestions given, but not joint author, editor, translator, or illustrator, unless important. The title card is not included when the first word of a subject heading indicated is the same as that of the title. One card must be added if desired for the shelf list. When there is an English and an American edition of a book the order number is for the edition whose imprint is not enclosed in brackets.

5 *Prices.* The price of *net* books marked ** are subject, under the rules adopted by the leading publishers, to not more than 10% discount to libraries within a year after the date of publication. After the year has elapsed, discounts may be increased to 20% or more. Prices of fiction published under the rules are preceded by †, and are subject to a discount not greater than 33⅓%. This discount may be increased after the first year. Prices of *net* books not covered by the rules are marked * and are charged at a small discount, usually 10%. English prices are given when there is an English edition.

Small libraries are cautioned not to spend too large a sum for new publications, but to select carefully such as will fairly meet the demand for popular new books, reserving a due proportion of the book money for strengthening the departments most used in the community by the addition of older books of proved value. The *A.L.A. Catalog* is the most valuable guide for this purpose and is indispensable to the small library.

Many more books are examined than appear in the lists Records of these, with objections made to their inclusion, are kept. Information concerning such books will be furnished by the editor on request.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLST

GENERAL LITERATURE

Albee, *Mrs* **Helen (Rickey)** Hardy plants for cot-
✢ tage gardens (American nature series) N.Y. Holt(My)1910. 309p. illus. *$1.60 net.

A pleasing record of the mistakes and successes of an enthusiastic and patient woman gardener, illustrated by photographs and a full plan of the completed garden. Its best feature for amateurs is a list classified by color, planting-month (for 43° north latitude) and kind (shrubs, annuals, etc.) with descriptions and cultural directions. Best book for modest garden plans since Ely's *Woman's hardy garden* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*)

716 Gardening || Flowers 10-14571/4

Alldridge, Thomas Joshua. A transformed colony, Sierra Leone, as it was and as it is. [Phil.Lippincott] Lond.Seeley(Mr)1910. 368p. illus. map. *$3.50 net. 16/ net.

The author was for thirty years a British government official in Sierra Leone and probably the only official to explore the entire territory of what is now (since 1896) the Protectorate. He compares present and past conditions in native life, trade, transportation, education, etc. and describes the pioneer work of other officials. An agreeable if unpretentious account of a little known region which will be of special interest to tourists on account of the chapters on fishing. There are numerous illustrations from photographs and a folding map.

916.64 Sierra Leone || Great Britain—Colonies 10-13227/4

American academy of political and social science. Public recreation facilities (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil.Amer. acad.1910. 266p. 26cm. paper, $1.

A symposium consisting of articles contributed by foresters, park commissioners and social workers, describing typical parks, park systems and state and national forestry reserves and discussing the social significance and educational value of parks, playgrounds and recreation centers. Presents the

Digitized by Google

theoretical rather than the practical side of the recreation question and is of less value to playground workers than Leland's *Playground technique and playcraft* (see p. 21)

711 or 331.8 Parks || Playgrounds 10-8741/4

Archer, William. Through Afro-America. [N.Y. Dutton] Lond. Chapman (My) 1910. 295p. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

A series of papers on the negro question written by the English dramatic critic during two investigation tours covering the Southern States and from Havana to Cuba, with an additional chapter discussing solutions. These articles, like the chapters on the race problem in Wells' *Future of America* (*Booklist*, 3:50, F 07), which they answer, are journalism of the best type—impressionistic and conveying no new information but unprejudiced and showing true insight into the difficulties of the situation.

326 South (The)—Description and travel || Negroes. Analytics: Cuba || Panama canal. W10-207/6

Arnold, Felix. Attention and interest. N.Y. Macmillan (F) 1910. 272p. *$1 net.

Describes concisely recent laboratory experiments in the psychology of attention and interest, applying the facts and conclusions derived therefrom to the teaching process. Specially valuable in its use of concrete illustrative material and chapters on method and in spite of a rather difficult style will be useful to teachers. Münsterberg's *Psychology and the teacher* (*Booklist*, 6:173, Ja 10) covers more ground but is less specific.

150 Attention ||Psychology (for teachers) 10-5248/3

Austin, Alfred. The bridling of Pegasus. N.Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1910. 252p. *$2.40 net.

Ten addresses and papers setting forth the principles of poetry and their illustration in certain qualities of the work of great poets like Dante, Milton, Wordsworth, Byron and Tennyson. The papers are unified by the consistency of the author's point of view, from which he shows a well defined, intelligible and wholesome world of art. For the cultured general reader and student of poetry.

808.1 Poetry A10-198/3

Bawden, Henry Heath. The principles of pragmatism. Bost. Houghton (Mr) 1910. 346p. **$1.50 net.

Digitized by Google

Explains the principles of pragmatism as "a philosophy of doing and of knowing only in relation to doing," and attempts to reconcile the apparently contradictory interpretations of the various exponents of the movement. A very interesting book for those who are disposed to philosophize, but at once less idealistic and less practical than James' *Pragmatism* (*Booklist*, 4:44, F 08)

149 Pragmatism 10-8180/2

Beard, Charles Austin. American government and
✠ politics. N.Y.Macmillan(Je)1910. 772p. *$2.10 net.

An excellent manual covering the actual practice as well as the theory of government and pointing out recent political tendencies. It is well written and accurate, and though not original, brings together all the best contributions and discussions. Though designed as a college textbook, it is suited for general reading and reference. There is a classified bibliography. A companion to the author's *Readings in American government and politics* (*Booklist*, 6:197, F 10)

353 U. S.—Politics and government || Municipal government. Analytic for bibliography. 10-14665/4

Beebe, Mary Blair. Our search for a wilderness, by
✠ Mary Blair Beebe and C. William Beebe. N.Y. Holt(Ap)1910. 408p. illus. map. *$2.75 net.

An account of two ornithological expeditions, the first through the mangrove jungles north of the Orinoco delta, the second through the wilderness of British Guiana. The narrative is not only faithful and accurate but full of life, color and constant surprise. There are numerous illustrations from the author's photographs and a classified list of birds found.

918 Venezuela || British Guiana || Natural history—South America || Birds 10-11884/6

Beecroft, Willey Ingraham. Who's who among the ferns. N.Y.Moffat(Mr)1910. 208p. illus. *$1 net.

Introduction gives basis of classification and key to genera. The descriptions accompanying each illustration form the sole text and give botanical and common name, size and habitat, and leave a blank space for notes. Simpler and more convenient for field work than Parsons' *How to know the ferns*, Waters' *Ferns* (both in *A. L. A. Catalog*) or Clute's *Our ferns in their haunts* (Stokes, $2.15 net), but less valuable because of its smaller compass.

587 Ferns 10-7657/3

Digitized by Google

Berry, Robert M. Germany of the Germans. N.Y.
✠ Scribner [Lond. Pitman] (Je)1910. 278p. illus.
*$1.50 net. 6/ net.

The fifth of a series of English compilations (see Webb, *Booklist*, 6:404, Je 10) The chapters, on such practical subjects as politics, municipal and national enterprises, industrial conditions and government organization, contain a mass of accurate but ill digested facts and statistics which will be very useful for reference. Literature, art and philosophy are inadequately treated.

914.3 Germany A10–758/2

Boyce, *Sir* Robert William. Mosquito or man? [2d ed.] [N.Y.Dutton] Lond.Murray(D)1909. 280p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

An attractive and exceptionally well illustrated book, describing recent campaigns against the insect-carried scourges of the tropical world, notably the work of the British School of Tropical Medicine, of which the author is the dean. It is one of the best books for the general reader, because it includes protective and aggressive hygienic measures that can be adapted to all climates.

614.4 Mosquitos || Tropics—Diseases and hygiene || Malaria || Yellow fever. Analytic: Sleeping sickness.
(2d ed.) 10–10198/7

Bronson, Edgar Beecher. In closed territory. Chic.
✠ McClurg(F)1910. 299p. illus. maps. *$1.75 net.

A collection of impressionistic sketches written in breezy "journalese," describing big-game hunting experiences in British East Africa over country back of the Uganda railway usually closed to tourists. Considerably cheaper than Dr Rainsford's *Land of the lion* (*Booklist*, 6:175, Ja 10) and Percy Madeira's *Hunting in British East Africa* (*Booklist*, 6:288, Ap 10) and like them gives information on the cost and equipment of the trip. There are interesting illustrations from snapshots. Part of material reprinted from the *Century* and "Associated Sunday magazines."

916.7 Hunting—Africa || Africa, East 10–6713/4

Brooks, John Graham. An American citizen. Bost.
✠ Houghton(Je)1910. 341p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Biography of a business man, a railroad president and corporation manager, with a "straight and honest life record." Aims rather to give the larger purpose and spirit of his life than details and events, yet has enough of personal incident

Digitized by Google

to be interesting. Although not entirely successful in its welding of material and somewhat careless in style, it is an unusual and inspiring book, and should be of special interest to young men.

921 Baldwin, William Henry, jr 10-15401/3

Bumpus, Thomas Francis. The cathedrals and churches of Belgium (Cathedral series) [N.Y. Pott] Lond. Laurie (Ap) 1910. 300p. illus. map. *$2 net. 6/ net.

Historical and architectural description of the most interesting examples of Romanesque and early Gothic work and a list of the paintings of the Flemish schools in the churches alluded to in the text. There are very clearly reproduced illustrations from photographs and a map on the cover papers.

726 Cathedrals—Belgium || Churches—Belgium W10-142/3

Bunsen, *Mme* **Mary Isabella (Waddington) von.** In three legations. [N.Y. Scribner] Lond. Unwin (D) 1909. 375p. illus. *$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

Madame de Bunsen is a sister-in-law of Madame Mary King Waddington and wife of a Prussian diplomat who was stationed in Turin during the war with Austria in 1859, in Florence during the war of 1866 and in The Hague during the Franco-Prussian War. "The author has humor and considerable power of description, her style of writing is easy, unaffected and accurate . . . and she is never malicious or scandalous."

921 Italy—History || Europe—Politics and government 10-5839/4

Burchenal, Elizabeth, *ed.* Folk-dances and singing games. N.Y. Schirmer, 1909. 88p. illus. paper, $1.50 net; cloth, $2.50.

Music (with words) and description of twenty-six folk dances of ten European countries. This is perhaps the best of the four recent collections for use with children because of the fulness of the descriptions and the illustrations of movements. Crampton's *Folk dance book* (1909, A. S. Barnes, $1.50, 9-22239) contains a larger number of dances (42) and is less expensive in cloth binding; the descriptions are clear but not illustrated. Crawford's *Folk dances and games* (1908, A. S. Barnes, $1.50) is better adapted for teachers already having a knowledge of folk-dancing. Of the thirty-nine dances from seven nationalities, many are not included in the other two. Berquist's *Swedish folk dances* (2d ed. 1910, A. S. Barnes, $1.50 net) gives music and full descriptions for

Digitized by Google

twenty-three Swedish dances, carefully selected for school use in New York City. The compilers of all four collections are connected with the physical training work of the New York City schools.

793 Dancing || Games 9-31031/3

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. The earliest sources for the life of Jesus (Modern religious problems) Bost.Houghton(F)1910. 130p. **50c. net.

An attempt to vindicate the general historical truthfulness of the picture of Christ's ministry sketched in Mark, and a plea for caution in dealing with its unknown and still earlier source on which Matthew and Luke are also based. An interesting study, reconstructing the background of the times. For series note see *Booklist*, 6:316, My 10, under Bacon.

226 Bible—New Testament—Gospels || Jesus Christ 10-7918/3

The **Century** dictionary and cyclopedia. v. 11-12, Supplement. N.Y.Century,1909-10. 2v. illus. map. 31cm. $12.

A two-volume supplement to the original *Dictionary* and *Cyclopedia of proper names,* containing about 100,000 definitions. The additions to the common vocabulary are important though few in comparison with those that represent the sciences and industries, in which the coining of words and phrases has been very large, to keep pace with recent growth and discoveries. The definitions are very full and well illustrated; those that supplement entries in the main work, giving later information or corrections, are marked with an asterisk. Indispensable in large libraries, and in all libraries doing scholarly work to any considerable extent.

423 English language—Dictionaries (6-41511)/2

Chapman, Edward Mortimer. English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1910. 578p. **$2 net.

A series of sixteen loosely connected chapters on the religious aspects of English and American literature from Cowper to Eden Phillpotts. Both "literature" and "religion" are used in the broadest sense, and the book suffers from the vagueness of its fundamental concept. However, it is of value as a contribution to the history of the liberalizing of eighteenth century thought as reflected in literature, and contains "much good literary criticism of a modest sort."

820.9 English literature || Religion 10-9438/3

Digitized by Google

Chubb, Edwin Watts. Stories of authors, British and American. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton(F)1910. 369p. illus. *$1.25 net.

Seventy-one anecdotal sketches dealing with characteristics of great authors or notable incidents in their careers. Part of the material is taken from standard biographies but the greater portion, gleaned from magazines and other informal sources, is new and has considerable human interest. Good for introducing authors to young people.

920 Authors, English || Authors, American 10-7194/3

Cook, Frederick Francis. Bygone days in Chicago. Chic.McClurg(Ap)1910. 400p. illus. *$2.75 net.

An old-time newspaper man's account of Chicago before the fire. A simple, straightforward narrative supplemented by a hundred reproductions of old prints from the Chicago Historical Society collections. The book is successful in rehabilitating the life of a "vanished city" and will have a general as well as local interest.

977.3 Chicago—History || Chicago—Social life and customs 10-9802/4

Coolidge, Louis Arthur. An old-fashioned senator, Orville H. Platt of Connecticut. N.Y.Putnam (Ap)1910. 655p. illus. **$3 net.

A brief personal sketch of the framer of the Platt amendment and a detailed account of his political career and the important questions at issue in his time. The author, for twenty years in close association with Senator Platt, is able to tell with authority the story of a life "unselfishly devoted to the public service."

921 Platt, Orville Hitchcock 10-10338/3

Coriat, Isador H. Abnormal psychology. N.Y.Moffat(Ap)1910. 325p. **$2 net.

An interesting semi-popular exposition of the modern theory of the subconscious, including a discussion of normal and abnormal subconscious phenomena, methods of analyzing these phenomena and diseases of the subconscious. The author, who is assistant neurologist in the Boston City Hospital and associated with Dr Worcester in the Emmanuel Church work, has here summarized much information widely scattered in specialized journals.

130 Subconsciousness || Psychology, Pathological 10-11167/4

Digitized by Google

Dana, John Cotton. Modern American library economy: part 1, The lending department, sec. 2, The charging system; sec. 3, Administration of lending department; sec. 4, Relations with the public in the lending department, by Sara Van de Carr. Woodstock, Vt., Elm tree press,1910. 53+33+22p. 25c. each.

These three pamphlets conclude part 1 of the series, which was noted in the *Booklist* when the first section was published (Ja 09, 5:8) They follow the same general plan and cover in detail the routine of lending books in a large public library.

025 Loan department (or 020 Library science, for whole series, with analytics for parts) A series entry for Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library is also suggested. (8-36693)/3

— — part 2, Booklists and other publications. Woodstock, Vt., Elm tree press,1910. 18p. 35c.

Describes the publications—catalogs, bulletins and special lists—published by the Newark (N. J.) Public Library since its opening in 1889.

025 Library publications (8-36693)/3

— — part 4, Advertising. Woodstock, Vt., Elm tree press,1910. 31p. 35c.

Outlines briefly the various methods used by the Newark (N. J.) Public Library to bring it to the attention of the public and to advertise new books, special collections, etc. Practical and very suggestive for other libraries.

025 Library advertising (8-36693)/3

— — part 5, The school department; sec. 1, The school department room. Woodstock, Vt., Elm tree press,1910. 18p. 25c.

Describes and gives reasons for the nature of work done for children in the Newark Public Library and outlines the location, plan and contents of its school department room.

021.3 Libraries and schools || Children's department (8-36693)/4

Dewey, John. The influence of Darwin on philosophy, and other essays in contemporary thought. N.Y.Holt(Ap)1910. 309p. *$1.40 net.

Eleven essays, unified only in that all deal with some principle or application of the pragmatic theory, with one phase of which (known as scientific or immediate empiricism) Dr

Digitized by Google

Dewey is closely identified. They are sound and stimulating but are over the heads of most readers not trained in a philosophic mode of thought.

190 Evolution || Philosophy. Analytics: Darwin || Pragmatism. 10–10721/6

Dresser, Horatio Willis. A message to the well, and other essays and letters on the art of health. N.Y.Putnam(F)1910. 204p. **$1.25 net.

Twelve chapters, the first six of which are personal letters originally written in response to appeals for help. The last six are a critical discussion of the Emmanuel movement. Contains little that is new for those who have read the author's previous works, but to others may be a welcome restatement of the principles of mental healing.

131 Mental healing || New thought || Emmanuel movement 10–6066/5

Eggleston, George Cary. The history of the Confederate war. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton(Mr)1910. 2v. *$4 net.

Not a southern account, as the title indicates, but an attempt to write a history of the causes and conduct of the war "with absolute loyalty to the truth." In temper, appraisal of motives and judgments of men the book fulfils its purpose, but frequent inaccuracies, dogmatic statements and few references to authorities preclude its consideration as a serious contribution to history.

973.7 U. S.—History—Civil War || U. S.—Politics and government 10–10337/3

Elliott, Edward Graham. Biographical story of the constitution. N.Y.Putnam(F)1910. 400p. **$2 net.

Gives brief biographies of the leaders of the various epochs or schools of constitutional thought, grouping around each typical personality the features of constitutional development for which he was responsible and the economic and social forces of his time. Gives a good portraiture of the constitution as a living, growing, ever-changing instrument but devotes too much space to reprints of documents easily accessible elsewhere. Will interest all adults not specialists in constitutional history. There is a classed bibliography (7p.)

342.9 U. S.—Constitution and constitutional law. Analytics for the statesmen and bibliography. 10-3639/14

Digitized by Google

Erskine, John. Leading American novelists (Biographies of leading Americans) N.Y.Holt(Ap) 1910. 378p. illus. *$1.75 net.

Biographical and critical studies of Charles Brockden Brown, Cooper, William Gilmore Sims, Hawthorne, Harriet Beecher Stowe and Bret Harte. The author devotes so much space to the less known writers as to cast doubt on his sense of relative values but the essays represent an admirable fusion of opinion and contain original critical judgments of value.

920 Novelists, American. Analytics for authors. 10-11391/9

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. Studies in religion and theology. The church: in idea and in history. N.Y. Macmillan [Lond. Hodder] (F)1910. 635p. *$3.50 net. 12/ net.

Vigorous studies written during twenty-five years, concerned with the founding of the church, the teaching of Jesus and the experiences and doctrines of Paul and John. They emphasize the religion of Christ as against sacerdotalism and, while unusually conservative in their attitude toward the higher criticism, are progressive in their recognition of the claims of social problems on the church.

230 Religion || Theology || Church history 10-3631/4

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert. Education through music. N.Y.Amer. book co.(N)1909. 208p. *$1 net.

Demonstrates the principles and practice of teaching music by a method which "will make intelligent listeners and musicians" of a majority of public school children instead of the few already musically endowed. The principal feature of the plan is the development of expression on the lines of the child's experience. A definite program is given for each grammar school grade. The book embodies excellent educational ideas and is highly recommended to parents and grade teachers.

780.7 Music—Study and teaching 9-28949/3

Fee, Mary H. A woman's impressions of the Philippines. Chic. McClurg(Mr)1910. 291p. illus. **$1.75 net.

Experiences of an American school teacher. The author's humorous and discerning observations on native character and institutions in contact with western civilization make very agreeable reading but the book adds little to our knowledge of the Philippines.

919.14 Philippine Islands—Description and travel 10-8462/3

Digitized by Google

Flick, Alexander Clarence. The rise of the mediaeval church. N.Y.Putnam(N)1909. 623p. **$3.50 net.

Account of the origin and evolution of the old church and its influence on European civilization. Having in mind a survey suitable both for a cultural college course and for general readers, the author has written without doctrinal or other prepossessions. As a study of movements, with bibliographies, exact references to authorities and copious footnotes, the work will be useful for a textbook and guide to wider reading, but its scholarly apparatus and rather dry style will interfere with its interest as a narrative history.

282 Church history || Roman Catholic church 9-32488/3

Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln. Roman cities in Italy and Dalmatia. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton(Ap)1910. 343p. illus. map. *$1.75 net.

An archeological tour through the Italian peninsula and on the east shore of the Adriatic, embracing many small towns of Roman origin, the ruins of which give a completer idea of art and culture in the pre-Augustan and Augustan ages than those of Rome itself. Contains much new material which will interest the specialist in ancient history and Latin literature and, measurably, the wider public. There are sixty-one full-page illustrations including drawings, maps and plans.

913.37 Italy—Antiquities || Dalmatia—Antiquities 10-12092/4

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Six Greek sculptors. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond.Duckworth(Ap)1910. 260p. illus. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

Popular essays by the author of the *Handbook of Greek sculpture* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), taking into account all available critical material, including the results of the latest archeological discussions and discoveries. Contains chapters on early masterpieces, Myron, Phidias, Polyclitus, Praxiteles, Scopas, Lysippus and Hellenistic sculpture. There are eighty-one excellent illustrations from photographs of statues, reliefs, etc.

733 Sculpture, Greek. Analytics for sculptors will require 6 cards. A10-548/3

Godfrey, Hollis. The health of the city. Bost. ✠ Houghton(My)1910. 372p. *$1.25 net.

Ten interesting descriptive chapters, representing four years' investigation, discussing the harm and harmlessness of various elements of city life and organized efforts to improve city

Digitized by Google

sanitation. Includes air, noise, milk supply, water, ice, food, waste, plumbing and city housing at home and abroad. Eight of the chapters appeared in *Atlantic Monthly* in abbreviated form. There is a selected bibliography (12p.)

614 Hygiene, Public || Sanitation. Analytic for bibliography. 10–14911/5

Greene, Maria Louise. Among school gardens (Russell Sage foundation publication) N.Y.Charities pub. com.(My)1910. 388p. illus. *$1.25 net.

✠

Intended (1) to answer the questions: What are school gardens? What purpose do they serve? (2) to give such explicit directions that a novice may be able to start one; (3) to review the work done in educational gardening all over the United States, the survey covering all phases from experimental farms to window boxes. Appendixes include planting tables for flowers and fruit, an outline showing the relations between garden study and other subjects of primary school grade and a bibliography (34p.) Reliable and practical and one of the best teacher's manuals.

716 School gardens. Analytic for bibliography. 10–10253/4

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. What life means to me. Bost.Pilgrim press(Mr)1910. 32p. *50c. net.

A little book conveying a sense of Dr Grenfell's hearty and generous personality and voicing the simple working philosophy of "a man's Christian." Its smallness and delicate binding (white and gold) make it rather impracticable for library use.

248 Christian life 10–7031/3

Gummere, *Mrs* **Amelia Mott.** The Quaker in the forum. Phil. Winston (F) 1910. 327p. illus. **$1.50 net.

Discusses in seven "rambling and pleasantly anecdotal" chapters the civil standing of the Quaker in England and the colonies and his influence on the social history of the two countries. An interesting and well documented, if not particularly important historical study, illustrated with twelve reproductions from old prints and portraits and two facsimiles.

289 Friends, Society of 10–9738/3

Hart, Albert Bushnell. The southern South. N.Y. Appleton(Ap)1910. 444p. map. *$1.50 net.

✠

Digitized by Google

Considers the conditions and problems peculiar to the South and hence is largely a discussion of the negro question. An eminently fair-minded study, lacking the occasional flashes of insight that distinguish Archer's *In Afro-America* (see p. 6), but much more thorough and exhaustive. The author explicitly indorses race separation, but offers no definite solution of the problem other than that the South must give opportunities of uplift to all those who can appropriate them.

326 South (The)—Social conditions || Negroes 10–11897/4

Hibben, John Grier. The philosophy of the enlightenment (Epochs of philosophy) N.Y.Scribner (F)1910. 311p. **$1.50 net.

Presents the views of each of the great thinkers of the eighteenth century (Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Leibnitz, Rousseau and Kant), considering their influence on each other and on the politics and religion of the period. The author has a very evident Kantian bias, but in spite of his failure to maintain an impartial attitude it is a "remarkable piece of clear exposition and an excellent introduction to the study of the Enlightenment" (*Nation*, 90:514, 19 My 10) The first of a promising historical series ("Epochs of philosophy") edited by Professor Hibben, intended "to present the significant features of Greek, medieval and modern philosophic thought and to emphasize especially those doctrines which have been effective factors in its evolution."

190 Philosophy—History 10–6722/3

Hoffman, Richard. Some musical recollections of fifty years. N.Y.Scribner(Ap)1910. 168p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Reminiscences of a prominent pianist and teacher, republished from *Scribner's Magazine*. Though limited to musical events and the musicians with whom he came in close personal and professional contact, they contribute something to the history of music in America. Includes also a valuable republished article, "How to stimulate thought and imagination in pupils." A biographical sketch by his wife supplies details of success and recognition which the artist's modest narrative suppresses.

780 Musicians. Analytic for biographical sketch. 10–10962/4

Hogarth, A. H. Medical inspection of schools (Oxford medical publications) N.Y.Oxford univ. press,1909. 360p. *$2 net.

Digitized by Google

A general survey of the subject in relation to the needs of English elementary schools, containing a review of the history, legislation, principles and aims of the movement, with chapters on organization and administration, school hygiene, duties of the school doctor and nurse and diseases affecting school life. Though Gulick's *Medical inspection of schools* (*Booklist*, 4:288, D 08) is more valuable on account of its local application the Hogarth contains enough general material of interest to educators, social workers and physicians to be bought by large libraries.

371 Schools—Medical inspection E10-783/2

Holder, Charles Frederick. The Channel Islands of California. Chic. McClurg (My) 1910. 397p. illus. maps. *$2 net.

Enthusiastic account of the flora and fauna, archeological remains and sports, particularly the tuna and other deep-sea fishing, to be found on the chain of islands off the coast of southern California. A book for the angler, sportsman and tourist, including about 150 illustrations from photographs and twelve maps. Parts of some of the chapters were published in *McClure's*, *Outing*, the *Century*, and the *Scientific American*.

917.94 Santa Barbara Islands, California || Fish and fishing 10-12413/4

—— Recreations of a sportsman on the Pacific coast. N.Y.Putnam(F)1910. 399p. illus. **$2 net.

Dramatic account of fishing adventures in the streams of the Cascades and high Sierras and in the deep seas of the Pacific, with interesting descriptions of the "quieter aspects of the game" and of some of the most picturesque portions of the Pacific coast. The narrative of a veteran sportsman and thorough scientist, to which photographs by the author and his friends give an added value.

799 Fish and fishing || Pacific coast 10-11406/4

Hopkins, Albert Allis, *comp.* The Scientific American handbook of travel. N.Y.Munn(Ap)1910. 503p. illus. $2.

Not precisely a guidebook but a collection of every conceivable kind of information that a traveler in foreign countries might want: hints for the voyage, advice and regulations for automobilists, itineraries, lists of hotels, guide to London and Paris, etc. Assembles much material not found elsewhere, or which is scattered through many volumes, but the arrangement is unsystematic and the index inadequate.

910.2 Travel || Europe—Description and travel 10-10266/4

Digitized by Google

Hubbell, George Allen. Horace Mann, educator, patriot and reformer. Phil. W. F. Fell(Mr) 1910. 285p. illus. $1.50.

An authoritative and inspiring account of the personality and life work of the great reformer of common school education in America. The work is fuller and more sympathetic on the biographical side than Hinsdale's *Horace Mann* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), but devotes less space to the history of the public school reform movement.

921 Mann, Horace 10-5083/2

Hughes, Charles Evans. Conditions of progress in ✠ democratic government (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship) New Haven, Yale univ. press(Je)1910. 123p. *$1.15 net.

The conditions on which democratic progress depend as developed in these four lectures (delivered at Yale 1909–10) are: a sense of individual civic responsibility, increase of administrative efficiency and a proper understanding of the functions of parties and the relations which the citizen should hold toward them. The addresses are singularly clear, comprehensive and reasonable, and voice the principles and convictions exemplified in Governor Hughes' personal discharge of civic obligations.

320.4 Democracy || Citizenship || Progress 10-13858/4

Humphrey, Lucy Henderson, *comp.* The poetic new-world. N.Y.Holt(Jl)1910. 526p. *$1.50 net.

A pleasing companion to the compiler's *Poetic old-world* (*Booklist*, 4:260, N 08) The range is extensive, though seemingly no attempt has been made to go beyond the ordinary sources for material; New England occupies about half the volume. There are no indexes, but a table of contents.

821 Poetry—Collections 10-16140/3

Indy, Vincent d'. César Franck. N.Y.Lane,1910. 286p. illus. *$2.50 net.

An enthusiastic tribute to the man and musician, a detailed analysis of his compositions, and an estimate of his educational influence on the musical art of France and other nations. An interesting introduction by Rosa Newmarch gives the credentials of the author, a pupil of Franck and himself a musician and composer. As the first extensive biography of this organist and composer in English, it will be welcomed by musicians and students of musical history and theory.

780 Franck, Cesar Auguste 10-8477/2

Digitized by Google

James, Edith E. Coulson. Bologna: its history, antiquities, and art. N.Y.Oxford univ. press,1909. 410p. illus. *$4.80 net.

About half the book is devoted to the history of the city and of its great university, the remainder is a guide to its monuments and art treasures. The author has written with a firm grasp on her complicated material—the historical sketches are the best on the subject in English—and her descriptions show painstaking study and sound judgment. There are numerous excellent illustrations from drawings by the author, photographs and old prints.

945.4 Bologna, Italy 10–35981/2

Job, Herbert Keightley. How to study birds. N.Y. ✠ Outing(Mr)1910. 272p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Not only a very sensible guide for beginners in bird study but an interesting and even inspiring volume for all bird lovers. Supplements the manuals by giving practical detailed directions for distinguishing both families and individuals at different seasons of the year, and by describing methods of study, note-taking and photographing. Gives many incidents in the author's long and varied experience and reflects his own deep pleasure in bird study. The photographs are as numerous and remarkable as in his former books.

598.2 Birds || Birds, Photography of . 10–10903/4

Johnstone, J. Alfred. Art of teaching pianoforte playing. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Reeves(Ap)1910. 257p. *$1.75 net. 5/

Outlines a teaching system under the three heads, technique, theory and interpretation. Gives lists for supplementary reading, suggestions for effective practice with time tables, classified and graded lists of educational music and light pianoforte pieces, and list of teaching editions of classical music. In spite of the author's tendency to self-advertisement, it will be an excellent book for inexperienced teachers and good for reference use.

786.3 Pianoforte music—Study and teaching 10–35982/2

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our garden flowers. N.Y. ✠ Scribner(My)1910. 550p. illus. *$2 net.

A handbook of garden plants and sweet herbs common to the United States and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. The text on each includes botanical structure, description, original habitat and genealogy, with illustrations from draw-

Digitized by Google

ings and photographs. There is a glossary of botanical terms and a list of genera and species, but no directions for cultivation. A companion to her excellent treatises on trees and shrubs.

582 Flowers 10–13152/3

Knight, William Angus. Six lectures on some nineteenth century artists, English and French. Chic.Art institute(N)1909. 189p. illus. $2.

The general theme, "The art of Britain from Turner to the present day with a few continental influences," includes "Modern landscape art in England and France," "Ruskin as art critic and moralist" and three lectures on the Pre-Raphaelites, notably Rossetti, Watts and Burne-Jones. The book makes no attempt at technical instruction, but is interesting and valuable for its personal reminiscences and appreciations and in tracing the influence of individuals on the evolution of modern British art. Contains fifty-five halftone plates from works of artists discussed in text.

759.2 Painters. Analytics: Landscape painting, Turner, Ruskin, Watts, Burne-Jones, Pre-Raphaelitism. 10–3316/8

Kreps, Elmer Harry. Science of trapping. Columbus, O., A. R. Harding,1909. 245p. illus. 60c.

Describes the habits, distribution and best means of trapping fur-bearing animals and includes chapters on tracks and signs, handling furs and steel traps. Make-up and illustrations give impression of cheapness, like Harding's *Wolf and coyote trapping* (*Booklist*, 6:380, Je 10), but both books contain practical and reliable information.

639 Trapping 9–18378/2

Leland, Arthur, *ed.* Playground technique and playcraft, edited by Arthur Leland and Lorna Higbee Leland. v. 1. Springfield,Mass.,Bassette, 1909. 284p. illus. $2.50.

A collection of papers by different authorities treating of the philosophy of play and its application to social reform, playground architecture, construction of apparatus (with specifications and diagrams), and the theory and technique of constructive play. The first of a series, designed to represent and unify playground work throughout the country and describe the salient features of the various movements. There are numerous illustrations from photographs, drawings and plans, and a working bibliography (15p.)

331.8 Playgrounds. Analytics: Play and bibliography. 10–3663/5

Digitized by Google

London, Jack. Revolution, and other essays. N.Y. Macmillan(Mr)1910. 309p. *$1.50 net.

Thirteen brief papers written within the last ten years, treating chiefly of capital and labor questions and the iniquities of the present social order. The revolutionary articles, which are in the author's most robust and assertive style, are not so valuable as those on animals and the autobiographical material.

814 or 824 10–9626/2

Lyon, D. Everett. How to keep bees for profit. N.Y. ✠ Macmillan(My)1910. 329p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Includes physiology, habits and care of bees, honey as food and medicine (with recipes), marketing, and a list of honey-producing plants. The sequence of subjects is not always logical and some important points are treated too briefly. It is, however, a safe, conservative guide, less comprehensive than Root's *A B C of bee culture* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) and presupposing more extensive operations than Mrs Comstock's *How to keep bees* (*Booklist,* 1:48, My 05)

638 Bees 10–12299/3

McLennan, John. A manual of practical farming. N.Y.Macmillan(Ap)1910. 298p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A good, practical, untechnical treatise covering briefly the whole range of farming. More comprehensive than Goodrich's *First book of farming* (*Booklist,* 1:49, My 05), but less useful to the farmer than to the instructor in elementary agriculture because of the brevity with which many important points are treated and the slight attention paid to general principles. Well illustrated from photographs and drawings.

630 Agriculture 10–10250/3

Merriam, Clinton Hart, *ed.* The dawn of the world. Cleveland, A. H. Clark(Ap)1910. 273p. illus. map. *$3.50 net.

Legends received by word of mouth from a tribe originally located on the lower Pacific coast. The tales are contributions to mythology, ethnology and folklore, and as they are transcribed in popular form will be interesting as a specimen of primitive creative art and useful as a story teller's source book. The attractive print and paper and fine illustrations, partly in color, make a handsome if expensive volume.

970.1 Miwok Indians || Folklore—Indians of North America
10–9808/4

Digitized by Google

Merwin, Henry Childs. Dogs and men. Bost.Hough-
✠ ton(My)1910. 57p. illus. *60c. net.

A delightful little essay on the human quality of a dog and his mission to humanity, reprinted with illustrations and a few additions from the *Atlantic Monthly.*

599 Dog, Legends and stories of 10–14130/3

Miller, Frank Ebenezer. The voice, its production, care and preservation. N.Y.Schirmer(Ja)1910. 196p. illus. *$1.25 net.

A work which advocates no method but teaches the "common sense of singing." The author, doubly experienced as a throat specialist and former professional singer, describes the mechanism of the vocal organs, the operations of breathing and voice production and gives some valuable hints on the hygiene of the throat. The style is so readable that it will interest all musically inclined as well as singers and teachers.

784 Singing || Voice culture 10–2931/3

Molesworth, *Sir* **Guilford Lindsey.** Economic and fiscal facts and fallacies. N.Y.Longmans(D) 1909. 292p. *$1.50 net.

A plea for the abandonment of British free trade, making exhaustive comparisons of facts and figures (wages, rentals, prices of commodities) between countries under protection and free trade. A good presentation of arguments illustrating the modern reaction in England against their traditional fiscal policy. For students of economics and general readers.

330 Economics || Great Britain—Economic conditions || Tariff—Great Britain || Free trade and protection 10–14221/5

Montgomery, Helen Barrett. Western women in eastern lands. N.Y.Macmillan(Ap)1910. 286p. illus. *50c. net.

The tenth volume in the popular and useful series issued by the Central Committee for the United Study of Missions. It gives a bird's-eye view of fifty years' work in the field, sketches the history of women's foreign missionary societies in America since their organization in 1861, outlines some problems and policies, and supplements each chapter with questions and references for reading and Bible study. Though necessarily concise it conveys the spirit as well as the facts of the work.

266 Missions 10–10345/3

Digitized by Google

Moody, Charles Stewart. Backwoods surgery and
✠ medicine. N. Y. Outing (Jl) 1910. 100p. *75c. net.

A little handbook for the woodsman, giving common sense treatment for wounds and accidents and remedies for camp diseases, and indicating the symptoms of the most probable ailments. Includes a list of necessary medical and surgical supplies for the camper's medicine chest.

613 First aid in illness and injury || Medicine || Camping 10-16689/5

Morley, John. Indian speeches, 1907-1909. N.Y. Macmillan,1909. 164p. *$1 net.

A small volume which includes seven speeches delivered 1907-9 by the British Secretary of State for India, setting forth some of the considerations which have guided recent government reforms in Indian policy, and three state papers which mark the spirit of British rule in India for as many successive generations, beginning 1834. Will interest students in politics and government and the limited reading public who follow Indian affairs.

325 India—Politics and government W10-76/2

Münsterberg, Hugo. American problems from the point of view of a psychologist. N.Y.Moffat (Ap)1910. 220p. **$1.60 net.

A reprint of a sheaf of the author's magazine essays on health, scholarship, temperance, spiritualism, books, language, etc., valuable in their assured and skilful treatment of certain phases of our national life. The author writes as the professional student of human nature rather than the foreign critic.

814 or 824 National characteristics, American || Social problems. Analytics suggested for Temperance, Spiritualism, Woman, Spelling reform. 10-11318/4

Murphy, Thomas Dowler. In unfamiliar England. Bost.Page(Ja)1910. 403p. illus. maps. $3.

"A record of a seven thousand mile motor tour to unfrequented nooks and corners of England, with incursions into Scotland and Ireland."—*Sub-title.* The text is quite uninspired, but a work covering so much ground outside the beaten tract will be useful. The sixteen colored illustrations are fairly attractive, the forty-eight "duogravures" from photographs unusually fine. There are two indexed folding maps.

914.2 Great Britain—Description and travel 10-3666/3

Digitized by Google

Music teachers' national association. Studies in musical education, history and esthetics. 4th series. Hartford, Me. Music teachers' national ass'n.1910. 252p. $1.60.

Biographical, bibliographical, scientific and pedagogical articles comprising the papers and proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting of the Music Teachers' National Association. Some are of general interest, such as piano players in schools, the present aspect of music in Germany, state of the opera in different countries. This and the three previous volumes (1907–9) will be of special value to students of music but also useful for reference and study clubs.

780.7 Music—Study and teaching (8–24680)/2

Niedieck, Paul. Cruises in the Bering Sea. [N.Y. Scribner] Lond.R. Ward,1909. 252p. illus. map. *$5 net. 21/ net.

A narrative of big-game hunting experiences in Siberia and Alaska, with some ethnological material and description of natural resources. The trip was a series of mishaps, but the author's account of it is far more successful as a literary product than his *With the rifle in five continents.* There are numerous excellent full-page and text illustrations from photographs taken on the trip.

917.98 Bering sea. Analytics: Kamchatka || Alaska || Hunting—Alaska. 10–9966/6

Noyes, Carleton Eldredge. An approach to Walt Whitman. Bost. Houghton(Ap) 1910. 230p. **$1.25 net.

An enthusiastic but sound and well balanced appreciation of Whitman as a "thinker of profound insight, an authentic poet and . . . a comrade in the soul's adventure." Gives few biographical details, but as an interpretation deserves to rank with Carpenter's *Walt Whitman* (*Booklist*, 5:133, My 09) and Bliss Perry's *Walt Whitman, his life and work* (*Booklist*, 2:213, N 06)

811 or 821 Whitman, Walt 10–11760/3

Packard, Winthrop. Woodland paths. Bost. Small (Mr)1910. 289p. illus. *$1.20 net.

The spring volume in the author's series of out-of-door studies, following the round of the New England year. Modest little essays written with a poet's feeling for nature and with a delicately humorous turn.

814 or 504 Nature 10–11751/3

Digitized by Google

Paddock, Wendell. Fruit-growing in arid regions, by Wendell Paddock and Orville B. Whipple. N.Y.Macmillan(My)1910. 395p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Complete practical guide restricted to orchard fruits. Deals with planting, irrigation and general care of orchards, protection from pests, selection of varieties and their shipment and marketing. Illustrated from photographs and drawings. It is the best book on the subject for arid regions and will be valuable in all fruit-growing sections.

634 Fruit culture 10–13149/2

Payne, William Morton. Leading American essayists (Biographies of leading Americans) N.Y. Holt(Ap)1910. 401p. illus. *$1.75 net.

An introduction gives brief sketches in chronologic order of minor essayists born before 1860 and the text contains biographies of Washington Irving, Emerson, Thoreau and George William Curtis. The essays make no pretension to originality, but show conscientious research and have a simple, direct and readable style. Those on Thoreau and Curtis contain most fresh material.

921 Essayists, American. Analytics: Essay, and the four authors. 10–11750/7

Pearson, Edmund Lester. The library and the librarian (The librarian's series) Woodstock, Vt., Elm tree press,1910. 87p. $1.50.

A selection from the contributions of "The librarian" to the *Boston Evening Transcript* by the inventor of that humorous deception *The old librarian's almanac.* They cleverly satirize certain easily recognizable types of library workers and their "public" in a manner highly diverting to both classes of readers.

020.4 Librarians || Libraries 10–10263/3

Peck, Harry Thurston. The new Baedeker. N.Y. Dodd(Ap)1910. 352p. illus. **$1.50 net.

Travel sketches of a humorously personal and anecdotal character, catching the "idiomatic features of nearly every city they interpret" and ranging from Brussels to Utica, New York.

910 Europe—Description and travel || United States—Description and travel. Analytics will require 14 cards. 10–11288/4

Digitized by Google

Pfleiderer, Otto. The development of Christianity; tr. from the German by Daniel A. Huebsch. N.Y.Huebsch(Ap)1910. 319p. *$1.50 net.

A posthumous work by the chief opponent of Ritschilianism, contending that changes in Christian thought are not a departure from the faith in its original purity but an evolution through the ages comparable to the normal development of any organism. For clergymen, students and general readers of the liberal school.

270 Christianity 10-14097/2

Poor, Charles Lane. Nautical science in its relation to practical navigation. N. Y. Putnam(F)1910. 329p. illus. **$2 net.

Explains in fairly untechnical language the astronomical facts and scientific principles on which the art of navigation is based, and gives practical problems. Includes also methods of measuring time and making nautical almanacs and the results of recent investigations of the Coast and Geodetic Survey on the nature of tides. Mathematical formulas and astronomical tables for navigators are relegated to appendixes, leaving the text fairly free for the general reader. Practically supplements Lecky's *Wrinkles in practical navigation* (Van Nostrand, $8) and is clearer and more orderly in arrangement.

527 Nautical astronomy || Navigation 10-5236/3

Reed, Charles Bert. The first great Canadian. Chic. McClurg(Mr)1910. 265p. illus. maps. *$2 net.

Story of Sieur d'Iberville, whose operations both in Canada and Louisiana were of the utmost importance in the development of French influence in North America. An accurate, well based narrative, interesting from the nature of its subject. The illustrations and maps are reproductions of contemporary material and there is a 4p. bibliography.

921 Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre || Canada—History 10-8480/4

Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil, *comp.* Toasts and table sentiments. Chic.McClurg(O)1909. 56p. **50c. net.

Toasts, limericks, choruses of old songs and other choice bits on love, friendship, conviviality and life in general. A slight, but entertaining and possibly useful collection where the demand is large.

808.8 Toasts 9-26985/2

Digitized by Google

Roosevelt, Theodore. African game trails. N.Y. Scribner(Ag)1910. 529p. illus. map. *$4 net.

A handsome quarto volume collecting Mr Roosevelt's articles published in *Scribner's Magazine* October 1909–September 1910, with additional textual matter amounting to about two chapters and five appendixes, notably a paper summing up the author's field observations on concealing coloration, wherein he seriously discounts the conclusions of Abbott Thayer (see p. 3) The book has fewer photographs than accompanied the articles but is enriched by several fine photogravures from drawings by P. R. Goodwin.

799 Hunting—Africa || Africa, East || Animals, Habits and behavior of 10–35980/5

—— The real Roosevelt; selected and arranged by
✠ Alan Warner; with a foreword by Lyman Abbott. N.Y.Putnam(Je)1910. 202p. illus. **$1 net.

A good collection of extracts from Roosevelt's speeches and writings illustrating his character, opinions and points of view, classified under such heads as "National life and character," "Ideals of liberty and justice," "Life in the open," etc.

304 10–14486/2

Ross, Edward Alsworth. Latter day sinners and saints (Art of life series) N.Y.Huebsch(Mr) 1910. 68p. *50c. net.

In answer to the question, "Are we growing better or worse," the author contrasts modern varieties of misconduct with past fashions in crime and concludes that effective present-day virtue is rational and constructive, rather than impulsive and compassionate. A fresh and arresting expression of oft-repeated truth. One of the "Art of life" booklets, a series attempting to interpret altered material and social conditions.

172 Social problems || Citizenship || Conduct of life 10–14355/5

Schinz, Albert. Anti-pragmatism. Bost.Small(Ja) 1910. 317p. **$1.50 net.

The author's rather unidiomatic translation of his *Anti-pragmatisme* (Paris, 1909) Its chief value is not in its destructive criticism of pragmatism as a philosophical system but as a "study of the social *milieu* out of which pragmatism has grown. His criticisms of American life and literature . . . are extraordinarily keen" (*Nation*, 88:457, 6 My 09) A more definite résumé of the case against pragmatism is found in Pratt's *What is pragmatism* (*Booklist*, 5:108, Ap 09)

149 Pragmatism 10–2136/2

Digitized by Google

Scott, James Brown, *ed.* American addresses at the Second Hague Peace Conference; delivered by Joseph H. Choate, General Horace Porter, James Brown Scott. Bost. Ginn, 1910. 217p. *$1.65 net.

Deals with immunity of unoffending private property of the enemy in the high seas, the limitation of force in the collection of contractual debts, arbitration, the international prize court and permanent court of arbitral justice. Prefaced with addresses by the three delegates summing up the results actually achieved by the conference and by a brief note on formal and informal addresses at The Hague. Of timely interest to the general public and of permanent value to the student and specialist in international law.

341 Hague peace conferences || International law 10-3363/3

Scott, Temple, *comp.* In praise of gardens. N.Y. Baker(Mr)1910. 240p. **$1.25 net.

A pocket volume ranging the field of English and translated poetry for garden poems and omitting surprisingly few. Dial mottoes preface the groups of poems, and appear as page headlines. There is an author and title index. Bradley's *The garden muse* (Sturgis & Walton, 1910, $1.25 net, 10-11546) contains fewer poems though more from the earlier lyricists, notably Cowley and Marvel. It has an introduction commenting on the garden moods of some of the poets included.

808.8 Gardens || Poetry—Collections 10-7944/3

Slouschz, Nahum. The renascence of Hebrew literature (1743-1885) Phil.Jewish pub. soc.(D)1909. 307p. $1.25.

History of the development of modern Hebrew literature in various countries of Europe, the conditions and intellectual movements that have molded it (as humanism, romanticism, etc.) and the literary and social value of the works of representative writers. A work of considerable value to the student.

892.4 Hebrew literature 9-32661/2

Smith, Samuel George. Religion in the making. N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1910. 253p. *$1.25 net.

A condensation of lectures studying the development of the Old Testament idea of God in relation to Hebrew social institutions and analyzing the religious life of the period for sociological material. A work covering a new field and interesting and valuable to Bible and sociological students.

220.9 Sociology || Bible—Old Testament 10-1998/4

Digitized by Google

Solomon, Solomon Joseph. The practice of oil painting and of drawing as associated with it. Phil. Lippincott [Lond. Seeley] (Mr) 1910. 277p. illus. *$1.75 net. 6/ net.

A series of lessons dealing with the treatment of the human figure in drawing and tone values in painting, and analyzing paintings of the great masters to illustrate their methods. The author, a noted figure painter and teacher in the British Royal Academy, is authoritative in his judgments and sound and suggestive in his teaching method. Will be useful to teachers and students and an aid to amateurs in judging pictures from a technical point of view. The excellent illustrations are reproductions of drawings and paintings cited in the text. Covers about the same ground as John Collier's *Manual of oil painting* (Cassell, 2/) but is a distinct advance on that standard handbook.

750 Oil painting || Drawing W10-120/3

Stewart, Charles David. Essays on the spot. Bost. Houghton (Ap) 1910. 292p. *$1.25 net.

Six essays written in a winning "first person singular" except a far-fetched exposition of the cosmic meaning of Coleridge's *Kubla Khan.* The other subjects range from Chicago spiders to Kipling's symbolism, but the author is most companionable and humorous out of doors.

814 or 824 10-11746/2

Talbot, Marion. The education of women. Chic. Univ. of Chicago press (Ap) 1910. 255p. *$1.25 net.

Considers the education of women in the light of her complex present-day social and economic function, studies the educational machinery of schools and colleges and suggests changes in management and curricula which will enable her to meet her obligations successfully, notably opportunities for broader courses and better training in practical and scientific work. Not a systematic and exhaustive treatment, but contains much material of interest to educators, women and the broader public.

376 Education of women 10-10786/2

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes)** Marion Harland's autobiography. N. Y. Harper (Ap) 1910. 497p. **$2 net.

Digitized by Google

Concerned rather microscopically with the personal history and family joys and sorrows of the well known magazine editor and writer for women in the home. Though often sentimental and less dramatic and interesting than Mrs Roger Pryor's *My day* (*Booklist*, 6:175, Ja 10), which covers the same period and similar circumstances, it tells many interesting anecdotes and is stimulating in its wholesomeness, optimism and emphasis on the religious life.

921 10-10176/2

Thayer, Gerald Handerson. Concealing coloration in the animal kingdom. N. Y. Macmillan (D) 1909. 260p. illus. *$7 net.

The author, a son of Abbott H. Thayer, the artist, sums up his father's investigations and discoveries in the two generalizations that the color and marking of all animals are governed by the principle of protection and that the study of concealing coloration depends on optical illusion and belongs in the sphere of the artist rather than of the zoologist. The work includes many fine photographs and color prints from paintings by A. H. Thayer, illustrating these principles. "On account of its extreme views is unsuited for those who will use it uncritically but for those who care to study the phenomena it discusses, will be helpful and instructive."—*Dial*, 43:34, 16 Jl 10.

591.1 Color of animals 10-866/3

Thayer, John Adams. Astir; a publisher's life story. ✠ Bost.Small(Je)1910. 302p. *$1.20 net.

The very real story of a twentieth century business man, frankly egotistical, exalting purely material success yet illustrating such excellent qualities as originality, initiative, push and resistance. A vivid, interesting and, in the broad view, edifying narrative, following the fight for clean advertising and the rise of *Everybody's Magazine* on the foundation of Lawson's "frenzied finance" articles.

921 Publishers and publishing || Advertising. Some libraries may wish to analyze the chapters on Everybody's Magazine, Ladies' Home Journal, Munsey's Magazine. 10-16021/4

Todd, *Mrs* **Mabel (Loomis)** A cycle of sunsets. Bost.Small(Ap)1910. 256p. *$1.20 net.

A year's record of sunset colors and sunset moods kept by a hill-dweller in a New England college town. There is a delicately indicated love story and glimpses of student and faculty life.

814 (or 824) or 504 Nature 10-10562/3

Digitized by Google

Tozier, Josephine. Susan in Sicily (Little pilgrimages series) Bost.Page(F)1910. 337p. illus. $2.

Bits of description, history and personal experience conveyed in the letters of the vivacious Susan to her sister in America. The travel record is so frequently set aside in the interest of the love affairs of Susan and her acquaintances that the book might reasonably be considered fiction. The letters (written in 1907) are supplemented by a personal account of the earthquake.

914.58 Sicily—Description and travel 10–7181/3

Tucker, William Jewett. Personal power. Bost. Houghton(Mr)1910. 284p. **$1.50 net.

Addresses delivered as president of Dartmouth College, aiming to rouse "stronger and finer ambitions" and to point out that their satisfaction is in the service of humanity. They are "uplifting and instructing in a hundred directions, but in the two respects in which college men most need challenge, the loss of scholarly devotion and over-emphasis on athletics, they would have been better for a more resolute iconoclasm" (*Nation*, 90:437, 28 Ap 10)

252 Conduct of life || Students—United States 10–9300/4

—— Public mindedness. Concord, N. H., Rumford press(Mr)1910. 356p. $2.

Twenty-four addresses delivered while the author was president of Dartmouth College, having an underlying unity of thought and some permanent as well as timely value. They deal with the principles and present needs and requirements of citizenship, men and events illustrating its various aspects and educational agencies effective in the training of citizens.

172 Citizenship || Social ethics || U. S.—Social conditions 10–4784/5

Unwin, Raymond. Town planning in practice. N.Y. Scribner [Lond. Unwin] (Je) 1910. 416p. illus. maps. *$6 net. 21/ net.

A beautiful quarto volume reviving a medieval art in its suggestions for the treatment of large building areas both in town centers and suburban tracts. It will be valuable to architects, landscape gardeners and municipal bodies with town-planning powers, and as it deals clearly with the elements of the subject may be recommended for amateurs as well as professionals. The numerous illustrations include photographs and drawings of beautiful effects in English and foreign cities, map and plans. There is a bibliography (7p.) arranged by country. For comparative note see Triggs' *Town planning* (*Booklist*, 6:296, Ap 10)

710 Cities and towns—Planning and laying out. Analytic for bibliography. 9–28939/4

Digitized by Google

Villiers, Arnold. Everyman's encyclopedia. N.Y.
✠ Dutton[Routledge](Mr)1910. 648p. *1.50 net. 3/6 net.

A moderately thick octavo volume containing a dictionary of law, lists of words frequently misspelled and synonyms, abbreviations and pseudonyms, tables of universal biography, historical allusions, battles and sieges, general information and a gazetteer of the world. Being an English publication, it devotes comparatively little attention to American matters and the information is all compressed into the smallest possible space. It is recommended, however, to the small library as a remarkably compendious work at a reasonable price.

030 Cyclopedias 10-35984/3

Wallace, Dillon. Beyond the Mexican Sierras. Chic. McClurg(Ap)1910. 301p. illus. map. *$2 net.

Recounts personal experiences in the Mexican west coast states recently opened up to travel by railroad extensions, and enthusiastically describes the country as a field for American enterprise on account of its climatic conditions and rich agricultural and mineral lands. "The work is richly illustrated and practically the first in the English language to give an authoritative account of these newer parts of Mexico."—*Dial*, 49:66, 1 Ag 10.

917.2 Mexico—Description and travel 10-10805/3

Warbasse, James Peter. The conquest of disease
✠ through animal experimentation. N.Y.Appleton (Mr)1910. 175p. *$1 net.

A much needed little book, containing a convincingly written defense of vivisection and a review of some of its good results and of the misstatements of anti-vivisectionists.

179.4 Vivisection 10-8057/3

Wells, Percy A. Modern cabinet work, furniture and fitments, by Percy A. Wells and John Hooper. [N.Y.Lane]Lond.Batsford(Mr)1910. 384p. illus. *$5 net. 12/6 net.

Gives an account of the theory and illustrates step by step the practice of the craft in all its applications to furniture and woodwork. Includes also chapters on the growth and progress of design and construction, particularly as adapted to modern processes and materials. "A book of exceptional merit, thorough and clear, by London trades schools men. Specially good on construction of chairs, tables, cases, etc., on colonial lines, and on the repairing of valuable pieces."—*Special Libraries*. There is a glossary and bibliography and the illustrations include over 1000 practical drawings and original designs.

694 Cabinet work || Furniture W10-52/3

Digitized by Google

Wetmore, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Bisland)** At the sign of
✠ the hobby horse, by Elizabeth Bisland. Bost. Houghton(My)1910. 252p. *$1.25 net.

Confessing that "ligno-equestrianism" has been her favorite amusement since childhood, the author exercises her hobbies along several interesting literary by-paths. The essays are bright and humorous and contain some good criticism of present-day tendencies and conditions.

814 or 824 10–11907/2

White, William Allen. The old order changeth.
✠ N. Y. Macmillan(My)1910. 266p. *$1.25 net.

A fair and unimpassioned survey of political and social tendencies in this country which will be helpful to all classes of readers. It pleads no cause but chronicles and measures the reforms and changes that are going on in the fight of democracy with aristocracy—"a struggle which is in every man's heart."

321.8 U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—Social conditions || Democracy 10–10919/5

Wright, William Henry. The black bear. N.Y.
✠ Scribner(Ap)1910. 127p. illus. *$1 net.

The best work in print on the black bear, both as regards scientific value and interest; a companion to the author's *Grizzly bear* (*Booklist*, 6:301, Ap 10) Half the book is devoted to the biography of the author's pet bear, Ben, the remainder to a careful study of the habits of *Ursus Americanus* in his native state, comparing him with his relative, the grizzly. The story of the scapegrace Ben will be much enjoyed by children. Published also under the title *Ben, the black bear* (10-11755)

599 Bear || Animals, Legends and stories of 10–11184/3

Yale university. *Sheffield scientific school.* Everyday ethics. New Haven, Yale univ. press(F) 1910. 150p. *$1.25 net.

Five men prominent in their respective lines attempt to formulate the moral code of their business or profession and to indicate wherein abstract ethical theory is modified in the concrete practical application. Second series of addresses in the Page lecture course (see *Morals in modern business, Booklist*, 6:173, Ja 10) Includes "Journalism," by N. Hapgood; "Accountancy," by J. E. Sterrett; "Lawyer and client," by J. B. Leavitt; "Transportation," by C. A. Prouty; "Speculation," by H. C. Emery.

174 Business ethics. Analytics will require five cards. 10–9869/3

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. Going some. N.Y.Harper (My)1910. 293p. illus. †$1.25.

A lively tale with farce-comedy features concerned with athletic events on a New Mexico ranch, in which college men and cowboys figure conspicuously and humorously. Suggested by the play of the same name by Rex Beach and Paul Armstrong.

10-11140/2

Bell, John Joy. Wullie McWattie's master. N.Y.
✠ Revell(My)1910. 166p. illus. *60c. net.

Incidents and accidents in the career of a Scotch house-painter who endures with the aid of his kindly philosophy the manifold ills which beset a shy and sensitive man, including the pranks of his mischievous apprentice. The Scotch dialect will annoy some readers.

10-11877/2

Booth, Edward C. The doctor's lass. N.Y.Century
✠ [Lond.Richards](My)1910. 370p. **$1.30 net. 6/

Story of the devotion of a Yorkshire country doctor to his ward, the daughter of the woman who has wronged him. There is a jarring note of melodrama in a tale otherwise devoted to affectionate characterization of "Doctor's lass" and genial neighborhood comedy.

10-35986/2

Brown, Katharine Holland. Philippa at Halcyon.
✠ N.Y.Scribner(My)1910. 422p. illus. $1.50. Special library binding, $1.10 net.

A western college story mostly devoted to the social life of a group of girls who are always tuned to a concert pitch of excitement. The story is not unwholesome except for its breathless pace, is free from sentimentality and will undoubtedly be popular with girls of high school age.

10-13218/2

Chester, George Randolph. The early bird. Indianapolis,Bobbs-Merrill(Ap)1910. 280p. illus. †$1.50.

Digitized by Google

The trials of an enterprising youth who nearly wrecks his first serious love affair by relegating it to the background while he puts through an important business deal. Not so good as *The making of Bobby Burnit* but sufficiently entertaining for a vacation hour.

10–11878/2

Creswick, Paul. Honesty's garden. N.Y.Putnam [Lond.Long] (Je)1910. 351p. **$1.25 net. 6/

A chapter in the lives of a young English girl and a neighboring author of more mature years who, loving her himself tries to win her for a younger man. Such stupidity and cross-purposes as are found only in fictional love affairs mar a story that otherwise has considerable to recommend it besides a very real and charming garden.

10–35985/2

Herrick, Robert. A life for a life. N.Y.Macmillan (My)1910. 433p. $1.50.

A serious study of the modern industrial problem, having as theme the absolute dominance of the unscrupulous capitalist over the dependent worker. The whole action of the story concerns itself with the solution of the problem, which the hero proves must be individual, not through political action, a socialistic division of spoils, or readjustment of laws. As a novel dramatic, vivid, but surprisingly inartistic, offensively realistic in spots, and with an inexcusably weak and melodramatic ending.

10–13216/2

Hilliers, Ashton. The master-girl. N.Y.Putnam [Lond.Methuen] (Ap)1910. 245p. **$1.25 net. 6/

A prehistoric cave woman captures a disabled wife hunter, and by her superior vigor and mentality dominates him and his tribe. The story furnishes an argument in favor of woman's rights, and its archeology is unimpeachable. It is as a spirited piece of fiction, however, that it will lay claim to popular favor rather than as antiquarian lore or a tract for the times.

10–9919/2

Johnson, Owen McMahon. The varmint (Lawrence-
✠ ville stories) N.Y.Baker (Jl)1910. 396p. illus. †$1.50.

As vivid an appreciation of the combination of blind loyalties, hobbledehoy humors, brutalities and shamefaced gleams of sentiment making up boy nature as captured the attention of grown-ups in *The eternal boy*, the author's first collection of stories of Lawrenceville life (*Booklist*, 5:114, Ap 09)

10–15236/2

Digitized by Google

Lee, *Mrs* **Jennette Barbour (Perry)** Happy Island.
✠ N.Y.Century(Je)1910. 330p. †$1.

Like *Uncle William* (*Booklist*, 2:102, Ap 06) has little plot and action and a very slight love story but will be enjoyed by readers who like quaint, kindly philosophizing and gentle humor.

10–14906/2

Locke, William John. Simon the jester. N.Y.Lane
✠ (Je)1910. 348p. †$1.50.

Finding he can live only six months, a light-hearted man of the world decides to secure a brief happiness by indulging his benevolent instincts. While carrying out this gallant resolve an ironic fate involves him in various incongruous and tragic situations. Though it has the usual charm of Locke's stories, the plot goes lame at the finish, some of the characters are unconvincing, and "the wit of Simon seems a bit more labored and less captivating than that of Septimus" (*Nation*, 90:607, 16 Je 10)

10–15396/2

Lynde, Francis. The taming of Red Butte Western.
✠ N.Y.Scribner(Ap)1910. 410p. illus. $1.50. Special library binding, $1.10 net.

Shows how a young engineer of instinctive physical cowardice but plenty of moral courage gets control of himself and of the badly demoralized western branch road which he is delegated to put on a paying basis. An exciting, swift-moving story, but not as good as *The quickening* (*Booklist*, 2:102, Ap 06)

10–9522/2

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The O'Flynn. N.Y.Harper[Lond.Hurst](My)1910. 309p. †$1.50. 6/

An extravagant but rather clever and lightly handled comedy concerned with the gallant figure cut by a swashbuckling Irishman at the exiled court of James II.

10–11471/2

Morris, Gouverneur. The voice in the rice. N.Y. Dodd(Mr)1910. 158p. illus. †$1.25.

An imaginative and original little story in which a modern young man falls overboard near the Carolina coast and is rescued and confined in an aristocratic slave-holding colony hidden in the rice swamps of the Santee river. There are colored illustrations and page borders of rice stalks.

10–8533/2

Digitized by Google

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. The illustrious prince. ✠ Bost. Little(My)1910. 323p. illus. $1.50.

Follows the diplomatic intrigues of a secret agent of the Japanese government in London political and social circles. Like all the author's novels, it is highly improbable, ingenious in plot and swift in action, but it has clearer-cut characterizations than its predecessors and conveys a serious warning against Japan.

10–11367/2

Oppenheim, James. Wild oats. N.Y.Huebsch(Jl) 1910. 261p. *$1.20 net.

"Depicts the fearful crop of suffering that must be gathered by the innocent after the 'wild oats' have been sown by the youth 'who did not know or did not believe'."—*Publishers' Weekly.* The treatment of the unpleasant but important subject is plain and fearless yet sufficiently delicate not to be offensive. The setting is the same as in *Dr Rast,* among the East Side Jews, in New York. Libraries that cannot guard their fiction shelves from children under the adolescent period should not buy it.

10–15637/2

Royle, Edwin Milton. The silent call. N.Y.Scribner(My)1910. 392p. illus. $1.50. Special library binding, $1.10 net.

Concerned with the fortunes of the half-breed son of the Earl of Kerhill (the "Squaw man") who hears and answers the "silent call" of his mother's people. The story reads more like a spirited play than a novel, but in spite of its theatrical methods, it is an excellent picture of the untamed West and a serious comment on the Indian question.

10–13217/2

Schock, Georg. Hearts contending. N.Y.Harper (Ap)1910. 271p. †$1.50.

Presents a vivid picture of a Pennsylvania German family of farming people, which the father attempts to rule according to his own strict ideas. Each in turn rebels and the somberness of the events that follow is unrelieved till the close, when justice on the one side and sacrifice on tthe other reunite the wrecked family. Gives a more accurate idea of the great body of Pennsylvania Germans than Mrs Martin's Mennonite stories.

10–9262/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Gillmore, Inez Haynes. Maida's little shop. N.Y.
✢ Huebsch,1910. 294p. $1.25.

Tells very simply and prettily of the health and happiness that came to a little sick girl, daughter of a wealthy man, in managing a little candy-and-toy shop. Brings out the child's disregard of social distinctions and the value of good breeding.

10–7173/2

Hall, Alfred Bates. Panama and the canal, by Al-
✢ fred B. Hall and Clarence L. Chester. N.Y. Newson(F)1910. 236p. illus. *75c. net; school ed. *60c. net.

An admirable history of Panama from earliest times, describing the country in detail and giving a good account of the history of the canal. The greatest value of the book is in the excellent description of the work now being carried on and the many reproductions from photographs. Designed for supplementary reading, but equally interesting for older children's reading.

626 Panama canal || Panama 10–3395/3

Jewett, *Mrs* **Frances (Gulick)** The body and its defenses (Gulick hygiene series) Bost.Ginn(Mr) 1910. 342p. illus. *65c. net.

Not one of the volumes in the original "Gulick hygiene series" (complete in five volumes) but volume 2 in the "Two-book series," the first of which is *Good health.* Largely composed of chapters from the first series, presenting the functions of the body, its diseases and the protective measures that can be used against them. Though designed for a brief course in the grammar grades it will be useful in large libraries.

613 Hygiene 10–6130/3

Lansing, Marion Florence. Page, esquire, and knight
✢ (Open road library of juvenile literature) Bost. Ginn(Je)1910. 182p. illus. *35c. net.

Tales of King Arthur, Charlemagne, and other heroes of the eleventh, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries,

Digitized by Google

well told and effectively illustrated. There are many quotations from old ballads. A useful addition to an attractive little series.

398 Analytics: Arthur, King || Charlemagne || Godfrey of Bouillon || George, Saint || Bayard, Chevalier de 10–13729/7

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw. All around Asia (Redway's geographical readers) N.Y.Scribner(Ap) 1910. 313p. illus. *60c. net.

✠

Covers the country, industries, customs, and briefly the history and present condition of the Asiatic countries by means of imaginary journeys. The style is direct and clear, and the numerous illustrations helpful. A useful little book for children in the grammar grades.

915 Asia—Description and travel 10–11179/3

Ritchie, John Woodside. Primer of hygiene, by John W. Ritchie and J. S. Caldwell (New-world science series) Yonkers, N. Y. World book co. 1910. 192p. illus. *40c. net.

✠

A brief text on the principles of health and care of the body designed for use in fifth and sixth grades. Very simply written and strikingly illustrated. This and the following cover more briefly about the same ground as the "Gulick hygiene series," but are entirely different in style and treatment. Larger libraries will find both useful.

613 Hygiene 10–35761/2

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. A guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind (Guide series) N.Y.Baker(Je)1910. 382p. illus. **$1.25 net.

✠

A companion to the author's volume on "men of action" (*Booklist*, 6:308, Ap 10) containing brief accounts or slight mention of about 400 "men of mind." The outlines, both of the general subjects (literature, art, drama, science, etc.) and of individuals, are admirably clear and comprehensive, and the biographical summaries at ends of chapters will be useful for reference. There is an adequate index and twelve portraits. Though "Child's" has been dropped from the series title, this particular volume will be useful in the children's as well as the adult's collection.

920 U. S.—Biography. Analytics: Authors || Painters || Sculptors || Actors and acting || Scientists || Educators || Inventors. 10–15403/9

Digitized by Google

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Banks, Nathan. A list of works on North American entomology (Entomology bureau, bulletin 81) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 120p. paper, 15c.

Enlarged edition of a useful bibliography first published in 1900 (bulletin 24) The titles are classed and indexed, but not annotated.

016.59 or 595.7 Insects—Bibliography Agr 10-79/2

Breazeale, J. F. Canning vegetables in the home
✠ (Farmers' bulletin 359) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 16p. illus. paper, 5c.

Useful pamphlet for housekeepers on: sterilization, "preserving powders," kinds of jars, selection and preparation of vegetables, freshness of flavor and color, how to open a jar, cautions.

641 Canning and preserving Agr 9-1387/2

Crosby, Dick J. Free publications of the Department of agriculture classified for the use of teachers, by Dick J. Crosby and F. W. Howe (Experiment stations office, circular 94) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 29p.

An aid to the teacher's use of government publications on agricultural subjects, classifying them under convenient headings, such as: educational; plant production; animal production; agricultural technology, engineering and economics.

016.63 or 630 Agriculture—Bibliography || Agriculture—Study and teaching Agr 10-433/3

Dearborn, Ned. How to destroy English sparrows.
✠ (Farmers' bulletin 383) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 11p. illus. paper, 5c.

Practical suggestions for diminishing the numbers of this destructive bird, by an authority on the economic value of birds. Describes methods of destruction at nests and by baiting, trapping, shooting and poisoning.

598.2 Birds Agr 10-251/3

Eaton, James Shirley. Education for efficiency in railroad service (Education bureau, bulletin 1909, no. 10) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1909. 159p.

Digitized by Google

The first of a projected series of bulletins on education in special lines of business. It covers thoroughly the means of preparation for all kinds of service in railroad management and engineering, e. g. technical instruction and discipline, apprenticeship, work of various railroad systems in educating employees, vocational railroad schools, correspondence schools, and schools of railroad engineering and administration. Author former statistician of the Lehigh Valley Railroad.

385 Railroad engineering || Technical education E10-254/3

Howe, Frank William. Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs (Farmers' bulletin 385) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 23p. illus. paper, 5c.

Encourages the formation of clubs to interest boys and girls in farm life and educate them in agricultural methods. Describes clubs already existing, outlines the assistance the Department of Agriculture offers, and cites available government publications that are useful in this work.

630.7 Boys' agricultural clubs || Girls' agricultural clubs || Agriculture—Study and teaching Agr 10-269/4

Steele, Matthew Farney. American campaigns (War department, doc. 324) Wash. U. S. War department, 1909. 2v. maps.

The text (v. 1) is a popular exposition of American campaigns, compiled from such standard histories as Parkman, Adams, Ropes, etc. It is based on lectures at the Army Service schools and so gives a military viewpoint. The appendix contains a list of commanders down to brigades in important battles, and there is a good index. Volume 2 consists of 311 maps reproduced from the best sources obtainable, to which there is an alphabetic index. Distributed only by the War Department.

973 U. S.—History || Battles War 9-114/4

Tavernier, René. Public utility of water powers and their governmental regulation, by René Tavernier and Marshall O. Leighton. (Geological survey. Water-supply paper 238) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 161p. paper, 25c.

A timely volume outlining the practice of foreign countries and summarizing water-power legislation abroad and in the United States.

347.7 Water-power G S 10-55/3

Digitized by Google

U. S. Bibliography division, *Library of Congress.* Select list of references on sugar, chiefly in its economic aspects; comp. under the direction of Hermann Henry Bernard Meyer. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 238p. 25½cm. paper, 25c.

A list that will be useful for reference in larger libraries; on same plan as preceding lists.

016.3 or 338.1 Sugar—Bibliography 9-35006/2

U. S. Documents division, *Library of Congress.* Monthly list of state publications, v. 1—, Jan. 1910—. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 43p. 50c. a year.

First number of a new periodical that lists the current documents received by the Library of Congress from the states, territories and insular possessions of the United States. There will be a subject index quarterly, which will cumulate through the year. A very useful tool for larger libraries.

016.3 or 353.9 State publications—Bibliography 10-8924/2

U. S. Statistics bureau. Statistical abstract of foreign countries: pts. 1-3, Statistics of foreign commerce. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1909. 446p. 50c.

A useful supplement to the *Statistical abstract of the United States.* Parts 1-3 tabulate the imports and exports from the principal countries of the world by years, countries and articles.

382 Statistics || Commerce 9-35882/3

Wilson, Herbert M. Building materials. Fire tax and waste of structural materials in the United States, by Herbert M. Wilson and John L. Cochrane (Geological survey, bulletin 418) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 30p. paper, 5c.

Gathers together some interesting information and statistics concerning the extent and causes of waste by fire in the United States, and the cost of fire protection and of increased water supply. Compares with European cities and suggests methods of reducing fire losses.

351.7 Fires || Fire prevention G S 10-59/3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Vol. 7, No. 2

October, 1910

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 46
General Literature 47
Fiction 76
Children's Books 81
New Editions 84

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
1 WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 1 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; $2.50 per 100 copies of single numbers; 15 cents for single copies. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Subject index to the Booklist, compiled by the editor. 216p. Price, 40 cents for single copies; 25 cents in quantities of ten or more.

An index of subjects represented in the Booklist from its beginning through June 1910, covering the first six volumes. Adult and children's books are indexed separately. Under each subject are cited for each book the author's surname, brief title, and reference to volume and page of the Booklist. Specially useful to smaller libraries, not only as an index, but as an aid in building up special subjects and in reference work.

List of editions selected for economy in book-buying, by Le Roy Jeffers, of the New York Public Library. Paper, 25 cents.

A list of low-priced editions of suitable type and paper for library use. No attempt has been made to supply another aid in book selection except for those popular titles which are published in more than one edition.

U. S. government documents in small libraries, by James I. Wyer, Jr. Price, 15 cents.

This valuable handbook is the third edition, revised and enlarged, of the pamphlet published in 1904. The present edition is entirely recast and considerably expanded and includes public documents to April 1910. A useful help in the acquisition, arrangement, cataloging and use of U. S. documents in small libraries.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

Abbott, Twyman Osmand. Road rights of motorists. N.Y.Outing(Jl)1910. 457p. $1.50 net.

A manual that will be convenient for reference use in the library, though designed for the motorist's pocket. The general principles of automobile law are covered in 178 rules, and complete citations from the statute laws of all the states having laws affecting the motorist leave him with no excuse for ignorance. There is a good index.

629.1 Automobiles 10-13910/3

Addison, *Mrs* **Julia de Wolf (Gibbs)** The Boston Museum of fine arts. Bost.Page(My)1910. 454p. illus. $3.

Less a guide to the museum than a small cyclopedia of information and gossip about the artists and comment on the examples of their work to be seen there. It will thus have a wider use than for visitors' reference, though the style leaves much to be desired and there are many inaccuracies in fact and form.

708.1 Boston. Museum of fine arts || Art galleries 10-11193/3

Allen, Eldreth Gordon. Manual training for common schools. N. Y. Scribner (Je) 1910. 217p. illus. *$1 net.

An organized course in wood-working, very thorough but limited in scope, intended for use with classes in the seventh and eighth grades and first two years in high school. Emphasizes materials, joints and wood finishing, and gives fully illustrated graded exercises in use of tools and the making of various articles. Not so useful for library purposes as Binns and Marsden's *Principles of educational woodwork* (*Booklist*, 6:237, Mr 10)

371.42 Manual training 10-4630/2

American academy of political and social science. Administration of justice in the United States (Annals of the American academy of political and social science. Phil. Amer. acad. 1910. 253p. 26cm. paper, $1.

Digitized by Google

Contents: The treatment of the accused and the offender—Juvenile courts and the treatment of juvenile offenders—The scope and limits of the injunction—The administration of the criminal law—Respect for law in the United States.

Among the writers of these thirty brief papers are Homer Folks, Maude E. Miner, Katharine B. Davis, Theodore A. Bingham, Charles P Neill, Julius M. Mayer and Arthur C. Train.

343 Criminal law. Analytics: Juvenile courts || Injunctions. 10–15614/4

—— Stocks and the stock market (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Amer. acad. 1910. 264 p. 26cm. paper, $1.

Fifteen articles discussing the scope and functions of the stock market, division and classification of stocks, preferred stocks as investments, convertible bonds and stocks, sources of market news, influences affecting security prices and values, economic crises, and the various kinds of stocks as investments. There is a bibliography (16p.) on securities and stock exchanges.

332.6 Stock exchange. Analytics: Stock exchange—Bibliography || Securities. 10–14392/4

Andrews, Charles McLean. A bibliography of history for schools and libraries, with descriptive and critical annotations, by Charles M. Andrews, J. Montgomery Gambrill and Lida Lee Tall. N.Y.Longmans(Je)1910. 224p. *60c. net.

This work, originally prepared at the instigation of the Maryland History Teachers Association, was first printed in the *Atlantic Educational Journal* in 1908–9. For publication in book form it has been revised and enlarged. It is a well selected, comprehensive, judiciously annotated bibliography, compiled by competent teachers of history in university, high and grade schools. American history has been given the most space; text-books with a few exceptions have been omitted. There are two appended lists, "Historical stories for the elementary school" and "Stories for children preparatory to history," covering sixty pages; the grade for which each book is adapted is given.

016.9 or 900 History—Bibliography. Analytic: Children's literature—Bibliography. 10–15152/3

Angell, Emmett Dunn. Play. Bost.Little(My)1910. 190p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Digitized by Google

Games for the playground, gymnasium, kindergarten and schoolroom, including ball, tag, racing, water, and miscellaneous games, simply described and in many cases illustrated. Several of them are original with the author, who has had a considerable and varied experience. The introductory chapters contain practical suggestions for equipment of public playgrounds, and the work as a whole will be specially useful to playground directors and teachers.

790 Play || Playgrounds || Games 10–11916/4

Ayres, Leonard Porter. Open air schools. N.Y. Doubleday(Jl)1910. 171p. illus. **$1.20 net.

A history of the development of open-air recovery schools from their origin in Germany, in 1904, to recent adaptations in this country. Describes and illustrates methods of carrying on the schools, cost of support, plans of building, kind and amount of food, style of clothing, and forms of record-keeping, and gives details of results in improved physical condition. The first English work on the subject, authoritative and practical. Bibliography (6p.)

371.9 Open air schools || Children—Care and hygiene || Tuberculosis. Analytic for bibliography. 10–21028/3

Babbitt, Irving. The new Laokoon. Bost.Houghton (My)1910. 258p. **$1.25 net.

Attempts to expound the pseudo-classical confusion in the arts—an objective and formal confusion related to Aristotelianism and scholasticism, and frequently found in terms of painting, and the subsequent romantic confusion—a subjective and inner confusion, related to Platonism and impressionism and found in terms of music, and to trace these confusions into their general intellectual manifestations outside the arts. A genuine contribution to critical thought, presupposing in the reader, however, subtle analytic power and a large literary and artistic background.

701 Art || Esthetics 10–13464/4

Bailey, Henry Turner, *ed.* Nature drawings from various points of view. Worcester,Mass.,Davis press(Je)1910. 164p. illus. $1.50.

Twelve prominent art teachers and directors, agreeing as to the importance of nature drawing and the methods to be followed, present in these seventeen papers a considerable body of excellent and well illustrated material. Teachers will find them more convenient for reference in this form than in the *School Arts Book*, from which, with one exception, they are taken.

741 Drawing 10–17311/3

Digitized by Google

Baker, Ray Stannard. The spiritual unrest. N.Y. Stokes(Ap)1910. 299p. **$1.35 net.

A revision of popular articles originally appearing in the *American Magazine,* reporting the present condition of organized religion among Protestants, Catholics and Jews. The sketches are largely devoted to typical institutions in large cities (as institutional churches, slum missions, Trinity Church, the Emmanuel movement) The author finds apathy and decadence but founds optimistic conclusions on the activity of unorganized religious forces and signs of a Christianity based on the new social order.

261 Church and social problems 10-9298/3

Balch, Emily Greene. Our Slavic fellow citizens. N.Y.Charities pub. com.(Je)1910. 536p. illus. maps. $2.50.

Exhaustive survey of the Slavic immigrant, based on a year's study of the Slavic race in Austria-Hungary, extensive visiting among their colonies in the United States and residence among the Slavs in New York City. A valuable addition to the rapidly growing literature on immigrant classes, well illustrated and indexed, and provided with a 31p. bibliography.

325 Immigration || Slavs in the United States. Analytic for bibliography. 10-10726/5

Bangs, John Kendrick. Songs of cheer. Bost. Sherman, French(Je)1910. 64p. *$1 net.

Unambitious little poems filled with optimism and good cheer. Many are familiar from their appearance in periodicals and on illuminated cards.

811 or 821 10-11295/2

Baring, Maurice. Landmarks in Russian literature. [N.Y.Macmillan]Lond.Methuen(My)1910. 299p. *$1.75 net. 6/ net.

Contents: Russian characteristics—Realism of Russian literature—Gogol and the cheerfulness of the Russian people—Tolstoy and Tourgeniev—The place of Tourgeniev—Dostoievsky—Plays of Anton Tchekov.

"A series of disconnected essays, far from profound, but entertaining and sympathetic. . . The book, as a whole, by its tone of warm personal admiration, should do good service by attracting new readers to the great writers of Russia."—*Nation,* 91:15, 7 Jl 10.

891.7 Russian literature W10-209/3

Digitized by Google

Bates, Lindon Wallace, *jr.* The Russian road to China. Bost.Houghton(My)1910. 391p. illus. map. *$3 net.

Account of a journey across Siberia, by the Russian railroad to Irkutsk, thence by sledge to Urga in Mongolia, relating experiences, adventures and impressions in a fairly readable manner and with considerable local color. The detailed descriptions of native customs and some interesting facts concerning present-day politics in the Far East give it some value for the student. There are good illustrations and a route map but unfortunately no index.

915.7 Siberia—Description and travel || Trans-Siberian railroad || China—Description and travel 10-13872/5

Belloc, Hilaire. On everything. N.Y.Dutton(Mr) 1910. 293p. *$1.25 net.

Collection of thirty-nine brief essays reprinted from the *Morning Post*, discoursing in whimsical but illuminating fashion on man and nature as they present themselves to a mind alert for the hidden parable.

824 W10-226/2

Bianchi, *Mrs* **Martha Gilbert (Dickinson),** *comp.* Russian lyrics. N. Y. Duffield(Mr)1910. 139p. **$1.20 net.

Translations from the poetic work of Pushkin, Tolstoi, Lermontoff, Maikow and other Russian writers. An interesting collection for the cultured reader, as a whole well translated and covering a considerable range.

891.7 Russian poetry—Collections 10-10220/3

Bishop, *Mrs* **Emily M.** Daily ways to health, by
✠ Mrs Emily M. Bishop and Gwyneth King Roe. N.Y.Huebsch(Ag)1910. 310p. *$1.50 net.

A practical, untechnical book of hygienic advice, giving thirty-five special health exercises, without apparatus, intended to benefit directly special conditions, physical and mental. It emphasizes the value of using odd moments for right breathing and other simple exercises. There is no index but the contents are well arranged.

613.7 Hygiene || Physical education 10-36006/4

Bowden-Smith, Alice Georgette. An English student's wander-year in America. [N. Y. Longmans] Lond.Arnold(Mr)1910. 328p. *$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Digitized by Google

Observations of a Newnham college woman during a year spent in studying for a degree at Cornell University and traveling through the country. With excellent reason the author is "sensible that the circumstances of her sojourn prevented her range of observation from being either so wide or thorough as was desirable." This is especially noticeable in her chapters on women's colleges, coeducation, libraries and domestic art and science. The book is of interest, however, as showing how "others see us" from a new angle.

370.9 Education—U. S. Analytics: Coeducation || Education of women || Social settlements E10-975/6

Bronner, Milton. Maurice Hewlett. Bost.Luce(Ja) 1910. 206p. *$1.25 net.

Chapters on Hewlett's work from the first poems to *Open country,* containing some negligible criticism and much rather fulsome eulogy. There is a brief biographical sketch.

823 Hewlett, Maurice 10-17602/2

Bronson, Walter Cochrane, *comp.* English poems. v. 1. Chic. Univ. of Chicago press (Je) 1910. 417p. *$1.50 net; School ed. *$1 net.

The last of this series, though the first in point of order. "It cannot well be used separately, but derives its chief value from its connection with the series: for the thorough study of Old English and Middle English poetry it is quite inadequate, but in an introductory survey course in English literature it may serve a useful end."—*Preface.*

821.08 English poetry—Collections (7-29843)/2

Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, *lord.* Recollections of a long life; with additional extracts from his private diaries; ed. by his daughter, Lady Dorchester. v. 3-4. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. Murray(S)1910. 374+383p. illus. *$6 net. 21/ net.

Continues the memoirs to the author's forty-eighth year (he died in 1869), including an account of events leading to the Roman Catholic emancipation and the Reform bill in 1832. An appendix gives an account of the destruction of Byron's memoirs and a letter from the poet's friend, Count Pietro Gamba, describing his last illness and death. There are several illustrations from portraits. For v. 1-2 see *Booklist,* 6:238, Mr 10.

921 Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, *5th baron* (9-25987)/2

Digitized by Google

Clark, Galen. The Yosemite Valley. Yosemite Valley, Cal., N. L. Salter(Jl)1910. 108p. illus. $1.

A little guide, giving briefly the history, characteristic features, theories of origin, lists of shrubs and plants, and hints to Yosemite visitors. The author, who recently died at the age of ninety-six, had been continuously connected with the valley since 1857. His earlier books, *Big trees of California* and *Indians of the Yosemite*, are slight in volume and of less interest outside California.

917.94 Yosemite Valley 10-15162/2

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain's speeches; with an introduction by William Dean Howells. N.Y.Harper(Je)1910. 433p. **$2 net.

A collection of over 100 speeches, delivered from 1877 to 1905, the last being the address at his seventieth-birthday dinner. They are all of a humorous nature.

817 10-14560/2

Cole, William Morse. The American hope. N.Y. Appleton(My)1910. 258p. *$1.50 net.

Contents: The ground of hope—The power of choice—The springs of progress—The marriage tie—The training of powers—The pleasure in things—The fraternal bond—The still, small voice—Living, or getting a living—The will of the community—Economic freedom—The attitude toward life.

A discussion of American life and its problems, expressing "convictions that have grown not out of speculation but out of experience and observation." Though not profound or brilliant, the sanity and concreteness of the author's philosophy give the work a practical value and some power to inspire the reader.

170 Conduct of life || U. S.—Social conditions 10-12769/4

Corsan, George Hebden. At home in the water. N.Y.,Y.M.C.A. press(Jl)1910. 158p. illus. 75c.

Brief illustrated manual for use of instructors of large classes in swimming and water sports, including fancy swimming, diving, life-saving, races and contests, water polo, hints for training and for natatoriums. Not sufficiently explicit for beginners.

796 Swimming 10-15808/3

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *1st earl of.* Ancient and modern imperialism. [N. Y. Longmans] Lond. Murray(Ap)1910. 143p. *90c. net. 2/6 net.

Digitized by Google

Expansion of an address before the British Classical Association. Though brief, it is valuable as the opinion of a man eminently qualified to speak on the problems of imperial government. In his analysis and contrast of imperialism in Greece, Rome and the modern world he is both profound and interesting.

325 Imperialism || Colonial government || Great Britain—Colonies A10-201/4

Cullen, Alexander. Adventures in socialism. [N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Black] Glasgow, J. Smith (F) 1910. 329p. illus. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

An interesting contribution to the history of two early communistic experiments—at New Lanark and at Orbiston, Scotland. The former has been as well and fully described in other volumes, but the history of the Orbiston experiment has not elsewhere been so thoroughly treated.

335 Socialism || New Lanark establishment || Orbiston community 10-15075/5

Cushman, Allerton Seward. The corrosion and preservation of iron and steel, by Allerton S. Cushman and Henry A. Gardner. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(My)1910. 373p. illus. *$4 net.

A review by two experts of the present knowledge of a subject not yet clearly comprehended. It discusses the several theories of corrosion, with the electrolytic theory as the most probable, considers the various methods adopted for the prevention of rust, and the relative values of the numerous paint preparations used as preservatives of iron and steel. An exhaustive bibliography (63p.) is appended, reprinted from the *Pittsburgh Monthly Bulletin* for July 1909, with additions and corrections. Of the two other books on this subject published during 1910, by Lowe and by Sang, both are small and limited in usefulness; the former is by a paint manufacturer and for the painter, and the latter for the engineer, dealing with the author's experiences with corrosion.

691.7 Iron || Steel || Corrosion 10-10447/4

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. The manor houses of England. [N. Y. Scribner] Lond. Batsford (Ap) 1910. 211p. illus. $3 net. 7/6 net.

An attractive study of the architecture of the style of dwelling between farmhouse and mansion. Under a broad classification by materials (half-timber, brick, limestone, flint) typical houses throughout England are described and illustrated by remarkably good drawings, giving general views, interior and exterior details, and surroundings.

728.8 Architecture, English || Country houses 10-36009/4

Digitized by Google

Ditmars, Raymond Lee. Reptiles of the world. N. Y. Sturgis & Walton(Je)1910. 373p. illus. *$5 net.

The best popular work in English, comprehensive, well arranged, accurate and giving the information most in demand among ordinary readers. The author is curator of reptiles in the New York Zoological Park and one of the best authorities on snakes. Accounts of his adventures in hunting specimens frequently enliven the text. The illustrations, numbering nearly 200, consist of reproductions of photographs, taken from life.

598.1 Reptiles 10-15824/2

Doumic, René. George Sand, some aspects of her life and writings; tr. by Alys Hallard. N.Y. Putnam[Lond.Chapman](Ap)1910. 311p. illus. *$2.75 net. 10/6 net.

Lectures before the Société des Conférences (Paris 1909), not furnishing a finished biography or even a well rounded critical study, but presenting certain aspects of George Sand's life and genius and analyzing some of her work. An important book for the student, containing considerable new material and fresh viewpoints, but presupposes too great a familiarity with the facts of her life and the content of her writings to make it of value to the average reader.

921 Sand, George, *pseud.* 10-10715/2

Earland, Ada. Ruskin and his circle. N.Y.Putnam (Ap)1910. 340p. illus. **$1.75 net.

A work that while not important will find a place for itself because it emphasizes influences and events that have hitherto been ignored or underestimated, and so supplements the biographies of Collingwood and Harrison. It gives a pleasant introduction to Ruskin the man, his foibles and faults as well as his genius, and an entertaining and accurate, though by no means exhaustive account of his relationship with a dozen prominent artists and authors, concerning whom Miss Earland contributes some delightful personalia.

921 Ruskin, John A10-691/2

Eastman, Crystal. Work-accidents and the law (Russell Sage foundation publications; the Pittsburgh survey) N.Y. Charities pub. com. (Je)1910. 345p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Digitized by Google

"The first systematic and comprehensive attempt made in this country to measure the economic loss society bears by reason of preventable accidents to workmen and to apportion the responsibility for that loss." Based on investigation of 500 deaths from accident among railroaders, miners, mill-owners and other wage-earners in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, in a single year. The second volume of the Pittsburg survey's findings.

331.8 Accidents, Industrial || Labor and laboring classes || Labor laws and legislation. Analytic: Employers' liability. 10-12104/6

Edwardes, Tickner. Lift-luck on southern roads. ✠ N.Y.Macmillan[Lond.Methuen](My)1910. 302p. illus. *$1.50 net. 6/

Journeyings from Torquay, in Devon, to Arundel, over 200 miles of English highways and byways, partly on foot, but chiefly by means of vehicles whose drivers gave the author a "lift." Descriptions of scenery and events interspersed with pleasant talks with chance companions and flavored with kindly country gossip make up a narrative of unusual charm. Admirably adapted to reading aloud. Illustrations few but excellent.

914.2 England—Description and travel W10-282/3

Edwards, Richard Henry, *ed.* Business morals (Studies in American social conditions) Madison, Wis., R. H. Edwards(S)1910. 56p. paper, 12c. postpaid.

One of the most useful of this series, of which six have already been published. A clear statement (14p.) of the present state of business morals in this country is followed by a bibliography (33p.) of selected, annotated titles, including periodical articles.

174 Business ethics. Analytic for bibliography. 10-36014/3

Eliot, Charles William. The durable satisfactions of life. N.Y.Crowell(Ag)1910. 197p. **$1 net.

Contents: The durable satisfactions of life—The happy life—John Gilley—Great riches—The religion of the future.

Five essays all of which have appeared in print either separately or in periodicals. The first essay gives a remarkably clear summary of what constitute the satisfactions of life, health being counted as the one indispensable foundation. *The religion of the future* was included in the *Booklist*, 6:323, My 10.

170 Conduct of life. Analytics: Gilley, John || Wealth || Religion. Make title analytics. 10-14632/9

Digitized by Google

Evers, John J. Touching second, by John J. Evers
✠ and Hugh S. Fullerton. Chic.Reilly & Britton (Ap)1910. 308p. illus. $1.25 net.

"The history of the national game, its development into an exact mathematical sport, records of great plays and players, anecdotes and incidents of decisive struggles on the diamond, signs and systems used by championship teams."—*Sub-title* An authoritative treatise, possibly the most serious in print, but so enlivened with anecdotes of players and plays that it will be enjoyed by all, young and old, who are familiar with baseball.

797 Baseball 10-35921/3

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The care of trees in
✠ lawn, street and park (American nature series) N.Y.Holt(Ap)1910. 392p. illus. *$2 net.

A treatise for amateurs, telling "what every tree-owner should know of the care of trees"—their treatment in health and disease, and best methods of growing and transplanting. There is a short chapter on "esthetic forestry," lists of trees and shrubs for various decorative uses, and a 2p. list of books on cognate subjects. Helpfully illustrated.

634.9 or 582.1 Trees || Trees—Diseases. Analytics: Landscape gardening, and the bibliography. 10-10537/6

Foght, Harold Waldstein. The American rural school, its characteristics, its future and its problems. N. Y. Macmillan (My)1910. 361p. illus. maps. *$1.25 net.

Considers the whole question of the country public schools: organization and administration, maintenance, supervision, hygiene, the teacher, the library, buildings and furnishing, school grounds and gardens, school consolidation, and the teaching of elementary agriculture and manual training. The author shows a thorough knowledge of the subject, and his spirit is admirable. An excellent book on an important subject.

379 Public schools || Education—U. S. 10-11529/4

Formby, John. The American civil war. [N.Y. Scribner] Lond. Murray (Je) 1910. 520p. illus. maps. *$4.50 net. 18/ net.

A military history, dividing the field of operations into country divisions and the time into half-years, with a chronologic table at chapter-ends. Designed to afford a bird's-eye view of the war at each stage, each chapter taking up in

Digitized by Google

turn the events in different sections, and closing with estimates of the leaders, of the gains and losses on each side, and a brief summary—an arrangement that facilitates a close study but destroys any value the work might have for popular reading. The sixty-five maps (in separate volume) are excellent, and unique in that they are standardized as to scale. There is a map and a general index.

973.7 U. S.—History—Civil War 10-36015/2

Franklin, Fabian. The life of Daniel Coit Gilman. N.Y.Dodd(My)1910. 446p. illus. **$3.50 net.

The first five chapters are written by as many different people and edited by Mr Franklin, who contributes the remainder of the work, with the exception of an "afterword" by Mrs Gilman. The important achievements of the noted educator are adequately covered, his ability as an administrator emphasized, and his personality, friendships and home life brought out, frequently through the judicious use of letters. A very satisfactory piece of work, considering its composite character.

921 Gilman, Daniel Coit. Analytic: Johns Hopkins University. 10-11174/3

Frémeaux, Paul. The drama of Saint Helena; tr. from the French by Alfred Rieu and the author. N. Y. Appleton [Lond. Melrose] (Ap)1910. 373p. illus. map. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

An interesting and well written but partisan account of Napoleon's last days, based on contemporary diaries and letters. In support of his theory that Napoleon's end was hastened by the unnecessary severity of the English, the author gives full descriptions of the geography and climate of St. Helena and the details of Napoleon's malady—material not found elsewhere. There are illustrations from prints and portraits, a map and a bibliography (10p.) For the library specializing in Napoleonic literature.

944 Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.* Analytics for the bibliography (St. Helena and Napoleon) 10-20921/3

Fuller, *Sir* Thomas Ekins. The Right Honorable Cecil John Rhodes. N.Y.Longmans(My)1910. 276p. illus. *$1.60 net.

An account of Rhodes' public career in South Africa, something of his dealings with his associates and glimpses of his private life. Written by a close political and personal friend, it shows great admiration of the man and his ability but also a just recognition of his mistakes and inherent weaknesses. Though incomplete as a biography, it is the most able and valuable work yet written.

921 Rhodes, Cecil John 10-21156/2

Digitized by Google

Galloway, William Johnson. Musical England. N.Y. Lane(Je)1910. 258p. *$1.50 net.

A hopeful statement of the condition of music in England at the present time, considering its advance in schools, cities, and army and navy, and its status in concerts, musical societies and operas. There is an interesting chapter in defense of the competitive movement.

780.9 Music, English W10-275/2

Galsworthy, John. A motley. N. Y. Scribner (Je) 1910. 274p. *$1.20 net.

Sketches, studies and stories, written during the last ten years and published in various periodicals. With the commonplaces of daily life as his themes, Mr Galsworthy weaves fancies, of pure pathos or blended with humor, that challenge the interest, broaden the sympathy, and stimulate the imagination.

824 10-14649/2

Gascoyne-Cecil, *Lord* **William.** Changing China, by the Rev. Lord William Gascoyne-Cecil, assisted by Lady Florence Cecil. [N.Y.Appleton]Lond. J. Nisbet(My)1910. 342p. illus. map. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

The most noteworthy of recent works on China, written as the result of tours of investigation in 1907 and 1909. A small part is devoted to personal narrative, but most of the volume is an examination of economic, social, religious and educational conditions, pointing out the extent to which these have been influenced by western civilization. The author, an English clergyman, presents the necessity of a great Christian university for the proper interpretation of Christianity to the empire.

915.1 China. Analytics: Missions—China, and the bibliography. 10-15777/5

Gompers, Samuel. Labor in Europe and America. N.Y.Harper(My)1910. 286p. **$2 net.

Impressions and observations resulting from a tour of inspection of European labor conditions in 1909. Its main value is to the student of labor problems, who will be able to make the proper deductions for the author's bias; it is also of some interest for its contrast of European and American economic and social conditions.

331.8 Labor and laboring classes || Trade unions 10-11052/3

Digitized by Google

Grew, Joseph Clark. Sport and travel in the Far East. Bost. Houghton (My) 1910. 264p. illus. *$3 net.

A well written record, giving graphic first-hand impressions of the less known countries in a trip around the world—Malay Peninsula, New Zealand, India, Kashmir and China. For the most part fulfils the author's ambition, "to combine a maximum amount of sport with a minimum amount of stereotyped sight-seeing." Fully illustrated with author's photographs.

915 Hunting—East (Far East) || East (Far East)—Description and travel 10-12298/4

Groot, Jan Jakob Maria de. The religion of the Chinese (Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world) N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1910. 230p. **$1.25 net.

A series of lectures delivered at Hartford Theological Seminary by the professor of ethnography at the University of Leyden. Reviews the primitive elements on which all Chinese religions except Buddhism are based (animism, polytheism, polydemonism, ancestor worship, etc.) and discusses the three great religions, Confucianism, Taoism and Buddhism. For the large library.

299 China—Religion. Analytics: Confucianism || Taoism || Buddhism. 10-2137/6

Harrison, John Smith. The teachers of Emerson. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton(Ap)1910. 325p. *$1.50 net.

An elaborate work defending the thesis that the dominant influence with Emerson was not the German philosophers but the Greek, as translated by Thomas Taylor and interpreted by the neo-Platonists. Though somewhat immature and hardly convincing, it is a work that students of Emerson will wish to read.

191 Emerson, Ralph Waldo 10-11900/3

Hill, James Jerome. Highways of progress. N.Y. Doubleday(My)1910. 353p. **$1.50 net.

Sixteen articles, reprinted from magazines, dealing in a very practical way with subjects of foremost interest in this country; methods of agriculture, commerce, industrial and railroad consolidations, oriental trade, irrigation and drainage, waterways, the railroad, conservation of capital, the natural wealth of the land and its conservation. "A collection of studies in applied economics . . . discussing those matters with which study and experience have made me best ac-

Digitized by Google

quainted and endeavoring both to fit laws to facts and to combine facts so that their laws may be made plain."—*Introduction.*

330 U. S.—Economic conditions || Natural resources || Railroads—U. S. Analytics: U. S.—Commerce || Inland navigation. 10–14659/7

Hogarth, David George. Accidents of an antiquary's life. N. Y. Macmillan (Ap) 1910. 176p. illus. *$2.50 net.

Reminiscences of experiences in conducting archeological researches in Lycia, Crete, Egypt, Syria, Cyrene and along the Euphrates. The author carefully guards himself from the technicalities of his profession, his style is extremely readable, and the "accidents" he relates will be enjoyed by any educated reader, yet the work as a whole will naturally make its strongest appeal to the archeologist and classical student. There are fine illustrations of scenery and ruins.

914.49 Greece—Description and travel || Greece—Antiquities. Analytics: Crete || Egypt—Description and travel || Egypt—Antiquitites || Turkey in Asia 10–36007/8

Holdich, *Sir* Thomas Hungerford. The gates of India. N. Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1910. 555p. maps. *$3.25 net.

An account of the history and modern geography of the borderland mountain passes to the north and northwest of India, viewed as problems of defense and possible openings for Russian invasion. The work consists largely of quotations from narratives of explorers from early times to the present (notably the American, Masson) supplemented by the author's experiences of twenty years' wandering in the region. There are two folding and three sketch maps.

915.4 India. Analytics: Afghanistan || Baluchistan || Seistan. 10–36008/6

Hopkins, Cyril George. Soil fertility and permanent agriculture (Country life education series) Bost. Ginn (Mr) 1910. 653p. illus. maps. *$2.75 net.

A technical treatise by a leading specialist covering soil composition and the restoration and maintenance of soil productiveness on land cultivated by the extensive plan. Presupposes a knowledge of chemistry and bacteriology, and is adapted only to advanced or graduate students of agriculture. Vivian's *First principles of soil fertility* (*Booklist*, 4:152, My 08) and Hall's *Fertilizers and manures* (*Booklist*, 6:244, Mr 10) are better adapted to the average reader.

631 Soils || Fertilizers 10–7663/3

Digitized by Google

Hubbard, Prévost. Dust preventives and road binders. N.Y.Wiley(Ap)1910. 416p. illus. *$3 net.

The most comprehensive treatise on a subject still in the experimental stage. Explains the causes of road dust, discusses its injurious effects and, very fully, the methods of prevention, especially the various chemical treatments of the road surface. The ordinary engineer will probably find the chemistry portions difficult.

625.7 Roads || Dust || Pavements 10-10529/4

Hutcheson, Ernest. Elektra, by Richard Strauss. N.Y.Schirmer,1910. 61p. *75c. net.

A little book for opera-goers by a musician and admirer of Strauss. Defends his choice of subject and orchestration, tells the story of the drama, gives the themes in musical notation, and discusses their interpretation.

782 Strauss, Richard 10-2932/3

Hutchins, Frank. Houseboating on a colonial water-way, by Frank and Cortelle Hutchins. Bost. Page(My)1910. 299p. illus. $2.50.

An agreeable, lightly written tale of a houseboat journey made to historic places on the James River from Hampton Roads to Richmond. The three travelers' enjoyment of the unusual life and of the mildly exciting incidents and adventures that befell them are pleasantly brought out against a sufficient background of historical information and comment. Illustrations are numerous and excellent and there is a full index.

917.55 James River, Va. || Houseboats 10-14751/4

Jameson, John Franklin, *ed.* Narratives of New Netherland, 1609–1664 (Original narratives of early American history) N.Y.Scribner(S)1909. 478p. maps. **$3 net.

Twenty contemporary accounts of the settlement and early history of New Netherland, largely from Dutch manuscripts accurately retranslated. Includes two new contributions: a topographical narrative, discovered in 1906, and a map, found in The Hague. This work and Johnson's *Wonder-working providence* (p. 87) are the first volumes in a series planned by the American Historical Association to provide a comprehensive and well rounded collection of the classical or other important narratives on which the early history of the United States is founded. They are ably edited by the director of

Digitized by Google

the department of historical research of the Carnegie Institution, furnished with facsimiles, well printed and thoroughly indexed.

974.7 New York (state)—History || U. S.—History—Colonial period 9-24463/3

Journal of political economy. Bibliography of economics for 1909. Chic.Univ. of Chicago press (Ag)1910. 282p. *$2.50 net.

A cumulation of the bibliography appearing in the *Journal of Political Economy* Feb. 1909–Jan. 1910, representing in its 7000 to 7500 entries most of the economic material of value published during 1909 in English, French, German and Italian books, government publications of the United States and Great Britain, articles from ninety-six selected periodicals, and more important reports, pamphlets, etc. It is closely classified and well indexed, and will have a decided value in college and reference collections.

016.3 or 330 Economics—Bibliography 10-19193/2

Ker, Annie. Papuan fairy tales. N.Y.Macmillan (Ap)1910. 149p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Forty folk-tales admirably written from the stories as told the author by the natives of a small Papuan village. They are of considerable value as a contribution to the literature of folklore, but are not suitable sources for children's stories. The illustrations consist of village scenes with natives posed to represent incidents in the tales.

398 Folklore—New Guinea W10-234/3

King, Irving. The development of religion; a study in anthropology and social psychology. N.Y. Macmillan(F)1910. 371p. **$1.75 net.

"Not an attempt to explain religion, much less to explain it away. It is a history of its processes as a human force . . . One hardly knows whether it should be classed under psychology or anthropology or sociology. . . A comprehensive and illuminating statement of what might be called the religious biography of the race."—*Outlook,* 95:39, 7 My 10.

209 Religion || Social psychology. Analytic for bibliography. 10-5028/4

Krans, Horatio Sheafe, *ed.* The lost art of conversation. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton(Mr)1910. 366p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Digitized by Google

Selections from the best English essays on the art of conversation, the high rank of the authors—Bacon, De Quincey, Mahaffy, Swift, Hazlitt and Stevenson—being sufficient indorsement of their quality. The contents of the book do not take so desperate a view of the art as the title implies, but dwell rather on the amenities and urbanities tending to induce the mood in which alone good social converse flourishes.

374.1 Conversation 10–11387/3

Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton. The principles of soil management, by T. Lyttleton Lyon and Elmer O.Fippin (Rural text-book series) N.Y. Macmillan(D)1909. 531p. illus. **$1.75 net.

Covers chemical composition, treatment and renewal, implements, crop rotation, etc. The order of arrangement is not so good as Hall's *The soil* (*Booklist*, 5:194, F 10) and, in general, it contains too much theoretical matter to be of value to the farmer and general reader. It will serve excellently, however, as a brief but comprehensive reference book. Very fully illustrated with drawings, diagrams and halftones.

631 Soils. Analytic: Fertilizers. 9–31882/3

MacLean, Annie Marion. Wage-earning women (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology) N. Y. Macmillan (Je) 1910. 202p. *$1.25 net.

The results of an investigation undertaken for the National Board of the Young Woman's Christian Association in 400 manufactures of paper, clothing, shoes and textiles. Its chief value lies in the numerous suggestions for social betterment, but in form it is somewhat fragmentary and disconnected. Libraries needing but one book will probably do better to get Miss Abbott's *Women in industry* (*Booklist*, 6:195, F 10)

331.4 Woman—Employment || Labor and laboring classes. Analytic for bibliography. 10–14591/5

Mathews, Shailer. The gospel and the modern man (Haverford library lectures) N. Y. Macmillan (My)1910. 331p. *$1.50 net.

Undertakes to restate the Gospel truth in a form which will commend it to the man of today. "It is a sound piece of Christian apologetic, positive, practical, persuasive," but its phraseology will limit its use for popular reading.

239 Christianity || Bible—New Testament—Criticism and interpretation 10–10989/4

Digitized by Google

Meek, George. George Meek, bath chair-man; with an introduction by H. G. Wells. N.Y.Dutton [Lond.Constable] (Je)1910. 291p. **$1.50 net. 6/

Autobiography, to the age of forty, of an Englishman of the lower classes who fails successively at many humble employments and finally makes a wretched living as a bath chair-man. "The unembroidered and unsensational record of an up-hill struggle for existence, yet presented with such unconscious artistry that it holds the attention from beginning to end." *Dial*, 49:110, 1 S 10. The frankness and fulness of the record are due to a promise made Mr Wells, who "discovered" the author—a fellow socialist—persuaded him to write the story, and contributes a preface pointing out its significance.

921 10–16390/1

Meyer, F. W. Rock and water gardens; ed. by E. T. Cook (Country life library) [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. Newnes(Je)1910. 227p. illus. *$2 net. 6/ net.

Thirty-two articles republished from *The Garden*, forming a very practical and thorough survey of rock and water-garden possibilities. The management of water and picturesque use of stone walls are discussed, and there is a chapter on the heath garden. Illustrated profusely with photographic reproductions of English gardens.

710 Gardens || Landscape gardening A10–1157/4

Mill, John Stuart. Letters; edited, with an introduction, by Hugh S. R. Eliot, with a note on Mill's private life by Mary Taylor. N.Y.Longmans(My)1910. 2v. illus. *$6.50 net.

These letters, taken from the first drafts of Mill's extensive correspondence from 1829 through 1873, contain a wealth of material now printed for the first time. The majority are serious and lengthy, and as carefully wrought as essays, being addressed to inquirers after truth and discussing logic, psychology, metaphysics, political economy, social reform, education, etc. A companion volume to the *Autobiography*.

921 A10–473/1

Motley, John Lothrop. John Lothrop Motley and his family; further letters and records; ed. by his daughter and Herbert St. John Mildmay. N.Y.Lane(My)1910. 321p. illus. **$5 net.

Digitized by Google

A selection of letters written by or to Motley or members of his immediate family, covering his public life with some continuity though incompletely. They make an admirable supplemental volume to the *Correspondence*, edited by G. W. Curtis, emphasizing as that does not his personal qualities and relationships. Besides many of his own letters hitherto unpublished, there are interesting ones by Bismarck, Oliver Wendell Holmes, and other prominent men and women. The illustrations include portraits of a majority of the correspondents.

921 10-36010/1

Mozans, H. J., *pseud.* Following the conquistadores. Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. N.Y. Appleton(My)1910. 439p. illus. map. *$3 net.

Record of a journey to islands and lands that border the Caribbean Sea and the less frequented parts of Venezuela and Colombia. The author interrupts his narrative frequently to quote from early explorers and missionaries and later scientific travelers, and his own style is somewhat pedantic and heavy. However, he goes over ground not recently covered and has compiled much historical information. There are excellent illustrations from photographs and a bibliography (5p.)

918 South America—Description and travel. Analytic for bibliography. 10-13159/4

Noyes, Alfred. The enchanted island, and other poems. N.Y.Stokes[Lond.Blackwood](Mr)1910. 206p. **$1.25 net. 5/ net.

A collection of songs and lyrics in many moods, ranging from the rollicking foolery of "Bacchus and the pirates" to the simplicity and tenderness of "The skylark caged," and the humanity of "The electric tram."

811 or 821 10-8557/2

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The ship-dwellers. N.Y. Harper(My)1910. 393p. illus. **$1.50 net.

An account of the stereotyped tour to the Mediterranean, Egypt and the Holy Land, narrated with amusing unconventionality and a decided "personal touch." The general scheme of the book and the author's humor are so plainly modeled on Mark Twain's *Innocents abroad* as to invite unfavorable comparison. The numerous illustrations are from photographs and drawings by Thomas Fogarty.

915.6 Levant—Description and travel (or the following analytics: Mediterranean || Algiers || Malta || Turkey || Arabia || Palestine || Egypt) 10-11536/3

Digitized by Google

Parsons, Henry Griscom. Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton(Ap)1910. 226p. illus. *$1 net.

This little handbook is based on the experience and observation of the author, whose mother, Mrs Henry Parsons, started the first children's school farm in New York City. Early chapters emphasize in detail the good effects of gardening for children, later ones give detailed directions for managing gardens where a large number of children are taught. The helpful features, in text and illustrations, that have not found a place in earlier works, make it a good supplemental volume for teachers' use.

716 School gardens 10-10346/3

Petre, Francis Loraine. Simon Bolivar, "El libertador." N.Y.Lane(Ap)1910. 459p. illus. map. *$4 net.

A careful and detailed account of the revolt against Spain in Venezuela, New Granada and Peru in the early eighteenth century and the best and fairest estimate yet written of the character and career of its leader. "It is rather difficult reading on account of the agility with which the subject skips over a large and unfamiliar map."—*Catholic World*, 91:387, 10 Je 10)

980 Bolivar, Simon || South America—History 10-15141/3

Plunkett, *Sir* Horace Curzon. The rural life problem of the United States. N.Y.Macmillan(My) 1910. 174p. *$1.25 net.

A rearrangement of five articles contributed to the *Outlook* by a man who has for twenty years been at the head of a very successful movement in Ireland which has sought to put agriculture in its rightful place in the national life, and to make living in the country as attractive and remunerative to young men and women as town living. As a student of American conditions during a ten years' residence, the author speaks from an extent of knowledge not usually possible to a foreigner.

630 Country life || Agriculture || Natural resources 10-14393/5

Pollak, Gustav. The hygiene of the soul. N.Y. Dodd(Mr)1910. 209p. **$1.20 net.

A memoir of the Austrian physician and philosopher, Ernst von Feuchtersleben, with a synopsis and partial translation of his principal work, *Zur diäthetik der seele*, a popular classic in German literature and a forerunner of modern psychothera-

Digitized by Google

peutic theories. Includes a collection of Feuchtersleben's aphorisms from his collected works. Mr Ludwig Lewisohn presents a translation of the same work (*Health and suggestion, the dietetics of the mind,* Huebsch $1 net, 10–14505) which "though conscientiously faithful to the sense is somewhat abridged and has been almost entirely recast from the point of view of form." Both books are of intrinsic and timely interest.

131 Feuchtersleben, Ernst, *freiherr von* || Mental hygiene 10–9949/4

Richards, *Mrs* Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) Euthen-
✠ ics. Bost.Whitcomb & Barrows(Jl)1910. 162p. *$1 net.

A little book discussing the social and individual efforts that are to secure "the betterment of living conditions, through conscious endeavor, for the purpose of securing efficient human beings"—to which the author has given the term "euthenics," distinguishing it from eugenics—the science of race improvement through heredity. Very practical, suggestive chapters, especially for women whose awakened civic and social consciences have prepared them for effective doing.

614 Conduct of life || Social work 10–15213/4

Rickmers, W. Rickmer. Ski-ing for beginners and mountaineers. N.Y.Scribner [Lond.Unwin] (Ap) 1910. 175p. illus. *$1.50 net. 4/6 net.

A useful manual for beginners, covering outfit, the movements, instructions for mountaineering on skis, and illustrating all the steps in learning with excellent photographic reproductions. There are detailed suggestions for practice, and no hints for comfort and safety seem to be omitted.

796 Skis and ski-ing W10–277/2

Romanes, *Mrs* Ethel (Duncan) Charlotte Mary Yonge; an appreciation. [Milwaukee, Young Churchman] Lond. Mowbray, 1910. 200p. illus. $1.65. 3/6 net.

Short, attractive biographical sketch, intended to supplement C. R. Coleridge's *Charlotte Mary Yonge* (Macmillan, $4.25) and emphasizing the influence of her works on the high-church thought and religious life of her time and her share in the Oxford movement. Includes "The secret of Miss Yonge's influence" by Lady Frederick Cavendish, and sixteen illustrations from photographs.

921 Yonge, Charlotte Mary W10–278/2

Digitized by Google

Rostand, Edmond. Chantecler; tr. by Gertrude Hall. N.Y. Duffield (Ag) 1910. 289p. **$1.25 net.

A prose translation of Rostand's barnyard satire on modern civilization. Though the play's full charm can be appreciated only in the original, it is not wholly lost in this translation, Miss Hall having shown considerable cleverness in finding English equivalents for the untranslatable French terms.

842 10–19179/2

Schlesinger, Kathleen. The instruments of the modern orchestra, and early records of the precursors of the violin family. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. W. Reeves,1910. 2v. illus. *$6 net. 18/6.

A work that large libraries and libraries specializing in music will find useful because of the second volume, in which the author gathers together the results of a large amount of research work regarding ancient musical instruments, and for the scholarly, classified bibliography (99p.) The material on modern instruments has been more satisfactorily presented for the average library in Henderson's and Mason's little works (*Booklist*, 6:18, S 09)

785 Musical instruments. Analytics: Violin, and the bibliography. 10–19633/4

Shaw, Thomas. The management and feeding of cattle. N.Y.Judd,1909. 461p. illus. *$2 net.

Treats very fully methods of managing and feeding cattle, giving special attention to questions of food in disease and for different conditions. Detailed chapters on marketing, growing for exhibition, and stabling.

636.2 Cattle 9–30652/2

Shaw, Vero Kemball. The encyclopaedia of the stable. [N. Y. Dutton] Lond. Routledge (Ja) 1910. 363p. illus. *$2 net. 5/

A fairly exhaustive English work, based on long experience. The information on many important matters is brief, but sufficient for the average horse-owner, for whom it is intended.

636.1 Horse 10–15848/2

Singleton, Esther. A guide to great cities for young ✠ travelers and others; northwestern Europe (Guide series) N. Y. Baker (Je) 1910. 330p. illus. **$1.25 net.

Digitized by Google

Includes London, Antwerp, The Hague, Amsterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Christiania, Edinburgh, Dublin. A useful book in preparing for the first trip abroad, giving the historical setting and main points of interest for each city in running narrative style. It will be valuable also in smaller libraries as a reference book, the information being compact and brief.

914 Europe—Description and travel. Analytics for cities. 10-15604/12

Slocum, Charles Elihu. The Ohio country between the years 1783 and 1815. N.Y.Putnam(F)1910. 321p. **$2 net.

An account, based on documents and letters, of "backdoor" warfare due to the efforts of the British to regain the lost Ohio forts by inciting the Indians against the American settlers. The book is "an attempt to write history on a large scale with the minute measure of the local historian." As local history it is successful on account of its fund of information and accuracy. Moreover, it covers a field and period for which there is no authoritative work. It is too detailed to interest the general reader, however, and it will be useless for critical historians because it seldom gives references to authorities.

977 Northwest, Old || Ohio Valley || U. S.—History—War of 1812 10-10432/4

Spargo, John. Karl Marx; his life and work. N.Y. Huebsch(My)1910. 359p. illus. *$2.50 net.

The first adequate biography of the founder of modern socialism, presenting an admirably clear and on the whole unprejudiced, though sympathetic, survey of his life and labors. Mr Spargo's preparation for his task has been thorough and he has had the assistance of the daughter and friends of Marx. Though probably not the definitive biography, it will doubtless remain the standard for some time.

921 Marx, Karl || Socialism 10-11665/3

Statham, Henry Heathcote. The organ and its position in musical art. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond.Chapman(Mr)1910. 244p. illus. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

A discussion of the organ with regard to its position in musical art, its value in oratorio and in the church, and its architectural treatment. The author's fund of knowledge and enthusiasm will recommend it to educated students of organ music, but it will hardly attract the young beginner. The last chapter is devoted to reminiscences of W. T. Best.

786 Organ. Analytic: Best, William Thomas. 10-15301/2

Digitized by Google

Swann, Alfred James. Fighting the slave-hunters in Central Africa. Phil.Lippincott [Lond.Seeley] (Mr) 1910. 359p. illus. map. *$3.50 net. 16/ net.

A fascinating record of twenty-six years of work (1882–1909) around the great lakes of Central Africa, begun under the auspices of the London Missionary Society to abolish the Arab slave trade and continued under the government to aid in establishing a continuous line of British protectorate from Cape Colony to Egypt. There is an introduction by Sir H. H. Johnson, author of *George Grenfell and the Congo* (*Booklist*, 6:332, My 10), forty-five illustrations from photographs and a folding map.

916.7 Africa, Central || Slavery in Africa 10-13891/4

Talleyrand-Périgord, Dorothée (von Biron), *duchesse de.* Memoirs of the Duchesse de Dino (afterwards Duchesse de Talleyrand et de Sagan) 1831–1840, ed. by the Princesse Randziwill (née Castellane) [N. Y. Scribner] Lond. Heinemann,1909–10. 2v. *$5 net. 20/ net.

A free translation of the *Chronique* of a niece by marriage of Talleyrand, during three years of Talleyrand's London embassy and later life in Paris. Many prominent people figure in it (for whom the editor furnishes a biographical index) and English and French court and society life is interestingly reflected, but as a whole it contributes little of value either to our knowledge of Talleyrand or of the period.

921 Europe—Politics and government || France—Foreign relations || Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Benevento 10-7574/7

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. Christina of Sweden. [N.Y. Appleton] Lond. Hutchinson (Mr) 1910. 336p. illus. $4 net. 16/ net.

Life of the daughter of Gustavus Adolphus, queen at six and a wanderer in foreign courts after her abdication at twenty-seven. The author is not so much concerned with well known facts as with character and motive, and presents a consistent and sympathetic, if not always clear-cut, picture of the lawless and eccentric queen. F. W. Bain's *Christina, queen of Sweden,* the only other biography in English, deals principally with facts but, like the Taylor, makes no attempt to chronicle Swedish history.

948.5 Kristina, *queen of Sweden* || Sweden—History 10-9237/3

Digitized by Google

Thomas, Ralph Wilmer. A manual of debate. N.Y. ✠ Amer. book co.(Ap)1910. 224p. *80c. net.

A brief manual, based on classroom practice, intended as a drill book for beginners. For this reason many of the technicalities to be found in larger works have been omitted. With each logical form a method for its refutation is given, and many examples are quoted. Briefs and references are given for nearly 100 "head-on debates," and there is a further list of over 100 debatable questions.

374 Debating 10-9423/2

Thoreau, Henry David. Notes on New England birds. Bost. Houghton (My) 1910. 452p. illus. map. *$1.75 net.

The text brings together all notes to birds in Thoreau's *Journal* and an appended table gives references to passages in his other writings. A detailed map of the region covered is included, and there are indexes both to the text and the map. A compilation of interest to naturalists and some bird students, but of slight practical value.

598.2 Birds 10-12083/2

Turner, Percy M. Stories of the French artists from Clouet to Delacroix, by P. M. Turner and C. H. Collins Baker. [N.Y.Duffield] Lond.Chatto 1910. 343p. illus. *$3 net. 7/6 net.

"The prime object of this series is to put forward the human side of the artists rather than the artistic. At the same time, the authors, recognizing the close-linked sequence of French art, have attempted to display that chain, and the human and relative significance of the artists' work."—*Preface.* The chapters on Clouet, Poussin, Fragonard and Vernet are the best. There are eight colored and twenty-four black and white reproductions. Like the earlier volumes in the series, useful for smaller libraries not having the works on which it is based.

759.4 Painters, French || Painting, French. Analytics for artists will require 35 cards. W10-273/4

Valentine, Carrie Syron. How to keep hens for profit. N. Y. Macmillan (Ap) 1910. 298p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Articles reprinted from the *New York Tribune Farmer* form two thirds of this volume and give it a fragmentary character that detracts from its usefulness. It is less suitable for beginners than Sando's *American poultry culture* (*Booklist*, 5:144, My 09) but will be a valuable second book. The sections on diseases are especially good.

636.5 Poultry 10-10252/3

Digitized by Google

Veiller, Lawrence. A model tenement house law (Russell Sage foundation publication) N. Y. Charities pub. com.(My)1910. 142p. $1.25.

A draft of a law adaptable to varying needs of cities of different sizes and conditions. Discusses new buildings, light, ventilation, sanitation, fire protection, alterations, maintenance, improvements, requirements and remedies. Special attention is given to making the administrative side of the law strong. It is broader than many cities need, but is so arranged that it may be adopted in parts.

331.8 Tenement houses || Building law 10–9420/4

Walker, Hugh. The literature of the Victorian era. [N.Y.Putnam]Lond.Camb. univ. press(Ap)1910. 1067p. *$3.50 net. 10/ net.

A thousand-page work of cyclopedic character treating of literature in the broad sense and excluding living authors (1910) The criticism is first hand and is interesting and sensible without being brilliant. Though intended for text-book and reference use, its continuity of thought and readable qualities will recommend it to the general public.

820.9 English literature 10–36011/2

Walsh , Clara A., *tr.* The master- singers of Japan (Wisdom of the East series) [N. Y. Dutton] Lond.Murray(F)1910. 120p. *60c. net.

"A pleasant introduction to Japanese poetry, through selections that bring us down to modern times and include lines by the present emperor. Musical cadences and happy phrases are frequent."—*London Times.*

895 Japanese poetry—Collections 10–9114/3

Weaver, Lawrence. English leadwork, its art and history. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Batsford(Ja)1910. 268p. illus. *$10 net. 25/ net.

A large, beautifully illustrated folio aiming towards the revival of leadwork as one of the building arts. The treatment is historical, and attempts to show the development of design and working in a manner which shall be of practical value to the modern craftsman. Details of a purely archeological character are usually omitted, but there is a 7p. bibliography for the antiquary. Takes up fonts, pipe heads, cisterns, leaded domes, spires and steeples, figures, sepulchral and modern leadwork.

730 Leadwork. Analytic for bibliography. 10–36012/3

Digitized by Google

Weingren, J. Electric power plant engineering. N. Y. McGraw-Hill (My) 1910. 431p. illus. *$5 net.

Restricted to the electrical features of power plants, giving no attention to prime movers, and largely descriptive, showing many typical stations and practical operating features. The only up-to-date work in English and giving a broader view than Murray's *Electric power plants* (337p. 1910, published by author, 10-9090) which is a collection of plans of representative central and sub-stations, all designed by the author.

621.31 Power plants || Electric engineering 10-5842/3

Wheeler, William Morton. Ants: their structure, development and behavior (Columbia university biological series) N.Y.Macmillan (Ap) 1910. 663p. illus. *$5 net.

A comprehensive, scholarly treatise of high authority, not only of exceptional value to the naturalist but interesting in parts to the average reader. It is admirably and profusely illustrated and has an exhaustive bibliography (70p.)

595.7 Ants. Analytic for bibliography. 10-8253/3

Wicksteed, Philip Henry. The common sense of political economy. N. Y. Macmillan (F) 1910. 702p. *$4.25 net.

A systematic exposition of the marginal theory of economics. Although a valuable technical treatise it will be useful only to advanced students and will be needed only in college libraries or in public libraries specializing in economics.

330 Economics 10-14217/3

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. Municipal franchises. v. 1. N.Y.Engineering news (Mr) 1910. 710p. *$5 net.

Five introductory chapters are devoted to the consideration of franchise rights in general, how they are acquired, what they signify, and the relations between public authority and public service corporations. The remainder of the volume deals in detail with wire and pipe franchises; volume 2 will take up transportation and terminal franchises. As the first work to deal with municipal franchises as they exist in actual operation in American cities, it represents extensive research and will become indispensable as a reference tool for the student.

352 Municipal franchises || Municipal ownership—United States. Analytic for bibliography. 10-6078/4

Digitized by Google

Wilder, Elizabeth. Self help and self cure; a primer of psychotherapy by Elizabeth Wilder and Edith Mendall Taylor. Bost. Small (Ap) 1910. 133p. *75c. net.

Lays no claim to originality but endeavors to convey in simple language some of the salient utterances of modern physiologists, psychologists, and preachers, on habit-forming, the control of mind over body and the attainment of spiritual serenity. A very "heartening" little book.

131 Mental healing 10-10990/3

Williamson, George Charles. Portrait miniatures. N.Y.Lane(My)1910. 31p. illus. 29cm. *$3 net.

The text of this special spring number of the *Studio* gives an excellent historical survey of the art of miniature painting, followed by fifty-six plates, about half of them colored, reproducing many rare and "virtually inaccessible" originals.

757 Miniature painting 10-13466/2

Women's educational and industrial union, *Boston.* Vocations for the trained woman. Introductory papers; ed. by Agnes F. Perkins. Bost. Women's educational and industrial union(Je) 1910. 296p. *$1.20 net; paper, 60c.

A series of brief papers prepared under the auspices of the Women's Educational and Industrial Union, considering the fields of work other than teaching open to educated women. Cost and time of preparation, nature of the work, advisability of college training, compensation and opportunities are considered. Law, medicine and architecture are omitted. The observations have been drawn largely from conditions in Boston and New York. Uneven in value, not only on account of the differing qualifications of the writers, but because some lines of work have been little more than outlined while others receive specific and detailed information.

396 Woman—Employment || Occupations, Choice of 10-14487/4

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Armin, Mary Annette (Beauchamp) *gräfin* **von.** The caravaners. N. Y. Doubleday [Lond. Smith] (S) 1910. 389p. $1.50. 6/

Incidents of a caravan tour in England, related by the impossible member of the party—a German officer of noble rank whose boorishness, absolute lack of humor, and inability to discard his autocratic notions, make him an object of ridicule, alienate his heretofore dutiful wife, and at the end of a week break up the party. The English countryside and the uneven pleasures of caravan life are charmingly etched; the author's character analysis is penetrating, her wit keen and pitiless, but so unceasing as to become monotonous.

9–28154/2

Bechdolt, Frederick Ritchie. The hard rock man. ✠ N.Y.Moffat(Ag)1910. 224p. **$1 net.

Story of the rise of a young Irishman from shoveler to superintendent in the work of boring a mountain railroad tunnel. There is little plot and only a slight love story, but it gives a graphic picture of life in a construction camp.

10–18883/2

Benson, Edward Frederic. The Osbornes. N.Y. ✠ Doubleday(S)1910. 339p. $1.20 fixed.

A warmly human character study of a newly rich and rather vulgar English family, who have social ambitions and whose commonness is brought out largely through contrast with the refined taste of a titled daughter-in-law. The psychology is excellent and the character interpretation done with unusual fairness and sympathy.

10–21160/2

Chartres, *Mrs* **Anita Vivanti.** The devourers. N.Y. Putnam [Lond. Heinemann] (My) 1910. 328p. *$1.25 net. 6/

A series of pictures showing the sacrifice of the mother to the interests of the child through three generations, and constantly opposing genius, as a sort of vampire, to the renunciatory spirit of motherhood. An unusual novel, both in conception and treatment, and one that will challenge the interest of thoughtful readers.

10–12099/2

Digitized by Google

Davis, Richard Harding. Once upon a time. N.Y.
✠ Scribner(Ag)1910. 280p. illus. $1.50. Special library binding, $1.10 net.

Eight stories, largely reprinted from periodicals. Two or three are strong, the others of average merit.

10-18653/2

De Morgan, William. An affair of dishonor. N.Y. Holt(S)1910. 427p. $1.75.

This conventional story of villainy in seventeenth-century England contains little to link it with the author's earlier work. Its people, good and bad, are so unreal and uninteresting that one follows the development of the disagreeable plot with little care as to its denouément and finishes it only with regret that Mr Morgan should have forsaken the fruitful field of his triumph for the dry bones of the Restoration.

10-20179/2

Gibbs, Philip H. The street of adventure. [N.Y. Dutton] Lond.Heinemann,1909(My)1910. 460p. **$1.25 net. 3/n

An inside view of life in a London newspaper office. The story has no definite plot, but is full of vivid characterizations and follows the ups and downs of the uncertain but ever-fascinating journalistic career with humor, sentiment and understanding.

9-25817/2

Hopkins, William John. The meddlings of Eve.
✠ Bost.Houghton(Ag)1910. 297p. *$1 net.

Two slightly connected stories in which the Adam and Eve of *The clammer* help along or try to help along the love affairs of friends. They have the same delicate charm and mellow humor of the earlier story. "Cecily" appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly.*

10-18380/2

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall. Mad shepherds and other human studies. N.Y.Holt[Lond.Williams & Norgate](Ag)1910. 251p. *$1.20 net. 4/6 net.

Studies of a group of English village characters—all unusual, perhaps impossible, but portrayed with such sureness, strength and delicacy that they seem alive. The character of Snarley Bob—a rough head shepherd who is also a poet-philosopher—is a remarkable creation. A book that only students of human nature will enjoy.

W10-276/2

Digitized by Google

Lucas, St. John Welles Lucas. The first round. N.Y.Dutton[Methuen](Mr)1910. 476p. **$1.25 net. 6/

Follows the development of a sensitive boy with a genius for music through his public school and brief professional career and life in London art and musical circles. A carefully wrought and "broad-based" story which will interest the student of character and the lover of life in its manifold phases.

A10-693/2

Meredith, George. Celt and Saxon. N.Y.Scribner [Lond.Constable](Jl)1910. 266p. $1.50. Special library binding, $1.10 net. 6/

An unfinished novel dealing almost entirely with the Irish problem. The character portraiture is markedly skilful, showing racial types in vivid contrasts. There is little action, the expression of the author's views making up the greater part of the book. It is unlikely to attract readers who are not admirers of Meredith.

10-16008/2

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. Cumner's son, and other South
✠ Sea folk. N.Y.Harper(S)1910. 316p. $1.50.

Nineteen short stories having for setting mainly the South Sea islands, and the relations of British officials and natives as their theme. They show the author's keen sense for dramatic situations and have the fascination of the unusual, both in nature and events.

10-9257/2

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove. Good men and true. N.Y.
✠ Holt(Ag)1910. 177p. illus. *$1 net.

Lively tale of the kidnapping of a cowboy in a Mexican border town, his clever method of communicating with his friends and dramatic rescue. While making extravagant demands on the reader's credulity, its breeziness, ingenuity and robust humor will make it acceptable, especially to men. Elaborated from a story in the *Saturday Evening Post.*

10-18654/2

Rinehart, *Mrs* Mary (Roberts) The window at the
✠ White Cat. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (Ag) 1910. 378p. †$1.50.

A detective story having as the center of action a political club, the White Cat—the rendezvous of the corrupt party in

Digitized by Google

power. The mystery remains unsolved to the last chapter, but some readers will tire of the prodigality of exciting and unnatural events before it is reached.

10–17597/2

Seibert, Venita. The gossamer thread. Bost.Small (Je)1910. 224p. illus. *$1 net.

A pretty little story dealing with the home and inner life of an imaginative little German-American girl, for which German sentiment and customs furnish a background. Only for readers fond of children and stories interpreting them.

10–15395/2

Senior, Dorothy. Caprice: her book. [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Black(My)1910. 328p. *$1.50 net. 6/

Story in journal form of a few years in the life of a cultured and thoughtful English girl who, demanding more from life than the usual round of duty and pleasure, learns to accept suffering and so to appreciate happiness when it comes. Though somewhat self-conscious, it is rather cleverly done. Has too little action to please the average reader.

W10–279/2

Snaith, John Collis. Fortune. N.Y.Moffat[Lond. Nelson](Ap)1910. 358p. †$1.50. 2/ net.

Narrates the extraordinary exploits in medieval Spain of the valiant and lovable braggart, Sir Richard Pendragon. A notably successful burlesque of the early picaresque. Will be liked by those who enjoy an ingenious literary exercise seasoned with fantastic humor, but not by the average reader.

10–10511/2

Waller, Mary Ella. Flamsted quarries. Bost.Little ✠ (S)1910. 493p. illus. $1.50.

Follows the character development of an orphan girl from life on the New York stage to marriage with a man of excellent family, to whom she has been true through his seven years' imprisonment for embezzling. A story of only average merit, but one that will find favor with Catholic readers for its delineation of the life and good services of a devoted priest.

10–20852/2

Wentworth, Patricia. A marriage under the Terror. N. Y. Putnam [Lond. Melrose] (Ap) 1910. 384p. **$1.35 net. 6/

Digitized by Google

A vivid picture of Paris during the Terror, recounting the experiences of a young, convent-bred girl whose only relatives are imprisoned, her forced marriage and final happiness. The plot is original and well developed, the scenes and incidents realistic but not sensational.

10-10188/2

Williamson, Charles Norris. The motor maid, by
✠ C. N. and A. M. Williamson. N.Y.Doubleday (Ag)1910. 346p. illus. $1.20 fixed.

Of the same type as the earlier stories, with a girl (in the guise of a lady's maid), a man (acting as chauffeur) and a motor car as the chief *dramatis personae.* Contains some pleasant diversion and no harm, but also less of interest than *Lord Loveland discovers America.*

10-17598/2

Wylie, Ida Alena Ross. The native born; or, The
✠ rajah's people. Indianapolis,Bobbs-Merrill(Ag) 1910. 417p. illus. †$1.50.

Story of garrison life in India and the conflicts between the English and the natives. The plot is impossible, but its development holds the interest, and there is a mystery that remains unsolved to the end. Lacks the realism that characterizes India stories written by authors familiar with the country. Published in England under the title, *The rajah's people.*

10-16980/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Bertelli, Luigi. The prince and his ants (Ciondolino) by Vamba; tr. from the 4th Italian ed. by S. F. Woodruff and edited by Vernon L. Kellogg. N.Y.Holt(My)1910. 275p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A little Italian boy, wishing he were an ant in order to escape studying, is suddenly turned into a big, black ant, and all the wonders of insect life are disclosed to him. The story is neither science nor fairy tale, and its pedagogical aim hardly justifies its extravagant absurdity. It is, however, interesting as well as informing, and is liked by imaginative children. The translation is excellent, the illustrations and make-up good.

595.7 Ants 10-13399/3

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. South American fights and fighters, and other tales of adventure (American fights and fighters) N.Y.Doubleday (Ap)1910. 342p. illus. **$1.50 net.

Stories of the heroes of South American adventure, no doubt sufficiently accurate but rather prosy in style. It may serve, however, to satisfy a demand among older boys. The second part, "Other tales of adventure," includes accounts of some famous American duels, a paper on John Paul Jones, and "Being a boy out West." Uniform with earlier volumes in the series.

980 South America. Analytics: Mexico || Jones, John Paul || Indians of America. 10-10802/5

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Travels at home; selected from the writings of Mark Twain by Percival Chubb (Harper's modern series of supplementary readers for the elementary schools) N. Y. Harper (Ap) 1910. 143p. illus. *50c. net.

Selections from the works of Mark Twain arranged for home and supplementary reading in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades. The first of a projected series intended to give characteristic examples from his writings and also to outline his life. This volume is composed of the best chapters from works written before 1876, including *Roughing it* and *Life on the Mississippi.*

817 Readers and speakers 10-10218/3

Digitized by Google

Dale, Lucy. Stories from European history. N.Y.
✠ Longmans(My)1910. 144p. illus. maps. *50c. net.

Short accounts of a number of historical events and sketches of national heroes, arranged for supplementary reading for the fifth and sixth grades. Told clearly and simply, and attractively illustrated.

914 Europe—History W10–281/3

Farmer, Florence Virginia. Nature myths of many
✠ lands (Eclectic readings) N.Y.Amer. book co. (Ap)1910. 224p. illus. *45c. net.

Tales from American, Asiatic and European sources, told for children under twelve. Many of the tales are not found elsewhere in this form, and there are many obscure versions of old tales. An interesting collection which will be useful in larger libraries.

398 Myths 10–13486/3

The **house** in the wood, and other old fairy stories, with drawings by Leslie Brooke. N.Y.Warne (Ap)1910. 90p. illus. **$1.35 net.

Contents: The house in the wood—The brave little tailor—The goblin and the grocer—The Bremen town musicians—The table, the ass, and the cudgel—The Jew in the bramble bush—The vagabonds—Red Jacket; or, The nose tree—The straw, the coal, and the bean—Snow-white and Rose-red.

These ten fairy tales are most attractively printed and bound, and charmingly illustrated by Leslie Brooke, eight of the illustrations being in color. Too expensive for the small library except as a "table book," since all the stories are contained in other and larger collections.

398 Fairy tales 10–36016/3

Howden, Joseph Russell. The boys' book of railways. N. Y. Stokes [Lond. Richards] (Ag) 1910. 236p. illus. $2. 6/

A very complete exposition of the English railway system, describing the rolling stock and the management of passenger and freight traffic. Fully illustrated and well printed and bound. Contains no information on railways in the United States and so will be of limited usefulness.

656 Railroads 10–3347/3

Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour. N.Y.Crowell
✠ (Je)1910. 185p. illus. **$1.25 net.

Digitized by Google

A most attractive version of the life of St. Francis of Assisi. Without writing down or in any way lessening the dignity of the beautiful story, those characteristics and acts of the saint are emphasized which would make the strongest appeal and be of most value to the child. It is well printed and bound, and fully illustrated with reproductions, partly of frescoes and partly of the author's photographs.

921 Francis of Assisi, *Saint* 10-13738/3

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd. Famous Indian chiefs. Bost.Page(N)1909. 458p. illus. $1.50.

A lengthy compilation giving the histories of eighteen well known American Indian chiefs, from Powhatan to Sitting Bull. Though lacking in interest and literary merit, and somewhat unreliable, it is fair to both sides and will be attractive to many boys over twelve years of age. It includes only three chiefs that are to be found in Howard's *Famous Indian chiefs I have known* (*Booklist*, 5:30, Ja 09)

970.1 Indians of America 9-29145/3

Lucia, Rose. Stories of American discoverers for ✠ little Americans (Eclectic readings) N.Y. Amer. book co.(F)1910. 176p. illus. *40c. net.

Simple stories that admirably fulfil their aim—"so to deal with the adventurers and adventures that the first touch of history shall come to the pupil in the form of tales as amazing as those in the well-loved fairy books." They are, however, dignified and true to facts. The order is chronologic, extending from Columbus to Henry Hudson.

973 U. S.—History—Discovery and exploration 10-9707/3

Digitized by Google

NEW EDITIONS

Beers, Henry Augustin. The ways of Yale in the consulship of Plancus. N.Y.Holt(Je)1910. 394p. illus. *$1.20 net.

Short stories, verses and sketches describing college life at Yale in the '60s, enlarged from the 1903 edition. The additions (68p.) consist of three prose sketches and four poems.

814 or 824 Yale university || Students—United States 10-15124/4

Draper, Andrew Sloan. The rescue of Cuba. N.Y. Silver,1910. 235p. illus. maps. $1.

Adds four chapters (50p.) to the original work, giving the results of the Spanish-American War in the Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico and the United States. There are several new illustrations and a new and better cover. A brief, clear and simple account of the war, first published in 1899.

973.89 U. S.—History—Spanish-American War 10-7075/3

Driver, Samuel Rolles. An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament (International theological library) 10th ed. rev. N.Y.Scribner(Mr)1910. 577p. *$2.50 net.

A revision of the tenth edition, comprising alterations and additions in the plates, to correct a few misprints, to improve statements, to bring the bibliography up to date, and to incorporate new facts that have been discovered and new views that have been propounded since 1897, when the work was thoroughly revised and reset.

221 Bible—Old Testament (1900 ed.) 1-21021/2

Edwards, William Seymour. On the Mexican highlands, with a passing glimpse of Cuba. 2d ed. Cincinnati, Jennings & Graham, 1910. 283p. illus. map. *$1.50 net.

A collection of letters written to friends during a month's travel in Mexico and a brief visit in Cuba. Though it records merely the experiences and impressions of the uninformed pleasure-seeking traveler, the intimate and friendly manner and homely detail of the narrative make it attractive to the reader who seeks entertainment as much as information.

917.2 Mexico—Description and travel. Analytic for Cuba. (1906 ed.) 7-38228/4

Digitized by Google

Elliott, *Mrs* **Grace (Dalrymple)** During the Reign of Terror; tr. from the French by E. Jules Meras (Court series of French memoirs) N.Y. Sturgis & Walton(Mr)1910. 238p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Experiences of an Englishwoman during the French Revolution, written after the lapse of several years, and therefore not always accurate. It has value, however, as the work of an eye-witness and a friend of Philippe Egalité. An introduction and notes correct mistakes and give details of the author's later life. An English edition was published by Bentley about fifty years ago.

944 or 921 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799 10-8961/3

Ewing, *Mrs* **Juliana Horatia (Gatty)** The brownies, ✠ and other tales (Queen's treasures) [N.Y.Macmillan]Lond. Bell(My)1910. 176p. illus. $1. 2/6 net.

Contents: The brownies—The land of lost toys—Three Christmas trees—An idyll of the wood—Christmas crackers—Amelia and the dwarfs.

Differs from earlier volumes in this series only in binding. The cover design and eight colored illustrations are spirited and appropriate.

W10-283/2

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. A brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States, and other countries. Toronto,University press,1910. 438p. $2.50.

First published in 1907 as a textbook for forestry schools, to which the chapter on forestry in the United States (39p.) was added in 1909. Though "merely a compilation of facts gathered mostly from other compilations, official documents and journals," and lacking an index, it will have considerable value for reference, and its authority is unquestionable.

634.9 or 582.1 Forestry Agr 10-234/2

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography; comp. and ed., with notes, by John Bigelow. N.Y.Putnam, 1909. 325p. $1.50.

The text of this edition is that edited by Mr Bigelow for the Collected edition of Franklin's works (now out of print), and is the only one based on the original manuscript and given without mutilation.

921 10-14111/1

Digitized by Google

Gardner, *Mrs* **Sarah M. H.** Quaker idyls. N.Y.Holt (Mr)1910. 284p. *$1 net.

Slight but charming essays, reflecting bits of Quaker nature and life with delicacy and humor. To the eight that were contained in the first edition (1894) two more have been added, "An unconscious disciple of Thespis" and "A homely tragedy."

814 or 824 Friends, Society of 10–8336/3

Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden; pictures and ✠ rhymes. N.Y.Warne(S)1910. 56p. illus. **$1.50 net.

Children's librarians will welcome reprints of this and four others of the Kate Greenaway picture books: *Under the window, The pied piper of Hamelin* (both $1.50 net), *Little Ann and other poems* ($1) and *Mother Goose* (60c. net) *Marigold garden* and *Under the window* have been made uniform in size and more attractive in binding. There has been a slight rearrangement in the plates, resulting in a more artistic appearance, though at the cost of a few illustrations.

821 Picture books W10–286/2

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Happy ending; the collected lyrics. Bost. Houghton (D) 1909. 176p. *$3 net.

Miss Guiney has selected from her published verse "the less faulty half" for this collection of lyrics. A volume for lovers of the poetry of delicate artistry and the mystical moods of art and nature.

811 or 821 9–31996/2

Hamilton, Peter Joseph. Colonial Mobile. Rev. ed. Bost.Houghton,1910. 594p. illus. maps. *$3.50 net.

A detailed study of Mobile and the surrounding region during the colonial period, based largely on archive material. In this revised edition (1st ed. 1897, 446p.) seven new chapters, notes, much of the appendix, and many new illustrations have been added, contributing considerable material never before published.

976.1 Alabama—History || Florida—History || U. S.—History—Colonial period 10–11898/4

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. Letters to Sanchia upon things as they are. N. Y. Scribner (Ap) 1910. 85p. *90c. net.

Digitized by Google

A reprint of Senhouse's letters to Sanchia from *Open country*, with an introduction sketching the hero's life previous to that novel, and text connecting and explaining the letters.

10-11142/2

Johnson, Edward. Johnson's Wonder-working providence, 1628–1651; ed. by J. F. Jameson (Original narratives of early American history) N.Y.Scribner(Mr)1910. 285p. illus. map. *$3 net.

An excellent reprint of this early narrative, accompanied with a summary of its author's life and work, circumstances under which it was written, full notes and an ample index. For note on the series see Jameson (p. 62)

974.4 New England || Massachusetts—History 10-9809/3

Johnson, Owen McMahon. The Prodigious Hickey: a Lawrenceville story. N. Y. Baker (Ag) 1910. 339p. illus. $1.50.

Differs from *The eternal boy* (*Booklist*, 5:114, Ap 09) only in change of title and publisher.

Johnson, Robert Underwood. Saint-Gaudens; an ode and other verse. 3d ed. N.Y.Century(Mr). 1910. 340p. **$1.20 net.

Collects the following groups, the first two of which have been printed in separate volumes: *The winter hour, and other poems; Songs of liberty, and other poems; Italian rhapsody, and other poems; Moments of Italy, and other poems.* The addition of the ode on *Saint-Gaudens* (1909) is the only variation from the second edition.

811 or 821 W10-285/2

Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics
✠ (Handbooks for students and general readers) N.Y.Holt(Je)1910. 445p. *90c. net.

A standard handbook (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) revised by Winthrop More Daniels to include events through 1909.

329 U. S.—Politics and government 10-13410/2

Jordan, David Starr. The care and culture of men. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin(Je) 1910. 194p. *$1.25 net.

Eleven addresses delivered before bodies of students and teachers and largely printed in periodicals. They all relate

Digitized by Google

to higher education or features of student life, and many are both practical and inspirational. In this edition eight of the addresses in the former edition have been omitted and a new one added.

370.4 Education || Colleges and universities 10–14580/4

King, Henry Churchill. Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. Bost. Pilgrim press(D)1909. 199p. *75c. net.

A slightly revised edition of *Letters to Sunday school teachers* (1906) Not a book of methods, but an effort to help teachers to see and impart some fundamental spiritual truths. The various chapters embody the themes of some of President King's late works.

230 Christian life W10–284/2

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. An explorer's adventures in Tibet. N.Y.Harper(Ap)1910. 275p. illus. †$1.50.

✠

A condensation of *In the forbidden land,* intended for young people. The omissions are mainly accounts of native customs, scientific details and illustrations. A fascinating but somewhat sensational account of the trials and hardships undergone in the author's attempt to enter the Forbidden City.

915.15 Tibet 10–10328/3

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. Pueblo Indian folk-stories. N.Y.Century,1910. 257p. illus. $1.50.

Reprint of the work originally published in 1894 under title *The man who married the moon.*

398 Folklore—Indians of North America 10–15642/3

Meredith, George. Works (Memorial ed.) N.Y. Scribner,1909-10. v.1-14, illus. each $2.

This definitive edition, to be complete in about twenty-seven volumes, has many features to commend it to libraries able to afford it. Type, size and binding are excellent, and each volume contains from two to four photogravures, largely representing scenes connected with the novels. The edition is to include the unfinished novel and comedy—*Celt and Saxon* and *The sentimentalists*—and the concluding volume will contain the author's corrections and omissions and a bibliography.

10–36017

Mitchell, John Ames. Dr Thorne's idea. N.Y.Life pub. co.(Je)1910. 244p. illus. *$1 net.

Reprint of the work originally published in 1894 under title *Gloria victis.*

10–13478/2

Digitized by Google

Montgomery, David Henry. The leading facts of American history (Leading facts of history series) Rev. ed. Bost.Ginn(F)1910. 400p. illus. maps. *$1 net.

Thorough revision of a standard school text, bringing the narrative down to the present administration.

973 U. S.—History 10-5089/2

Paul, *Mrs* **Nanette B.** Parliamentary law. N.Y. Century(Je)1910. 295p. 75c.

A revision of a work published privately in 1908. Originating as a text for school use, it is a clear elementary presentation of correct parliamentary usage that will have considerable value for the teacher and student. It is more extensive than Roberts' *Primer* but is not so well adapted to quick reference. A diagram of parliamentary motions, constructed by the author, will be an aid to the uninitiated.

328 Parliamentary practice (8-17803)/2

Pyle, Walter Lytle, *ed.* A manual of personal hy-
✠ giene; proper living upon a physiologic basis, by American authors. 4th ed. rev. Phil.Saunders(Ap)1910. 472p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Revised and enlarged edition of one of the most valuable books on personal hygiene. It differs from the edition in the *A. L. A. Catalog* in the addition (32p.) of a chapter on body-posture and an illustrated system of home gymnastics, and enlargements of the chapter on domestic hygiene and the section on first aid in medical and surgical accidents and emergencies.

613 Hygiene 10-13870/2

Richardson, Bertha June. The woman who spends. 2d ed. rev. Bost. Whitcomb (Mr) 1910. 161p. *$1 net.

Suggestive talks on the economics of consumption as affected by woman's use of money. A new, rather slight chapter on household accounts (12p.) has been added to the original work, published in 1904.

396 Woman—Social and moral questions || Economics 10-7732/4

Ronald, Mary, *pseud.* Century cook book. N.Y. Century(Mr)1910. 635p. illus. $2.

Digitized by Google

In this edition has been added a supplement of forty-four pages containing "one hundred receipts of especial excellence," many of them of foreign and old-fashioned dishes.

641 Cookery (1895 ed.) 10-14382/3

Root, A. I. The A B C and X Y Z of bee culture, by A. I. Root and E. R. Root. 131st thousand. Medina, O., A. I. Root co.,1910. 576p. illus. $1.50.

One of the standard works on bee culture (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) In this edition a large amount of new matter has been added and many subjects have been entirely rewritten. The general subject of bees as pollenizers has received special attention. An appendix gives the anatomy of the bee, and there are two plates with superimposed sections showing the position and relation of the organs.

638 Bees 10-17335/3

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. The shifting and incidence of taxation. 3d ed. rev. N.Y. Columbia univ. press(Ja)1910. 427p. *$3 net.

A considerable volume of new material has been incorporated and some portions rewritten in order to bring the discussion to date (1st ed. 1899) Among the subjects that have received fuller treatment are local finance, mortgage tax, and stock and produce-exchange taxes. The bibliography (28p.) has been brought to date. A scholarly treatise by an authority.

336.2 Taxation. Analytic for bibliography. 10-881/3

Sennett, Richard. The marine steam engine, by Richard Sennett and Henry J. Oram. 10th ed. N.Y.Longmans(Mr)1910. 502p. *$6 net.

Various additions have been made in this edition, especially in those chapters dealing with the steam turbine and torsion meter, as required by their development and increasing importance in marine engineering. A standard work by authorities.

621.12 Marine engineering (1898 ed.) 6-21071/2

Sonnenschein, William Swann. The best books. Pt. 1. 3d ed. N. Y. Putnam (My) 1910. 459p. *$3.50 net.

Part 1 of a thorough revision of this standard aid to book selection, comprising the literature of theology, mythology and folklore, and philosophy. Despite the omission of superseded works, the addition of later literature has practically doubled the size of the 1891 edition.

016 Bibliography—Best books A10-659/2

Digitized by Google

Stevenson, Robert Louis. A child's garden of verses. N.Y.Scribner,1909. 76p. illus. 50c.

Identical in contents with, and containing some of the illustrations in, the edition illustrated by Charles Robinson (Scribner, $1.50) Not so pretty as the Rand, McNally 50c edition but better for school libraries because it contains all the poems. Another recent edition (Scribner, $1.50) has the same contents and is illustrated by Florence Edith Storer with seventeen colored and black-and-white plates and many marginal and text drawings and halftones, and artistically bound in green and white. The illustrations are pleasing and original, and better adapted to older children than those in either of the other $1.50 editions—Robinson (above) or Dodge (1905, $1.50; illustrations by Bessie Pease)

821 9-25135/2

Thoreau, Henry David. Walden; illus. by Clifton Johnson. N.Y.Crowell(S)1910. 440p. illus. **$2 net.

An attractive edition distinguished by the illustrations from photographs of Walden Pond and vicinity. Uniform with editions of *Cape Cod* and *Maine woods* (in *Booklist*)

818 10-16739/2

—— Walden, or, Life in the woods (Riverside literature series) Bost. Houghton, 1910. 449p. illus. *50c. net; paper, *45c. net.

A school edition using the text of the "Walden edition" (sold otherwise only in the entire set of Thoreau's works) and containing fifty-four pages of notes and seventeen pages of "suggestive questions and comments." The introduction gives a good résumé of his life and work, and an easy approach to the reading of *Walden*. The excellent typography, binding and illustration make the volume as useful for library as school purposes.

818 10-11846/2

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Last journals, ed., with an introduction by A. Francis Steuart. N.Y.Lane,1910. 2v. illus. *$7.50 net.

These journals, continuing the *Memoirs of the reign of George III*, and comprising the detailed though somewhat biased history of the inner life of the court and Parliament, are both of commanding interest and considerable importance to the historian and biographer. The text duplicates the 1858 edition, edited by Dr Doran, including his notes, to which the

Digitized by Google

present editor has added others commenting on Walpole's text. There are twenty-two portraits from contemporary paintings and engravings.

942 Great Britain—History—Hanoverian period, 1714–1837 || Great Britain—Politics and government 10–6521/3

Wesley, John. Journal; ed. by Nehemiah Curnock, assisted by experts (Standard ed.) v. 1. [N.Y. Eaton & Mains] Lond. R. Cully (F) 1910. 484p. illus. maps. *$18 net per set. 10/6 net.

In the preparation of this text of Wesley's *Journal* the several versions of parts of it and the diaries on which it is based have been used, making it as complete as extant sources permit. The editor's comments, with extracts from the diaries, make up two thirds of the first volume. There are many interesting illustrations and facsimiles.

921 10–8184/2

White, Gleeson, *ed.* The master-painters of Britain. N. Y. Lane [Lond. Jack] (S) 1909. 390p. illus. paper, *$3 net. 7/6 net.

A page of descriptive text accompanies each of the 165 plates that reproduce a representative selection of English paintings. There are four critical and historical essays covering the four periods of British painting. Cheaper reissue of a work published several years ago, not brought to date or corrected. It is, however, a useful book for popular reference, containing many famous pictures and their stories, as well as others by little known artists.

759.2 Painting, English 10–36013/3

Wyer, James Ingersoll, jr. U. S. Government documents in small libraries (Library handbook no. 7) 3d ed. rev. Chic. A.L.A. publishing board, 1910. 28p. 15c.

Revision and expansion of a pamphlet first printed in 1904 and enlarged in 1905, and now out of print in both editions. Gives suggestions as to how to get desired documents, recommends a closely selected list of serials and single documents, suggests method of arrangement and cataloging, and calls attention to the indexes that facilitate their use. For any but small libraries Mr Wyer's lectures on *U. S. Government documents,* published in 1906 by the New York State Library, are recommended as fuller and therefore more helpful.

328 U. S.—Government publications 10–14492/2

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Vol. 7, No. 3

November, 1910

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 94
General Literature 95
Fiction 125
Children's Books 130

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
1 WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 1 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; $2.50 per 100 copies of single numbers; 15 cents for single copies. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

550 children's books: A purchase list for public libraries. Compiled by Harriet H. Stanley, formerly school reference librarian, Brookline Public Library.

This discriminating list culls from the mass of juvenile literature in print over 500 titles representing the most wholesome and interesting books and those most useful in public library work. Simple books for little children are designated. Price, 15 cents a single copy; 10 cents a copy in quantities of 100 and over.

List of editions selected for economy in book-buying, by Le Roy Jeffers. Price, 25 cents.

A selection of about 1300 popular titles, largely fiction, that are published in low-priced editions suitable for library use. A practical working tool for libraries having to renew worn-out volumes, based on the compiler's experience as buyer for the New York Public Library.

Subject index to the Booklist, compiled by the editor. 216p. Price, 40 cents for single copies; 25 cents in quantities of ten or more.

An index of subjects represented in the Booklist from its beginning through June 1910, covering the first six volumes. Adult and children's books are indexed separately. Under each subject are cited for each book the author's surname, brief title, and reference to volume and page of the Booklist. Specially useful to smaller libraries, not only as an index, but as an aid in building up special subjects and in reference work.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

Abbott, Lyman. Seeking after God. N.Y.Crowell (S)1910. 159p. $1.

Addresses and papers which have appeared in the *Outlook* and the *Woman's Home Companion,* containing a helpful exposition of Dr Abbott's beliefs on many matters concerning creeds and their interpretations.

230 Christian life || God 10-14555/4

American academy of political and social science. The settlement of labor disputes (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Amer. acad. 1910. 223p. 26cm. paper, $1.

Nineteen papers by representative students of industrial conditions, grouped under four heads: Special problems of labor disputes, Methods of settlement of labor disputes, The law of labor disputes in the United States and The law of labor disputes abroad. Samuel Gompers contributes a paper on "Free speech and the injunction orders."

331.8 Strikes || Arbitration, Industrial || Labor laws and legislation 10-20521/4

Ansell, Florence Jean. The art of the Munich galleries, by Florence Jean Ansell and Frank Roy Fraprie (Art galleries of Europe) Bost.Page (O)1910. 488p. illus. *$2 net.

Another guidebook in a popular series, describing the best known pictures in Munich and classifying them according to schools. The criticisms follow generally accepted judgments, and the biographical sketches contain nothing new. The badly reproduced illustrations mar an otherwise useful and interesting book.

708 Painting, German || Art galleries 10-24291/4

Apgar, Austin Craig. Ornamental shrubs of the United States. N.Y. Amer. bk. co. (Ag) 1910. 352p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A convenient guide to the hardy, cultivated shrubs, divided into three parts: Leaves, flowers and fruit; Keys to the gen-

Digitized by Google

era; Descriptions of the shrubs, with glossary and index. More complete and compact than Keller's *Our northern shrubs* but less attractive to the average reader both in text and illustrations.

582 Shrubs 10-16718/2

Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism; third series, with an introduction by Edward J. O'Brien. Bost.Ball pub. co.(S)1910. 296p. *$1.25 net.

Contents: Introduction—On the modern element in literature—Dante and Beatrice—Obermann—Sainte-Beuve—Renan—Johnson's Lives—A "Friend of God"—An Eton boy.

Reprint of magazine articles on various topics of literary interest in Arnold's familiar vein, both as to style and to critical point of view. They give no new light on Arnold, but here and there a new light from him. "On the modern element in literature," a presentation of the claims of Greek study, was his inaugural address in the poetry chair at Oxford.

824 Literary criticism. Analytics will require 8 cards. 10-18411/2

Aulard, François Victor Alphone. The French revolution, a political history 1789-1904, tr. from the French of the 3d ed., with a preface, notes and historical summary by Bernard Miall. [N.Y. Scribner] Lond. Unwin(S)1910. 4v. *$8 net. each 8/6 net.

An important work by the professor of letters at the University of Paris, likely to become the standard reference book on the political history of the Revolution, because of its absolute fidelity to fact, its wealth of detail and its freedom from bias. Each volume begins with a chronologic summary of the events with which it deals, and brief biographical sketches of the persons concerned therein. There is a name index and supplementary subject index.

944 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799 || France—Biography A10-1264/3

Bagby, George William. The old Virginia gentleman, and other sketches. N. Y. Scribner (S) 1910. 312p. *$1.50 net.

Sixteen sketches, pen portraits and essays, written in the 50's, 60's and 70's, several of them originally used as lectures and many first printed in newspapers and periodicals. All have delicacy of sentiment and abounding humor. The poem "After Appomattox" easily ranks with the finest tributes paid to

Digitized by Google

Robert E. Lee; to many readers the only familiar sketch will be "How Rubinstein played." Thomas Nelson Page contributes an introduction.

814 Virginia—Social life and customs 10-22261/3

Bible. *N. T. Colossians.* The epistles to the Colossians and to the Ephesians, by Gross Alexander (Bible for home and school) N.Y.Macmillan (Ja)1910. 132p. *50c. net.

The fifth volume in this excellent series, of special value to teachers. For description of series and earlier volumes see *Booklist*, 6:156, Ja 10.

225 Bible. N. T. Ephesians (author analytic) || Alexander, Gross 10-1996/3

Blacker, J. F. The A B C of collecting old English pottery. [Phil.Jacobs] Lond. S. Paul (My) 1910. 342p. illus. **$2 net.

The evolution of English pottery, brief histories of the potteries and descriptions of the various wares from the viewpoint of the expert collector. Both the text and the numerous illustrations make it helpful as a guide to identification. An appendix gives an extensive list of pieces with prices from the William Bemrose sale, March 1909. Companion to *The A B C of collecting old china.*

738 Pottery A10-960/3

The **book** of friendship; with an introduction by Samuel McChord Crothers (Friendly library) N.Y.Macmillan(O)1910. 331p. illus. *$1.25 net.

Under such headings as "Childhood friendships," "In school and college years," "Friends in need," "Odd companions," etc., the editor groups well chosen selections in verse and prose. In his introduction Mr Crothers pays a strong tribute to the "high office" of a friend.

808.8 Friendship 10-24185/2

Broadley, Alexander Meyrick. Chats on autographs (Collectors' series) N.Y.Stokes [Lond. Unwin] (S)1910. 384p. illus. *$2 net. 5/ net.

Entertaining talks of an enthusiast giving many facts and anecdotes of autograph collecting, much information as to famous forgeries and methods of detection, mention of books a collector ought to have, and prices of autographs at recent and earlier sales.

091 Autographs A10-1921/3

Digitized by Google

Buttner, Jacques Louis. A fleshless diet. N.Y.Stokes (S)1910. 287p. **$1.35 net.

The author considers that man is not instinctively carnivorous, and brings forth many arguments in support of his conviction that a diet of vegetables, eggs and milk best sustains strength and preserves health. He gives the results of experiments made on Yale students as favoring the conclusion that persons who eat no meat have greater endurance than flesh-eaters. The book is sane and readable.

613.2 Diet || Vegetarianism 10–19944/4

Caico, *Mrs* **Louise.** Sicilian ways and days. N.Y. Appleton [Lond. Long] (S) 1910. 279p. illus. *$3.50 special net. 12/6 net.

The home, social and religious life of the Sicilians studied at first hand during the author's residence of many years in the inland province of Caltanissetta. She has many interesting things to tell, especially concerning the island's sulphur industry, but also much that is trivial and unedifying. The style is graphic and pleasant.

914.58 Sicily A10–1922/2

Chambers, Julius. The Mississippi River and its wonderful valley (American waterways series) N.Y. Putnam(S)1910. 308p. illus. maps. **$3.50 net.

Mr Chambers headed the expedition which discovered the source of the Mississippi thirty-eight years ago and since then has traversed the river to its mouth. In attractive journalistic style he relates its history and romance, and the part it has played with Spaniard, Frenchman, Indian and American in war and peace. No notable legend or fact is omitted. The illustrations are from photographs and one painting by Henry Wellington Wack. The index is carelessly made and very incomplete.

977 Mississippi River 10–22258/2

Chapin, Charles Value. Sources and modes of infection. N.Y.Wiley(Ag)1910. 399p. *$3 net.

An experience covering twenty-five years has given the Providence (R. I.) superintendent of health authority with which to discuss the principles of sanitary and epidemiological science as applied to city welfare. The book is intended primarily for health officers and physicians, but is sufficiently simple for general reading.

614.4 Contagion and contagious diseases || Hygiene, Public 10–17005/4

Digitized by Google

Courthope, William John. A history of English poetry. N.Y.Macmillan,1910. v. 5–6. each *$3.25 net.

The concluding volumes of an exhaustive work begun fifteen years ago. "Mr Courthope carries out his scheme consistently to the close. . . It can never be questioned that there is no greater English exponent of the historical method in literary criticism."—*Scottish Historical Review*, 7:406, Jl 10.

821 English poetry (4-13902)/2

Crawford, Mary Caroline. Romantic days in old Boston. Bost.Little(O)1910. 411p. illus. *$2.50 net.

Nineteenth century Boston, its preachers, social leaders, artists, writers, actors, visitors, the Boston abolitionists, the Brook Farm group and the growth of the city after 1821 are described with skill, imagination, discrimination and charm. A worthy companion to the author's *Old Boston days and ways* (*Booklist*, 6:111, D 09)

974.4 Boston 10-24173/3

Crook, William Henry. Through five administra-
✠ tions, comp. and ed. by Margarita Spalding Gerry. N.Y.Harper(O)1910. 279p. illus. **$1.80 net.

Intimate and interesting reminiscences of an official who has remained at the White House since he was appointed Lincoln's body guard. His Lincoln recollections are made most prominent, though he gives his conception of the personalities of each of the other four presidents, and incidents of their family and social life. The editor's work has been so unobtrusively done that the flavor of a simple personal narrative is retained throughout. Originally appeared in magazines.

920 Presidents—United States || Washington, D. C.—Social life and customs. Analytics: Lincoln, Abraham || Johnson, Andrew || Grant, Ulysses Simpson || Hayes, Rutherford Birchard 10-24279/9

Cunnington, Susan. Stories from Dante. N.Y.Crow-
✠ ell(S)1910. 256p. illus. *$1.50 net.

The introduction describes fourteenth century Florence and gives a biographical sketch of Dante. The rest of the book is divided into three parts, giving the story of the Inferno, the Purgatorio and the Paradiso, with chapters on many of the historic persons Virgil and Dante meet. Though somewhat heavy and bald in style, the book is an excellent popular intro-

Digitized by Google

duction to the study of Dante and is neither too advanced for high school readers nor too simple for club work. The illustrations in color by Evelyn Paul are exceptionally pleasing.

851 Dante Alighieri A10–1606/3

Dean, Arthur Davis. The worker and the state, ✠ with an introd. by Andrew S. Draper. N.Y. Century(O)1910. 355p. **$1.20 net.

A plea for industrial education by the chief of the division of trade schools of the New York Education Department. The industrial position of woman and the history of factory system development are traced, the need of technical training in home economics and of more industrial courses in public schools pointed out, and the work already done discussed. A timely work, designed to arouse general interest; what it lacks in scientific treatment it atones for by its forcefulness and saneness.

370.1 or 607 Industrial education 10–25704/3

Dobson, G. St. Petersburg (Color books series of travel and description) [N.Y.Macmillan]Lond. Black(Jl)1910. 170p. illus. map. *$2.50 net.

The illustrations in color and in black and white by F. De Haenan constitute the book's chief claim to interest, although the text, by the *London Times* St. Petersburg correspondent, contains much accurate and well written information on the past and present of the city, its society, types and characteristics. The criticisms concern sanitary rather than political matters.

914.7 St. Petersburg 10–36067/2

Dowden, Edward. Essays, modern and Elizabethan. [N.Y.Dutton]Lond. Dent (Je)1910. 380p. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

Scholarly and graceful critical and appreciative essays by the professor of English literature in the University of Dublin. The Elizabethan essays include Shakespeare as a man of science, Is Shakespeare self-revealed?, Elizabethan psychology, Elizabethan romance and the English masque. Other essays: Pater, Ibsen, Goethe, Cowper, C. Hayley, Heine, de Marsay and the Countess of Winchilsea.

824 Analytics for authors will require 9 cards. W10–327/1

Dunn-Pattison, Richard Phillipson. The black prince. N.Y.Dutton [Lond. Methuen] (Je)1910. 380p. illus. maps. *$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Digitized by Google

A biography of the son of Edward III based on Froissart, the Chandos Herald, Baker's *Chronicle* and other contemporary authorities. The interest is well sustained throughout and the picture of fourteenth century ideals, manners and customs is clearly defined. The illustrations are taken from contemporary frescos and manuscripts and from old volumes.

921 Edward, *the black prince* || Great Britain—History—Plantagenets, 1154–1139 10–36090/3

Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race. N.Y.Crowell(S)1910. 374p. illus. **$2 net.

The selection of these stories has been dictated by the author's desire to present the ideal hero of the early British, rather than the heroes of British legend only. With Beowulf, Robin Hood, Colin of Loch Awe, and Hereward the Wake, he classes Constantine, Roland, Cuchulain, Havelok the Dane and Howard the Halt of Iceland. The immediate source of most of the stories is not given, but the adaptations are free and successful. Each legend has a helpful introduction and is well illustrated. Interesting reading for adults and useful as a source for story-telling and reading aloud to older children.

398 Folklore—Great Britain || Legends. Analytics will require 15 cards. W10–342/4

Finberg, Alex. J. Turner's sketches and drawings. N.Y. Scribner [Lond.Methuen] (Ap)1910. 163p. illus. 26cm. *$4 net. 12/6 net.

The author, recent cataloguer of the Turner sketches in the National Gallery, states his object to be "to re-study the character of Turner's art in the light of his sketch-books and drawings from nature." In chapters corresponding to the seven periods in Turner's development he compares the painter's rough sketches with the finished pictures made from them, thus throwing light on his methods of work. Some parts of the text contain close but illuminating analyses of artistic method and theory in general that will be beyond the grasp of some readers. An invaluable work to the student of the artist, or of Ruskin's *Modern painters*. The eighty-seven admirable plates represent Turner's work very fully.

759.2 Turner, Joseph Mallord William A10–1362/2

Fletcher, Bannister Flight. The English home, by Bannister Flight Fletcher and Herbert Phillips Fletcher, with an introduction by the Duke of Argyll. N.Y.Scribner [Lond. Methuen] (S)1910. 392p. illus. *$4 net. 12/6 net.

Digitized by Google

A practical, illustrated manual for the English home builder. The chapters on plumbing will be of little use to Americans, but those on the details of construction and on the remodeling of houses, and the illustrations of twenty modern houses are full of helpful suggestion. The historical section gives ground plans of several famous castles.

728 Architecture, Domestic || Architecture, English A10–1748/4

Foligno, Cesare. The story of Padua (Mediaeval towns series) [N.Y. Dutton] Lond. Dent (Ap) 1910. 320p. illus. *$1.75 net. 4/6 net.

An account in condensed form of Padua's history and art treasures. Useful for reference, for travelers and for club work. The sketches by Giovanni Vianello, which form the larger number of the illustrations, are of varying and at no time great merit.

945 Padua, Italy 10–9487/3

Forman, Henry James. In the footprints of Heine. Bost.Houghton(O)1910. 255p. illus. *$2 net.

A leisurely, pleasant account of a journey on foot from Göttingen to Ilsenberg. The book has none of the guidebook dryness, and into the fabric of legend, history and description is woven a thread of something approaching a love story.

914.3 Harz Mountains 10–25376/3

Frankel, Lee Kaufer. Workingmen's insurance in Europe, by Lee K. Frankel and Miles M. Dawson, with the cooperation of Louis I. Dublin (Russell Sage foundation publications) N.Y. Charities pub. com.(O)1910. 477p. $2.50.

The report of six months' investigation of European systems of industrial insurance, their operation and relations with governments. Not a book for general reading but the latest and most authoritative for reference and study. There are tables, statistical appendixes and a bibliography arranged by countries.

331.8 Insurance, Industrial. Analytics: Employers' liability, and bibliography 10–19372/4

French, Donald Graham. Points about poetry. Ridgewood, N. J., Editor co. 1910. 85p. 60c.

A brief elementary treatise on the writing of verse, containing sound advice and practical exercises for the amateur versifier. It is also a simple exposition that will be useful for the uninformed reader.

808.1 Poetry—Study and teaching 10–11908/3

Digitized by Google

Galsworthy, John. Justice. N.Y.Scribner(O)1910. 109p. *60c. net.

An arraignment of the English prison system, ticket of leave espionage and divorce laws. The author's viewpoint is sufficiently impersonal to dignify the play, which while lacking action for stage purposes, is interesting reading. Printed in the *American Magazine*, September-October, 1910.

822 10-23214/2

Gilder, Richard Watson. Grover Cleveland: a record of friendship. N.Y.Century(O)1910. 270p. illus. **$1.80 net.

Mr Gilder's reminiscences of Cleveland were his last prose work and record an intimate friendship extending over twenty years. The quotations from conversations and letters reveal a man of simple, honest and forceful personality. A valuable contribution to the definitive biography. Largely reprinted from the *Century*.

921 Cleveland, Grover 10-24280/2

Gladstone, William Ewart. Correspondence on church and religion; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. N.Y.Macmillan[Lond.Murray](Jl)1910. 2v. illus. *$5 net. 24/ net.

These letters cover a period of more than sixty years and, with the exception of an occasional literary criticism, and, in those to his family, some general moral teachings, concern wholly Mr Gladstone's opinions on religious matters. The letters dealing with the Oxford movement of 1840 reveal him as a high churchman and the later correspondence amplifies the picture of an intensely devout nature, consistently and unswervingly orthodox. The average reader will find them dull.

283 Church of England. Analytic: Oxford movement 10-16671/3

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. A man's helpers. Bost.Pilgrim press(S)1910. 76p. *50c. net.

An intimate revelation of what the Bible, prayer and Christian fellowship have meant and now mean to the author. A stimulating little book for all Christian believers.

248 Christian life 10-19954/3

Hall, Clayton Colman, *ed.* Narratives of early Maryland, 1633-1684 (Original narratives of early American history) N.Y.Scribner(O)1910. 460p. map. *$3 net.

Digitized by Google

A source book of Maryland and Virginia history from 1633 to 1684. Beginning with Lord Baltimore's account of his colony, it contains many documents never before printed, including extracts from the annual Jesuit letters 1634–81, the Babylon's fall pamphlet, the journal of the Dutch Embassy to Maryland, and extracts from many letters, diaries and official records. The editor furnishes useful introductions and explanatory notes.

975.2 Maryland—History || U. S.—History—Colonial period—Sources 10–23763/1

Hamilton, Allan McLane. The intimate life of Alexander Hamilton. N.Y.Scribner(O)1910. 483p. illus. *$3.50 net.

"The intimate life, based chiefly upon original family letters and other documents, many of which have never been published."—*Sub-title.* This biography, by Hamilton's grandson, contains little new material of importance and disputes none of the generally accepted facts of Hamilton's career. Its value lies in its detail and its portrayal of Hamilton's domestic and social life. The appendix contains the Rivington tracts, a list of the newspapers in which the Federalist first appeared, a letter bearing on the Reynolds scandal and memoranda of papers relating to Washington's Farewell Address, the authorship of which is credited to Hamilton.

921 Hamilton, Alexander 10–22964/2

Hastings, James, *ed.* Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. v. 2, Arthur-Bunyan. N. Y. Scribner [Edin. T. & T. Clark]1910. *$7 net. 34/net.

Maintains the same degree of excellence as the first volume, noted in the *Booklist* for September 1909, 6:14.

203 Religion—Dictionaries || Ethics—Dictionaries (8–35833)/3

Hatton, Henry. Magicians' tricks: how they are done, by Henry Hatton and Adrian Plate. N.Y. Century(O)1910. 344p. illus. **$1.60 net.

Modern magic and sleight of hand tricks clearly and minutely described, with excellent illustrations. Many prestidigitateurs of America and Europe have contributed to the book. An appendix contains directions for making flash paper, conjuror's wax and other articles used in legerdemain. Intended for the practiced amateur or for the professional.

791 Conjuring 10–24924/3

Digitized by Google

Haydon, Arthur Lincoln. The riders of the plains. [Chic. McClurg] Lond. Melrose (S) 1910. 385p. illus. map. *$2.75 net. 10/6 net.

The history of the Canadian mounted police from the organization of the service in 1873. The account of the Riel rebellion is possibly the most vivid chapter in a book of uncommon interest. Lists of the officers of the Northwest Mounted Police during the westward march of 1874 and the roster for 1910 are given in an appendix. There are good illustrations and map.

351 or 971.2 Northwest (Canadian) || Northwest mounted police 10-20736/4

Hayward, Walter Brownell. Bermuda past and present. N.Y.Dodd(S)1910. 239p. illus. map. *$1.25 net.

An extremely readable account of Bermuda's history from its settlement under the control of the Virginia Company in 1609. Government and resources are discussed with the authority of long acquaintance with the islands. Appended are a map, a list of sailing days of steamship lines, and information on money, hotels, etc. Better as a guide and more interesting to the general reader than Bell's *Beautiful Bermuda* (*Booklist*, 5:193, Je 09)

917.29 Bermuda Islands 10-21043/2

Hazen, Charles Downer. Europe since 1815 (American historical series) N.Y.Holt(Je)1910. 830p. maps. *$3 net.

A general survey of the nineteenth century history of Prussia, Austria, France and Italy as interacting upon each other, is followed by separate histories of England, Russia, Turkey and the lesser states, the method making for clearness of exposition. Emphasis is given to the significance of the century's history and to economic conditions. Though the text is so saturated with fact as to be heavy for the average reader, it is the best single volume in English for purposes of reference and study. Annotated bibliography for each chapter.

940.9 Europe—History. Analytic for bibliography. 10-14509/3

Hedley, John. Tramps in dark Mongolia. N.Y. Scribner [Lond. Unwin] (S) 1910. 371p. illus. map. *$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

Account of an English missionary's two months' trip through the interior of Mongolia, related in a pleasingly informal style and illustrated with his own photographs. Incidents of the

Digitized by Google

journey and observations on the life and character of the people make up the record, the moral and religious conditions and the prospects for the country's future being summed up in concluding chapters.

915.1 Mongolia 10-36075/3

Hichens, Robert Smythe. The Holy Land. N.Y. Century [Lond. Hodder] (O) 1910. 302p. illus. 27½cm. **$6 net. 25/ net.

A record of impressions of Baalbec, Damascus, Nazareth, Jericho and Jerusalem. The text shows hardly less delight in color than the 18 rich illustrations by Jules Guerin. Equal in beauty of physical makeup to the companion volume, *Egypt and its monuments* (*Booklist*, 5:42, F 09)

915.69 Palestine—Description and travel 10-24750/2

Hill, George Francis. One hundred masterpieces of sculpture. [N.Y. Lane] Lond. Methuen (O) 1910. 211p. illus. *$4 net. 10/6 net.

A collection of reproductions of famous pieces of sculpture, prefaced by a very readable introduction (100p.) devoted to scholarly and judicious consideration of the sculpture of the four periods dealt with, Greek (from sixth century B. C.) Roman, Middle Ages and Renaissance, and critical estimates, in accord with the best modern thought, of some of the masterpieces pictured. Each of the one hundred plates is faced by a brief note giving data as to the school or sculptor, the place of discovery and present whereabouts, and information as to what restoration has been made.

730 Sculpture W10-65/3

Home, Gordon Cochrane. The motor routes of France (Color books) [N.Y. Macmillan] Lond. Black (Je) 1910. 444p. illus. maps. *$2 net. 5/

Of interest chiefly to motorists. A guide to the châteaux of Touraine, the Pyrenees, Biarritz, the Riviera and the Rhone valley, in twenty-eight sections, each section containing a table of distances between towns, a list of places of interest and notes on grades, curves, road surfaces, etc. General suggestions and information for tourists, with a list of French and Italian road warning notices and their English meanings, drawings of French road signs, French motor regulations, etc. The readable descriptive text is illustrated with color drawings, town plans and maps.

914.4 Automobile touring || France—Description and travel W10-297/4

Digitized by Google

Howells, William Dean. Imaginary interviews. N.Y. Harper(O)1910. 358p. illus. **$2 net.

The Easy Chair papers, reprinted from *Harper's Magazine*, in which Mr Howells discusses with keen insight, kindly humor and leisurely style a great variety of subjects. Chapter 18 is generally considered an exposition of his theory of novel writing.

814 or 824 10-23136/2

Jastrow, Joseph. The qualities of men. Bost.Houghton(O)1910. 183p. *$1 net.

Formulates the conclusions of the author's study of human qualities, made as a preliminary to a future interpretation of character and temperament in the light of modern psychology. "The chief scientific and psychological interest of the book . . . is the attempt to trace the nicer shades and the higher qualities of mind and character to the common root of a keener and more delicate sensibility."—*Dial*, 16 N 10, 49:376. Sufficiently popular in style and treatment to interest any one having a taste for psychological discussions.

137 Character || Temperament 10-24187/3

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the
✠ Rocky Mountains (American highways and byways) N.Y.Macmillan(O)1910. 279p. illus. *$2 net.

The country considered includes the Dakotas, Nebraska, Texas, Kansas and New Mexico in addition to the mountain states. As in other books of this series, there is much conversation and many anecdotes, and attention is paid to the rural districts and people, not to the cities. A note of advice to travelers follows each chapter.

917.8 West—Description and travel || Rocky mountains 10-24174/4

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. The negro in the New world. [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Methuen(S) 1910. 490p. illus. maps. 26½cm. *$6 net. 21/ net.

A discussion of the past and present condition of the negro on the western continent, devoting ten chapters to the eleven ex-Confederate states. The most accurate data in these chapters concern Hampton and Tuskegee Institutes, and they constitute the most interesting portion of a readable and informing book which is marred here and there by mis-statements and

Digitized by Google

superficiality. The British point of view is evident throughout, but as a whole the work is unbiased and is useful as the first to cover so large a field.

326 Negroes. Analytics: Hampton institute || Tuskegee normal and industrial institute 10–24777/4

Jones, Henry. Working faith of the social reformer, and other essays. N. Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1910. 308p. *$2.40 net.

In addition to the title essay, the book contains "The moral aspect of the fiscal question," "The child and heredity," "Idealism and politics," "Social and individual evolution" and "Social responsibilities." Its aim is to enunciate certain dominant principles underlying the social structure, to suggest a creed which will supplant outworn individualism, and to make possible concrete applications of principles and creed. Though speculative and idealistic in treatment, it will be interesting and suggestive to all classes of social workers.

304 Social problems || Heredity 10–16004/4

Keller, Helen Adams. The song of the stone wall. N.Y.Century(O)1910. 80p. illus. **$1.20 net.

A poem showing genuinely poetic imagination and possessing occasional beautiful conceptions. It will be read chiefly because of widespread interest in the author, rather than for its literary value. Distinctly a gift book. Reprinted from *Century*, December 1909.

811 or 821 10–24206/2

Kuhns, Levi Oscar. Switzerland. N.Y.Crowell(S) 1910. 294p. illus. map. **$2 net.

A fairly good description of Switzerland, its scenery, literary associations and history, supplemented by passages from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Ruskin, Tyndall and others. Neither profound nor thorough in treatment, but pleasant reading for persons interested in Switzerland, and useful for larger libraries because of the comparatively meager popular literature available. Excellent map and good illustrations from photographs.

914.94 Switzerland—Description and travel 10–22282/2

Ladd, George Trumbull. Rare days in Japan. N.Y. Dodd(S)1910. 341p. illus. **$2.25 net.

Impressions of Japan gathered during three visits by a Yale professor who has had exceptional opportunities to study the life of the educated classes. The most interesting chapters,

Digitized by Google

perhaps, of a very readable book concern the Japanese parliament, the court and the theater. The latter is given a fairly full discussion, taking up the ancient and classic drama and the modern adaptations from French and English dramatists. There are good photographic illustrations.

915.2 Japan 10-22280/3

Lampe, William Edmund. Japanese social organization. Princeton, N. J., Princeton univ. press, 1910. 84p. paper, 50c.

This scholarly monograph, based on a seven years' residence, is of interest to the general reader as well as the student. It covers briefly but clearly the social history of Japan, its present social structure and the changing social order. Written originally as a doctor's thesis at Princeton. Bibliography (2p.)

915.2 Japan—Social conditions. Analytic for bibliography 10-12105/3

Lanciani, Rodolfo. The Roman Forum. [N.Y.Stechert]Rome, Frank and co.(My)1910. 111p. illus. map. *$1.50 net.

A summary of the Forum's history is followed by fifty-three full-page illustrations with a brief description of each of the ruins or restorations pictured. A convenient work for general use and for high school or college student's reference. The illustrations, reproduced from photographs, are exceptionally clear and unusually large.

913.37 Rome (city)—Antiquities 10-25805/3

Larned, Josephus Nelson, *ed.* History for ready reference. v. 7. Springfield, Mass. C. A. Nichols co. 1910. maps. 28cm. $5.

A supplemental volume covering the decade 1901-1910. It follows the plan of the earlier volumes and will be a very useful reference tool. An appendix contains fifty-five courses of study in ancient, medieval and modern history.

903 History—Dictionaries (1-10877)/2

Latta, Marion Nisbet. American producer gas practice and industrial gas engineering. N.Y.Van Nostrand(F)1910. 539p. illus. *$6 net.

An exhaustive manual of American practice in producer-gas engineering as applied to operations on a practical and commercial basis, avoiding so far as possible technical language and theoretical material. A valuable reference book, especially for the gas engineer.

662.7 Gas 10-10894/2

Digitized by Google

Loch, Charles Stewart. Charity and social life. N.Y. Macmillan(Jl)1910. 496p. *$2 net.

A survey of charitable activities since the Greeks, outlining "the growth of the conception of charity, its expression in social life and the principles which these suggest with regard to social service and obligation" (*Preface*) An English work largely reprinted from the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (1902)

361 Charities 10-24532/2

Lucas, Edward Verrall. The second post. N.Y. Macmillan[Lond.Methuen](O)1910. 264p. *$1.25 net. 6/ net.

A collection of letters supplementing *The gentlest art* (*Booklist*, 4:14, Ja 08) They are exceedingly well chosen and happily grouped under such headings as "From age to youth," "Rural felicity," "Characters," "Laconics," "Whimsicalities," etc.

826 10-24211/2

Lutkin, Peter Christian. Music in the church. Milwaukee,Young churchman co.(Ag)1910. 274p. *$1 net.

A series of practical and untechnical talks (the Hale lectures for 1908-9) by the dean of the School of Music at Northwestern University, on hymn tunes, congregational singing, the organ, and development of music in the Anglican Church. The hymn numbers in the marginal notes refer to the Episcopal *Hymnal*, but the book will be of value to all persons of whatever denomination interested in church music or choral singing. Bibliography (6p.)

783 Church music. Analytics: Hymns || Choral singing || Organ, and the bibliography 10-16637/6

Lyman, Edna. Story telling, what to tell and how ✠ to tell it. Chic.McClurg(S)1910. 229p. *75c. net.

A sane and illuminating little book by an experienced and successful story-teller. The lucid and concise talks on reading aloud and on telling stories for a definite ethical and educational end make the book helpful to mothers as well as to story-tellers and teachers. Definite directions are given for using the epic tales. The suggested programs and references for groups of stories on special subjects will be very useful. "List of books suggested for the story teller" (4p.)

372 Story telling. Analytic for bibliography 10-22953/3

Digitized by Google

MacCallum, Mungo William. Shakespeare's Roman plays and their background. N. Y. Macmillan (Mr)1910. 668p. *$3 net.

Exhaustive studies of *Julius Caesar, Antony and Cleopatra* and *Coriolanus,* showing remarkable erudition and grasp, not only in interpretation of the plays themselves but in discussion of their sources, the dramatic conditions at the time they were written and the life they reflect. The three introductory chapters are equally valuable and scholarly: Roman plays in the sixteenth century; Shakespeare's treatment of history; Ancestry of Shakespeare's Roman plays.

822.3 Shakespeare, William A10-191/2

MacCarthy, Francis Hamilton. Hygiene for mother and child. N. Y. Harper (S) 1910. 295p. illus. **$1.25 net.

Sound, practical advice to young mothers, by the attending physician in the out-patient department for children in the Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital. The chapters on the symptoms of infantile diseases, feeding, first aid to the injured, exercise, education and training are explicit and simple.

649 Children—Care and hygiene 10-21304/2

McKim, Randolph Harrison. A soldier's recollections. N.Y.Longmans(O)1910. 362p. illus. *$2 net.

Dr McKim's recollections are based on his letters home and on the diaries he kept while serving first as a private (leaving the University of Virginia to enter the Confederate army), then as staff officer, and finally for two years as chaplain. A buoyant, boyish spirit pervades even his account of the battle of Gettysburg and the last winter campaign of the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia. He throws new light on several of the southern officers, and on the motives and aims of the rank and file of the Confederacy. The absence of an index is inexcusable.

973.7 U. S.—History—Civil War. Analytic: Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863 10-23513/4

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Mary Magdalene; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. N.Y.Dodd[Lond. Methuen](O)1910. 179p. **$1.20 net. 3/6 net.

The Magdalene's story loses nothing of its spiritual and emotional values in this vivid yet reverent interpretation, and affords an admirable vehicle for the expression of Maeterlinck's peculiar genius. "The piece is religious romance rather than

Digitized by Google

drama. . . As literature it is well worthy of the author's reputation, while as a study in the ennoblement of a woman's soul by spiritual ecstacy it is an intellectual achievement of a high order.''—*Nation*, 91:374, 20 O 10.

842 10-20397/2

Mangold, George Benjamin. Child problems (Citi-
✝ zen's library of economics, politics and sociology) N. Y. Macmillan (O) 1910. 381p. *$1.25 net.

Under the headings, ''Infant and child mortality,'' ''Recent aspects of educational reform,'' ''Child labor,'' ''The delinquent child,'' and ''The dependent and neglected child'' are set forth existing conditions, what has been done to better them, and what is still to do. Throughout, the child is regarded as an asset of the state, and the discussion is broad, sane and wholly without sentimentality. Though primarily a textbook for students of social problems, it can not fail to interest any intelligent reader. An appendix contains the principles affirmed at the White House conference on dependent children in 1909. Bibliography (10p.)

304 or 360 Children—Care and hygiene || Children—Charities, protection, etc. Analytics: Child labor || Children, Backward || Education of children || Juvenile courts || Juvenile delinquency || Playgrounds, and bibliography 10-24199/10

Markino, Yoshio. A Japanese artist in London. Phil.Jacobs(Jl)1910. 222p. illus. *$2 net.

An unusual and very readable book, telling in quaint English the actual experiences of a young Japanese artist. His comments on the English are keen though naïve and his reminiscences of San Francisco experiences by no means flattering to Americans. The sketches, eight in color and four in monochrome, are of exceptional delicacy and charm.

914.21 London—Description 10-15156/3

Mason, Redfern. The song lore of Ireland; Erin's story in music and verse. N.Y.Wessels(S)1910. 329p. *$2 net.

The author traces the development of Irish music from the earliest folk songs, in the primitive five-note Celtic scale, to the political songs of modern times, and in so doing writes the history of Ireland as Irish music tells it. The book is of high merit and of interest to the average reader as well as to musicians, because of its lucid and direct style. Forty-four musical illustrations, most of them famous Irish tunes, are given.

784 Folk-songs—Irish || Folk-lore—Ireland || Irish literature || Ireland—History 10-23683/5

Digitized by Google

Mätter, John. Once. N.Y.Holt(O)1910. 262p. *$1.20 net.

Sympathetic and amusing interpretations of the child mind, in spirit and form very similar to Kenneth Grahame's *Golden age* and *Dream days.* They are evidently based on the author's recollections, whose "once upon a time" world was a village in the Middle West about thirty years ago.

818 10-21298/2

Matthews, James Brander. Molière, his life and his works. N.Y.Scribner(O)1910. 385p. illus. *$3 net.

A biographical and critical study of Molière as the chief figure in French literature. It is based on the admitted facts, traces the development of the dramatist's genius and shows his relation to his time. Each of the thirty plays is analyzed and discussed with reference to its genesis. The final chapters comparing and contrasting Molière with Shakespeare are thoroughly scholarly in tone and admirable in style. The first adequate biography in English, and valuable in all but the smallest libraries.

921 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin 10-23659/2

Morris, Ray. Railroad administration (Appleton's railway series) N. Y. Appleton(O)1910. 309p. *$2 net.

Aims to give the lay reader the manager's viewpoint concerning the problems of practical railroad administration in America, with some comparison with conditions in other countries. The book covers a new field, and is of interest primarily to railroad men and students. Tables in elucidation of problems of various kinds add to its value.

656 Railroads—Management || Railroads—U. S. 10-24749/3

Moses, Montrose Jonas. The literature of the South. N.Y.Crowell(S)1910. 511p. illus. *$2.50 net.

The author divides his subject into five periods: colonial, revolutionary, ante-bellum, Civil War, and the new South. His aim has been to avoid sectionalism and he discusses political issues no more than necessary. His estimates of southern authors are on the whole unbiased and well balanced. The book will be valuable to the student of American and especially of early nineteenth century literature, but is not necessary to the average library. Bibliography (24p.)

810 or 820 American literature. Analytic for bibliography 10-22089/3

Digitized by Google

Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. A Thackeray dictionary, by Isadore Gilbert Mudge and M. Earl Sears. [N.Y. Dutton] Lond. Routledge, 1910. 304p. $3. 8/6 net.

An alphabetic index to the characters and scenes in Thackeray's novels and short stories, with synopses and an appended list of the originals of the characters. The synopses are admirably done, and include pedigrees of the Newcome and Esmond families. The characters are described in concise summaries, and for the most important, quotations are added from the text; reference is made to chapters in which they are found, and to "mentions" in other works. A thorough piece of work that will be a useful addition to our literary dictionaries and a pleasure to Thackeray lovers.

823 Thackeray, William Makepeace 10–36089/2

Noll, Arthur Howard. The life and times of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla, by Arthur Howard Noll and A. Philip McMahon. Chic. McClurg (S) 1910. 200p. *$1 net.

A brief but comprehensive and authoritative biography, justifying Costilla's claim to be called "the father of Mexican independence." The story of his times is continued to 1822, eleven years after his execution and more than eleven years after the dramatic scenes which gave rise to the still annually celebrated "Grito de Dolores." The book has no distinction of style but is valuable for its information on a little known period of Mexican history.

921 Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel || Mexico—History 10–21153/3

Paine, Harriet Eliza. Old people. Bost. Houghton (O) 1910. 256p. *$1.25 net.

These essays were written before the author was sixty, but deafness, dimness of vision and the physical weakness of premature age had already overtaken her. They are interesting and helpful primarily to the old, but their unusual quality, delicacy of expression, distinction of spirit and common sense give them value also for middle aged readers. Introduction by Alice Brown.

170 Old age || Conduct of life 10–26774/4

Peary, Robert Edwin. The North pole. N.Y. Stokes [Lond. Hodder] (S) 1910. 373p. illus. **$4.80 net; Library ed., **$5 net. 42/

This account of the author's final triumphant expedition in 1909 is substantially the same as the articles published in

Digitized by Google

Hampton's Magazine, January-September, 1910, with some slight amplification, an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, a foreword by Gilbert Grosvenor, and appendixes which contain facsimiles of observations made and the report of the subcommittee of the National Geographic Society on Peary's records.

919.8 North pole || Arctic regions 10-22101/3

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.* Selected articles on woman suffrage (Debaters' handbook series) Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson (S) 1910. 290p. *$1 net.

Contains a classified bibliography, fifteen general articles, fourteen affirmative and eleven negative pleas, selected from the more important magazines. A great many facts bearing on the subject and many opinions are compressed into small space. For note on this series see Robbins (*Booklist,* 6:294, Ap 10)

324.3 Woman suffrage. Analytic for bibliography 10-24309/3

Phillips, Stephen. Pietro of Siena. N.Y. Macmillan (O) 1910. *$1 net.

A conflict between two warring factions in Siena and the incidents resulting from the overthrow of one by the other furnish the slight plot for this poetic drama, which is inferior to the author's former dramatic work.

822 10-23138/2

Richter, Julius. A history of protestant missions in the near East. N. Y. Revell (Mr) 1910. 435p. *$2.50 net.

A survey of mission work in the Balkan peninsula, the Levant and northwestern Africa, detailed, authoritative and of much value to students of the missionary field, and also of contemporary history, but rather heavy for popular use.

266 Missions—Near East. Analytics for the different countries will require 8 cards. 10-6536/2

Robbins, Edwin Clyde, *comp.* Selected articles on a central bank of the United States (Debaters' handbook series) Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson (O) 1910. 182p. *$1 net.

A brief for a debate on the subject of a central federal bank, with bibliography (6p.) and articles collected from various publications, bearing on both sides of the question.

332 Banks and banking || Currency question. Analytic for bibliography 10-19375/4

Digitized by Google

Sadler, William Samuel. The cause and cure of
✠ colds. Chic.McClurg(O)1910. 147p. illus. *$1 net.

Contains in brief compass a great deal of practical advice not only on the cure of colds, which the author holds to be infectious, but on health in general. The style is direct and simple, and the remedies pointed out are within the reach of the average person. "Written as a guide-book to the patient in effectually carrying out the orders of his medical adviser."

616 Cold (disease) 10–22810/2

Saint-George, Henry. Fiddles; their selection, preservation and betterment (Strad library) [N.Y. Scribner] Lond.Læng(O)1910. 83p. illus. *$1 net. 2/6 net.

An accurate and authoritative little book for violinists, containing much information, entertainingly written, on the structure of the fiddle and the points to be considered in its selection. The author, an experienced English teacher, is a fervent violin lover, and succeeds in imparting his enthusiasm to the reader. His sketchy illustrations add to the book's usefulness.

787.1 Violin 10–36088/2

Schaff, Morris. The battle of the Wilderness. Bost. Houghton(O)1910. 345p. maps. *$2 net.

Stirring and intimate account told in the first person, by an officer who was assigned to the ordnance department immediately after his graduation from West Point in 1862. The language is occasionally flowery, and tactics and plans of operation are superficially discussed, but the book is of extreme interest because of its first-hand descriptions of Grant and the officers of the Army of the Potomac in the field. Reprinted from the *Atlantic*.

973.7 Wilderness, Battle of the, 1864 10–25568/2

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. English literature during the lifetime of Shakespeare. N.Y.Holt(S) 1910. 486p. *$2.50 net.

A clear and comprehensive survey grouping authors not chronologically, but to represent successive literary movements. "Jonson and the classical reaction," "Marlowe and his fellows in the popular drama," "Shakespeare, Webster and the heyday of romantic tragedy" are headings of some of the twenty chapters, all of which by associating Shakespeare with

Digitized by Google

his times serve to emphasize his historical and absolute position. The work is crowded with fact, but not dull; individualized with much subtle criticism, but not difficult reading. Bibliography (30p.)

820.9 English literature || Shakespeare, William. Analytic for bibliography 10-21326/4

Sharp, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Amelia (Sharp)** William Sharp (Fiona Macleod), a memoir. N.Y.Duffield [Lond.Heinemann] (O) 1910. 433p. illus. **$3.75 net. 16/ net.

An autobiographic record compiled with admirable taste from the author's correspondence and diaries, to which Mrs Sharp has added only a few details to prove that "Fiona Macleod" was not merely a pen name, but the expression of a secondary personality. The memoir is of exceptional interest and in the correspondence are to be found letters to and from the foremost writers and painters of the last twenty-five years.

921 Sharp, William 10-23645/2

Shorter, Clement King. Highways and byways in Buckinghamshire (Highways and byways series) N. Y. Macmillan (Je) 1910. 344p. illus. map. *$2 net.

The chief concern of this leisurely and pleasing book is with persons more or less famous who have lived in Buckinghamshire. Much attention is given to epitaphs, brasses and inscriptions in the churches.

914.2 Buckinghamshire, England 10-14129/3

Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn. How to judge a book. ✠ Bost.Houghton (O) 1910. 237p. *$1.25 net.

A serious attempt to aid the general reader in the intelligent formation of sound standards of criticism through the discussion of the elements of a book and the various forms of literature. The book is free from pedantry and dogmatism and shows its author a man of cultured taste and wide acquaintance with books, old and new. It is popular enough to be helpful to any intelligent person who wishes to make the most of his reading and to increase his power of appreciation.

028 Books and reading || Literary criticism. Analytic: Fiction 10-24210/5

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Famous sculpture as seen and described by great writers. N.Y.Dodd (O) 1910. 356p. illus. **$1.60 net.

Digitized by Google

Forty-nine works of sculpture have been selected and arranged in chronologic order, from the Sphinx to the Statue of Liberty, with descriptive passages from many different writers to supply the text. The selections are largely popular and the descriptions chosen for their literary merit rather than for any critical value they may have. Twenty of the reproductions are the same as in Hill (p.146) but the volume as a whole will meet a different kind of demand.

730 Sculpture 10–24292/2

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Great American universities. N.Y.Macmillan(O)1910. 528p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A comparative study of the work of nine endowed and five state universities, based on impressions and facts gained during a week's residence in each. The differences are clearly defined, and aside from an unavoidable superficiality and a slight apparent prejudice against New England universities, the author is fair both in spirit and choice of material. Reprinted from *The Independent*. Too popular and slight to be of educational value.

378 Colleges and universities. Analytics will require 14 cards. 10–24492/3

Sparrow, Walter Shaw. Our homes and how to make the best of them. [N. Y. Doran] Lond. Hodder(Jl)1910. 280p. illus. 25½cm. *$3.50 net. 7/6 net.

An excellent exposition, primarily for English readers, of modern conceptions of good taste in house-building and decorating. The exceptionally attractive illustrations, in color and black and white, show house exteriors, interiors and plans, furniture, cartoons for stained glass windows, and details of decoration, with the names of the architect and craftsman designers. The concluding chapter is devoted to flats, with plans of excellent examples of apartment-house architecture in London and Paris.

728 Architecture, Domestic. Analytics: Furniture || House decoration 10–22425/5

Speer, Robert Elliott. Christianity and the nations (Duff lectures for 1910) N.Y.Revell(Je)1910. 399p. *$2 net.

A statement of the aims, needs, methods and reflex influence of mission work. The author's style is logical, clear and convincing, but unnecessarily redundant. If condensed within half the space, the work would be an excellent source of argument and inspiration for mission workers.

266 Missions 10–12961/2

Digitized by Google

Stanton, Theodore, *ed.* Reminiscences of Rosa Bonheur. N.Y.Appleton[Lond.A. Melrose](O)1910. 413p. illus. *$3 net. 12/6 net.

These reminiscences, collected from the artist's friends, members of her family and other sources, form an admirable biography. Her letters give glimpses of a many-sided character, and the translation has been so well done as scarcely to suggest a French origin. The illustrations are mainly reproductions of paintings and sketches. There is an index to the letters in addition to the general index.

759.4 Bonheur, Rosa 10-22736/2

Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas. Race distinctions in American law. N. Y. Appleton (S) 1910. 388p. *$1.50 net.

The most complete analysis yet published of the laws, both state and federal, discriminating against the negro and the Asiatic. The greater part of the discussion deals with laws made since the Civil War. In addition to copious notes at the end of each chapter, there is a table of cases cited. The author in a final chapter pleads for an obliteration of race discriminations and a generally enforced recognition of race distinctions.

326 Race problems || Negroes || Law 10-21327/4

Sudermann, Herman. Morituri; tr. from the German by Archibald Alexander. N.Y.Scribner(O) 1910. 156p. *$1.25 net.

Three one-act plays whose theme is death, forcefully written and reflecting the exceptional dramatic genius of the author.

832 10-22968/2

Surface, George Thomas. The story of sugar. N.Y. Appleton(S)1910. 237p. illus. map. *$1 net.

An excellent history of the development of sugar production, and a general view, popular and untechnical, of the modern sugar industry in North America, Europe, South America, China, Japan and other countries. The cane and beet-sugar industry in the United States is given special attention, and modern methods of manufacture are described in such a way as to be intelligible and interesting to the average reader.

664.1 Sugar || Beet and beet sugar 10-20924/4

Tanner, Amy Eliza. Studies in spiritism. N.Y.Appleton(S)1910. 408p. *$2.50 net.

Digitized by Google

Devoted chiefly to an account of the investigations of the Society for Psychical Research, with special reference to Mrs Piper, whom, after six personal sittings, the author considers a case of mere secondary personality and not of spirit control. In general, the hypotheses of telepathy and spirit communication are rejected. Dr G. Stanley Hall contributes an interesting introduction, emphasizing his disbelief, and the author's, in the super-physical. Bibliography (3p.)

134 Psychical research || Spiritualism. Analytic for bibliography 10–22113/5

Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson, *ed.* Winning speeches
✠ in the contests of the Northern oratorical league, ed. by Thomas C. Trueblood, William G. Caskey, and Henry E. Gordon. N.Y.Amer. bk. co.(N) 1909. 258p. *$1 net.

Undergraduate orations which have been awarded first and second prizes from 1891 to 1909 in the annual contests of the Northern Oratorical League. Useful as reference material for high school students.

808.5 Orations 9–29618/3

Upton, George Putnam. Standard musical biogra-
✠ phies. Chic.McClurg(O)1910. 547p. illus. $1.75.

A handbook giving in condensed form the biographies of one hundred and four composers whose works are most familiar in concert rooms, with a list of the principal compositions of each and an estimate of their claims to fame. There are some surprising omissions but the book is on the whole useful and both unbiased and authoritative. For biographical material, especially of American musicians and the modern school in Europe, it is more comprehensive and up-to-date than Streatfeild's *Modern music and musicians* (*Booklist*, 3:131, My 07)

780 Musicians 10–23143/3

Vedder, Elihu. The digressions of V. Bost.Houghton(N)1910. 521p. illus. *$6 net.

"Written," says the author, "for his own fun and that of his friends," and "containing the quaint legends of his infancy, an account of his stay in Florence, the garden of lost opportunities, return home on the track of Columbus, his struggle in New York in wartime, his stay in Rome, and likewise his prattlings upon art, tamperings with literature, struggles with verse, and many other things." The "many other things" include delightful reminiscences of famous folk, and many hints that should be of great assistance to young artists. The

Digitized by Google

illustrations are by the author and an appendix contains a list of his works sold since 1856, with prices up to 1867. First appeared in *World's Work*.

759.1 10–26736/2

Villard, Oswald Garrison. John Brown, 1800–1859. Bost.Houghton(O)1910. 738p. illus. map. *$5 net.

An exhaustive, unbiased biography, in which John Brown's shortcomings are not glossed over nor his essential greatness lessened. It contains a mass of data, much of it never before published, and is likely to remain the most complete and satisfactory study of this remarkable personality. Essentially a biography for the student; for popular use Du Bois' *John Brown* (*Booklist*, 6:113, D 09) is the best brief volume. Bibliography and sixty-six pages of notes.

921 Brown, John. Analytic for bibliography 10–22262/3

Washburn, Claude C. Pages from the book of Paris. Bost.Houghton(O)1910. 276p. illus. *$3 net.

Informal, intimate talks on the "thoughts and feelings" Paris suggests to an American who knows it well and is wholly in accord with its spirit. They are thoroughly modern in tone and philosophy and give a cheerful picture of modern Parisian life, but contain no descriptions nor information. The etchings and drawings are artistic, though not closely related to the text.

914.4 Paris—Social life and customs 10–27595/3

Whiting, Robert Rudd, *comp.* Four hundred good stories. N.Y.Baker(S)1910. 262p. †$1.

Anecdotes which have appeared in *Everybody's Magazine* in the "Under the spreading chestnut tree" department. Most of them are genuinely funny, and many concern well known persons. An index makes the book valuable to occasional speakers.

817 or 827 Anecdotes || Wit and humor 10–20795/4

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. Great cities of America (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology) N.Y.Macmillan(S)1910. 426p. *$1.25 net.

The cities whose problems and government the author has studied are New York, Washington, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston and St. Louis. The virtues and defects of the several

Digitized by Google

plans of city government are discussed and the actual results of each set down without sensationalism or bias. The reforms suggested are sane and practical.

352 Municipal government—United States || Cities and towns. Analytics for cities (6 cards) 10-20856/10

Willson, Beckles. The life and letters of James Wolfe. [N. Y. Dodd, 1910] Lond. Heinemann, 1909. 522p. illus. *$4 net. 18/ net.

Linked together by brief notes of explanation, the letters tell the story of Wolfe's life from the age of thirteen to the eve of his death on the Plains of Abraham. They are addressed to his parents, to his friends, his officers and to ladies his fancy favored. The editing, the account of Wolfe's early life, the story of his death and the honors paid him, have been excellently done. No new matter of great historical importance is offered, but the character of the soldier is clearly self revealed.

921 Wolfe, James || U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763 9-28944/3

Winter, Nevin Otto. Brazil and her people of today. Bost.Page(S)1910. 388p. illus. map. $3.

A compact survey of Brazil's history, the country, people, government, industries and resources, education and the arts, giving a large amount of reliable and varied information. Like the author's earlier volumes on Guatemala and Mexico, it is a convenient source for readers seeking facts rather than entertaining descriptions.

918.1 Brazil. Analytic for bibliography 10-21354/3

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Bennett, Enoch Arnold. Clayhanger. N.Y.Dutton [Lond.Methuen](O)1910. 698p. **$1.50 net. 6/

The "Five Towns," familiar to readers of the author's earlier books, are the scene of this novel, which is the first of a trilogy. The theme is the youth and early manhood of a young man who is dominated by the tyrannical will and forceful personality of his father. A thoroughly finished and convincing picture of life among a small group of people of the middle class, drawn against a background of realistic conditions in the pottery district of England. The story's minuteness of detail and length are likely to limit its popularity.

10–21748/2

—— Helen with the high hand. N.Y.Doran[Lond.
✠ Chapman](O)1910. 316p. *$1.20 net. 6/

A story in light comedy vein relating the conquest of an elderly, miserly bachelor by a grand-niece, his marriage to a comely widow and his resourceful grand-niece's love story. The scene is again the Five Towns.

A10–1923/2

Bindloss, Harold. Masters of the wheat-lands. N.Y.
✠ Stokes(O)1910. 354p. illus. **$1.30 net.

Three love stories, interwoven, much excellent description of life on the prairies of western Canada, and character drawing above the average, redeem this book from mediocrity. It is perhaps the best of the author's recent work.

10–17325/2

Brown, Katharine Holland. White roses. N.Y.Duf-
✠ field(O)1910. 333p. **$1.20 net.

A frankly sentimental but fresh and charming story of a northern girl's summer in Texas and her many suitors. She rejects a Philadelphia physician, an English nobleman, a college president, a Boston engineer and several others, to marry a rancher philanthropist.

10–23315/2

Bryant Marguerite. Anne Kempburn, truthseeker. N.Y.Duffield[Lond.Heinemann] (S)1910. 450p. **$1.30 net. 6/

Digitized by Google

At twenty-two a country rector's daughter goes to London to seek a broader, more widely useful life. District nursing fails to satisfy her, and the differing points of view of the reformers and labor leaders with whom she works confuse her. Christopher Masters, the hero of *Christopher Hibbault*, finally sets her on the right way. The love affairs of herself and sister furnish the romantic element of the story, which lacks the force of the earlier story and contains too many characters and incidents to be wholly successful.

10-21303/2

Catrevas, Christina. That freshman. N.Y.Appleton (S)1910. 322p. illus. $1.50.

A wholesome and entertaining story of Mt. Holyoke College. The freshman's friends are very natural, fun-loving girls, fonder of athletics than of study, but living up to a high and frankly announced standard of honor. For girls from fourteen to sixteen.

10-21025/2

Daviess, Maria Thompson. The road to Providence.
✠ Indianapolis,Bobbs-Merrill(O)1910. 274p. illus. †$1.50.

Dr Tom, his patient—a singer who has lost her voice, and his remarkable mother, loved by the whole village, are the chief centers of interest. The story has no unusual plot, and is not exceptionally strong, but its humor is quaint and its philosophy both original and wholesome.

10-25214/2

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. Second string, by An-
✠ thony Hope. N. Y. Doubleday (O) 1910. 497p. †$1.50.

English politics, stage life, country life and three exceptionally lovable characters are the chief features of a story which centers around a young man's devotion to a brilliant but untrustworthy friend.

10-24710/2

Hoffman, Robert Fulkerson. Mark Enderby, en-
✠ gineer. Chic.McClurg(O)1910. 372p. illus. $1.50.

Strong and virile stories of railway life loosely strung together on the thread of Enderby's personality to form a novel.

10-23943/2

James, Henry. The finer grain. N.Y.Scribner(O) 1910. 312p. *$1.25 net.

Digitized by Google

Five short stories in James' most involved manner. In each of them some problem, usually psychological, is propounded, its essential solving factor being invariably a temperamental phase or the bias of inborn character. Admirers of James will find the stories delightful; the general reader, unintelligible.

10–22859/2

Knight, Adele Ferguson. Mademoiselle Celeste. Phil. Jacobs(Ap)1910. 322p. †$1.50.

A romance of the French Revolution, quite successful in depicting the perilous adventures attending the rescue of a young girl from the guillotine and the spies that pursue her, and bringing out the hatred of the peasant class toward the nobility. It is fairly well written but inclined to sentimentality.

10–10698/2

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. "Just folks." N.Y.MacMillan(O)1910. 377p. $1.50.

Short stories of life in the slum districts of Chicago as a young probation officer sees it, collected from magazines and fused into one continuous narrative. They present very real though not always pleasant pictures of many kinds of people.

10–23129/2

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Mr. Ingleside. N.Y.Macmillan[Lond.Methuen](S)1910. 316p. *$1.35 net. 6/

In a delightfully unhurried manner, with whimsical humor and delicate firmness of touch Mr Lucas weaves pronouncements on innumerable subjects into the story of the Ingleside family. Nothing startling happens to them, but persons who enjoy novels of the older school will make their acquaintance with pleasure.

10–20898/2

Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* Harmen Pols. N.Y.Lane (O)1910. 320p. **$1.35 net.

The twenty-five years' penance of a wife whose infidelity has been wholly of the spirit, the development of her son's soul through her love for him, and her devotion to her fanatical but somberly upright husband are the principal motives in this strong, beautiful and arresting story of Dutch country life. Younger readers will not be attracted to it.

10–23398/2

Digitized by Google

Morris, Gouverneur. The spread eagle, and other stories. N.Y.Scribner(O)1910. 357p. *$1.20 net.

The intense Americanism of the first story's hero, who has spent his boyhood abroad, furnishes the title. The other eleven stories are equally clever, cover a wide range and are told with spirit and considerable humor. Partly reprinted from various periodicals.

10–22862/2

Norton, Roy. The garden of fate. N.Y.Watt(Jl) ✠ 1910. 349p. illus. $1.50.

A stirring double-barreled love story in which the chief characters are the daughter of the United States consul in Fez, an American army officer, an English girl, her brother, commander of the Sultan of Morocco's army, and the pretender to the Sultan's throne. The description of a Berber insurrection is very well done.

10–16983/2

Stuart, *Mrs* Ruth (McEnery) Sonny's father. N.Y. ✠ Century(O)1910. 240p. illus. **$1 net.

"In which the father, now become grandfather, a kindly observer of life and a genial philosopher, in his desultory talks with the family doctor, carries along the story of Sonny."—*Sub-title.* He talks about modern woman, "Salome," Christmas gifts, children and many other things, with a delicate but homely humor. The book is especially pleasing to read aloud.

10–24478/2

Vachell, Horace Annesley. The other side. N.Y. Doran[Lond.Hodder](S)1910. 359p. *$1.20 net.

The career of an English composer who sacrifices his great genius to his impatience for recognition, and in the wealth and fame won by his popular music loses not only his power of nobler expression but his hitherto ideal home life. During a period of unconsciousness following an accident his soul sees his career from the point of view of "the other side," and he is allowed to return to earth to rectify his mistakes. A thoughtful, well written story, with four unusual and well individualized characters. The supernatural element is treated with dignity and effectiveness.

10–20607/2

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jones) Tales of men and ghosts. N.Y.Scribner(O)1910. 328p. $1.50.

Digitized by Google

Psychological studies of episodes in the lives of men, containing elements of the abnormal and the supernatural. For the most part, they are too subtle and inconclusive, and too deficient in action, to please the average novel reader. Reprinted from *Scribner's Magazine.*

10–23944/2

Whitlock, Brand. The gold brick. Indianapolis,
✠ Bobbs-Merrill(S)1910. 342p. †$1.50.

"A collection of stories of Illinois newspaper men and politicians. They are vividly told and some ring with splendid moral tone. Others are somewhat cynical." Reprinted from the *Saturday Evening Post*, the *American Magazine* and *Ainslee's Magazine.*

10–23399/2

Wright, *Mrs* **Mabel (Osgood)** Princess Flower Hat.
✠ N.Y.Macmillan(O)1910. 283p. $1.50.

A Boston woman tires of city life and a troublesome lover, buys a house and, with "Barbara's" help, makes a garden in the suburb already familiar to readers of Mrs Wright's books. Unconventional meetings with her author-neighbor eventually lead to a joining of hands and estates. There is little action, the charm of the story lying in the clever conversations and amusing incidents.

10–23666/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. The riflemen of the Ohio. N.Y.Appleton(S)1910. 354p. illus. $1.50.

Further adventures of Henry Ware and his friends in the Ohio valley. Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton and Girty, the renegade, are characters in the story, which is as full of fighting and thrilling adventures as the three earlier volumes of the series. It is as good as *The free rangers* but inferior to *The young trailers.*

10–20851/2

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Kingsford, quarter. N.Y.
✠ Century(S)1910. 326p. illus. †$1.50.

A spirited story of football and boy life at Riverport. It is slight of plot but wholesome throughout.

10–21634/2

Burgess, Thornton Waldo. Old Mother West Wind.
✠ Bost.Little(S)1910. 169p. $1.

A collection of extremely pleasing stories for very little children, telling the adventures of the Merry Little Breezes released daily from Old Mother West Wind's bag. They are of a quality to be recommended for bedtime reading.

10–24486/2

Curtis, Alice Turner. Anne Nelson, a little maid of Province Town. N.Y.Fenno(S)1910. 263p. illus. $1.25.

A simple, natural and extremely charming story of the life of a motherless little girl on Cape Cod during the Revolution, describing the homely, every-day life of the people and the peculiar hardships they suffered. The illustrations, binding and paper are very poor, the type good.

10–26173/2

Dimock, Anthony Weston. Dick among the lumberjacks. N.Y.Stokes(S)1910. 300p. illus. †$1.50.

Dick's adventures in Canada are not all entirely convincing, but the book is so filled with woodcraft and forestry, with lumber-camp life and adventure, all evidently studied at first hand, that boys are likely to find it both profitable and interesting. The illustrations from photographs of the young hero and Canadian scenes add an atmosphere of reality. Sequel to *Dick in the Everglades* (*Booklist*, 6:221, F 10)

10–16007/2

Digitized by Google

Duncan, Norman. Billy Topsail and Company. N. Y.Revell(Ag)1910. 318p. illus. $1.50.

An excellent story of the adventures of a group of boys in a Newfoundland fishing village. The tone is manly and high minded and the local color and details accurate. Sequel to *The adventures of Billy Topsail* (*Booklist*, 2:250, D 06)

10-22535/2

Ellis, Katherine Ruth. The Wide Awake girls at
✠ college (Wide Awake girls series) Bost. Little (S)1910. 294p. $1.50.

Not quite so good as the two preceding books in this series,, but wholesome and touched with genuine humor.

10-21599/2

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln. Felicia visits. Phil.Penn
✠ (Jl)1910. 202p. illus. †$1.

The young heroine, disappointed at her father's refusal to allow her to visit Boston, makes short visits in her home village and busies herself with plans for a public library. Equal in style and interest to *Felicia's friends* (*Booklist*, 6:96, N 09)

10-16091/2

Harper's book of little plays, by Margaret Sutton Briscoe, John Kendrick Bangs, Caroline A. Creevey, Margaret E. Sangster and others. N. Y.Harper(S)1910. 141p. illus. $1. School ed., *75c. net.

Six plays intended to be played by children of approximately ten to twelve without assistance from their elders. "Familiar quotations," which may be amplified at will, is especially adapted for a school or church entertainment. As a whole, they are suitable only for children of cultured parents and need rather elaborate costuming, for which illustrations furnish suggestions.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals 10-20904/2

Harris, Joel Chandler. Uncle Remus and the little
✠ boy. Bost.Small(S)1910. 173p. illus. $1.25.

Bre'r Rabbitt and Bre'r Fox and Bre'r B'ar reappear in these seven stories and six poems, which form the last of the "Uncle Remus" books. It is adapted to smaller children than the first ones. The picture covers are attractive, and the many illustrations, in color and black and white, reminiscent of Frost's work, though inferior to it.

398 Negroes—Folklore 10-19619/3

Digitized by Google

Knipe, Alden Arthur. Captain of the eleven. N.Y. Harper(S)1910. 269p. illus. †$1.25.

A motherless boy's rich and busy father, paying little attention to the lad, believes him to be rather a coward till his adventures with river pirates, on an unfinished bridge, in a canoe race and several football games prove the contrary. The style of the story is somewhat stiff and forced and there is little or no originality of incident, but the spirit is excellent and there is a refreshing freedom from slang.

10-21026/2

McDonald, *Mrs* Etta Austin (Blaisdell) Betty in
✠ Canada, by Etta Blaisdell McDonald and Julia Dalrymple (Little people everywhere) Bost. Little(S)1910. 111p. illus. 60c.

Two boy cousins from British Columbia come to visit Betty, whose father is a farmer in Ontario, and together they visit Ottawa, Quebec and Halifax, learning much about the country. This and the following three titles, though varying considerably in treatment and scope of content, are suitable for the same age as the earlier volumes and answer very well to the characterization of the series (*Booklist*, 6:137, D 09)

917.1 Canada—Social life and customs 10-19959/3

—— Boris in Russia, by Etta Blaisdell McDonald
✠ and Julia Dalrymple (Little people everywhere) Bost.Little(S)1910. 120p. illus. 60c.

Boris is a Russian peasant, and travels to see the annual fair at Nijni Novgorod, to Moscow and to St. Petersburg to see the blessing of the waters of the Neva. One of the most interesting of the series.

914.7 Russia—Social life and customs 10-19960/3

—— Fritz in Germany, by Etta Blaisdell McDonald
✠ and Julia Dalrymple (Little people everywhere) Bost.Little(S)1910. 120p. illus. 60c.

Fritz leaves the old castle in Bavaria which has been the home of his family for generations and goes to Berlin to study music and live with his aunt, who takes him to many parts of Germany, including Potsdam, where he sees the crown prince make a flight in an airship. Contains considerable information about German history and home life.

914.3 Germany—Social life and customs 10-19962/3

Digitized by Google

—— Gerda in Sweden, by Etta Blaisdell McDonald and Julia Dalrymple (Little people everywhere) Bost.Little(S)1910. 120p. illus. 60c.

Gerda and her twin brother take a trip across the Baltic with their father, who is an inspector of lighthouses. They meet Karen, a little lame girl, go farther north to Lapland to see the midnight sun and then home to Stockholm, where their little lame friend is cured. Contains descriptions of Swedish scenery, Christmas and birthday customs, and outdoor sports.

914.8 Sweden—Social life and customs 10-19961/3

Madeley, Dora Ford. Heroic life and exploits of Siegfried, the dragon-slayer. N.Y.Crowell(Ag) 1910. 167p. illus. $1.50.

Told like a fairy tale and of more value for its pure narrative form than as a story of Siegfried, whose history is related only so far as his marriage with Kriemhilde. For younger readers than Baldwin's *Story of Siegfried.*

398 Siegfried || Myths, Norse A10-1610/2

Plutarch. The children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, by F. J. Gould, with an introduction by W. D. Howells. N. Y. Harper (Jl) 1910. 166p. illus. 75c.; School ed. *50c. net.

See note under next entry.

920 Greece—History 10-15773/3

— — tales of the Romans, by F. J. Gould, with an introduction by W. D. Howells. N.Y.Harper (Jl)1910. 170p. illus. 75c.; School ed. *50c. net.

In these two volumes forty of the *Lives* are condensed and adapted for younger children. The form of the tales is attractive and though "written down" and too pointedly moral they will be useful in school work and may lead to a larger use of the more complete and mature versions. There is an index of the moral qualities exemplified in the text for teachers' use. The binding is attractive and there are a few good illustrations by Walter Crane.

920 Rome—History 10-15772/3

Pyle, Howard. The story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. N.Y.Scribner(S)1910. 258p. illus. *$2.50 net.

Digitized by Google

This fourth and last book of the author's King Arthur series contains "The story of Sir Geraint," "The story of Sir Galahad," and "The passing of Arthur." Delicacy and simplicity characterize the narrative, and workmanlike handling, the drawings, as in the earlier books, with which it is uniform.

398 Arthur, King 10-21660/3

Riis, Jacob August. Hero tales of the far North. N.Y.Macmillan(S)1910. 328p. illus. *$1.35 net.

Short, stirring and wholesome stories of Danish and Norwegian heroes in war, science (Linnaeus and Finsen) and exploration. Interesting to adult readers as well as to older boys and girls.

920 Scandinavia—History || Heroes. Analytics: Gustavus I, *king of Sweden* || Gustavus Adolphus II, *king of Sweden* || Linnaeus, Carolus || Finsen, Niels Ryberg 10-20653/8

Tappan, Eva March. Dixie Kitten. Bost.Houghton
✠ (S)1910. 86p. illus. $1.

"A true story about a real cat" who begins life in a barn and becomes a household pet. Not only children but grown-up lovers of cats will enjoy it. The black and white chapter headings are delightful.

10-36092/2

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. The boy's Napoleon. N.Y.Crowell(S)1910. 317p. illus. $1.50.

A compact, unbiased and fairly interesting account of Napoleon's career, giving a good description of his boyhood and little space to his private life or exile. The style is clear and simple, but not "simplified," making it suitable for adults as well as older children. It may attract boys who find Ropes' life too old, and is preferable to Seeley's because unprejudiced.

944 Napoleon I, *emperor of the French* A10-1925/3

Wiley, Belle. The Mother Goose primer. N.Y.Mer-
✠ rill,1910. 128p. illus. *32c. net.

After each of the rhymes are sentences formed from the vocabulary the rhyme has furnished. Not all the verses used are Mother Goose's, but the admirable Meisterschaft system is applied to them all. The colored illustrations will be very pleasing to little children.

A10-585/2

Digitized by Google

NEW EDITIONS

Aspinwall, *Mrs* **Alicia.** The listen to me stories. N.Y.Dutton(O)1910. 331p. illus. †$1.50.

A new edition of *The echo-maid and other stories* with the addition of two stories: "A discontented rooster" and "The box-eating antarilla."

10-23128/2

Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.* The confessions of Saint Augustine, ed. by Temple Scott. [N.Y.Stokes] Lond.Chatto(Ag)1910. 326p. illus. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

A reprint of the translation made by E. B. Pusey in 1838, omitting the erudite preface of the original. More expensive than the edition in the *A. L. A. Catalog,* but unusually attractive in binding, print and in its twelve colored plates by Maxwell Armfield. Alice Meynell writes an introduction.

242 A10-580/2

Barrie, James Matthew. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. N.Y.Scribner[Lond.Hodder](O)1910. 126p. illus. *$1.50 net. 6/ net.

A reprint of the handsome edition published in 1906 at $5 including sixteen of the fifty fascinating illustrations by Rackham. Attractively bound in green cloth, with picture cover. This cheaper form brings it within reach of the average library.

(1906 ed.) 6-45360/2

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. The adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain. N.Y.Harper(O) 1910. 319p. illus. *$2 net.

An edition that will appeal to boys because of its rich red binding and sixteen spirited illustrations by Worth Brehm. It is large in size and has specially designed initial letters, thick paper, wide margins and large clear type. Though designed as a gift book, libraries able to afford it will want it.

10-23132/2

Coman, Katherine. The industrial history of the United States. Rev. ed. N.Y.Macmillan(S) 1910. 461p. illus. maps. *$1.50 net.

Digitized by Google

This excellent text (*Booklist*, 1:100, N 05) has been enlarged by the addition of a chapter on conservation and new matter on contemporary problems, bringing the discussion down to 1910. The bibliography (24p.) has been brought to date, and new maps have been added.

609 U. S.—Industries and resources || U. S.—Economic conditions. Analytic for bibliography 10-21778/4

Conway, *Sir* **William Martin.** The Alps (Color books) [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Black (Je)1910. 269p. illus. *$1.50 net. 3/6 net.

Not a guidebook to the Alps, nor a treatise on mountaineering but a book of graphic descriptions showing a sympathetic appreciation of mountain scenery. It contains twenty-three excellent illustrations from photographs by L. Edna Walter. Not so useful to the tourist as Coolidge (*Booklist*, 4:286, D 08) An expensive edition with seventy illustrations in color by A. D. McCormick was published in 1904, Macmillan, $6.

914.94 Alps W10-345/2

Dickens, Charles. The adventures of Oliver Twist. Centenary ed. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Chapman (O)1910. 509p. illus. *$1 net. 3/6 net.

This edition, to be complete in thirty-six volumes, can be recommended on account of its cheapness, large type, good spacing and margins, and illustrations. The latter are the original ones, by Phiz, Cruikshank, Maclise and others, reproduced by a new process from the original steel plates and wood-blocks. The prefaces, dedications and notices that appeared in the various editions during Dickens' lifetime are included. The paper and binding are only fair, the covers neat but so thin as to warp easily; margins are wide enough to make rebinding possible. Other volumes published to date are:

American notes and Pictures from Italy. 517p.
Child's history of England. 473p.
Nicholas Nickleby. 2v.
Pickwick papers. 2v.
Sketches by Boz. 2v.

/2

Dodd, *Mrs* **Anna Bowman (Blake)** Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. Bost.Little(S)1910. 285p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Differs from the first edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) in being slightly revised, with the illustrations taken from the text and printed separately. The price is reduced fifty cents.

914.4 Falaise, France (1900 ed.) Jan. 3, 1901-32/2

Digitized by Google

— In and out of three Normandy inns. Rev. and cor. ed. Bost.Little(O)1910. 394p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A new edition of a pleasant book of travel, first published in 1892. The text is unchanged, but the volume has been made more attractive by picture covers and the addition of twenty-four views of Norman scenes reproduced from photographs.

914.4 Normandy 10-20914/3

Earle, *Mrs* **Alice Morse.** Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. 2v. in 1. N.Y.Macmillan (S)1910. 824p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A one-volume edition identical in text with the two-volume edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) and only half the price. The only change in the illustrations is the substitution of black and white reproductions for those formerly in sepia. Neatly bound in dark green cloth.

391 Costume || U. S.—Social life and customs (1903 ed.) 3-31011/4

Folwell, Amory Prescott. Sewerage; the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 6th ed. rev. N.Y.Wiley(Ag)1910. 506p. illus. *$3 net.

As it now stands it is the only single volume work in which all phases of sewerage design, construction and maintenance, as well as sewerage treatment, are treated. Deserves commendation as a comprehensive survey of the whole field, brought within reasonably small compass.—*Engineering News* (adapted) The *A. L. A. Catalog* included the fifth edition.

628 Sewerage 10-15108/2

French, *Mrs* **Anne (Warner)** Susan Clegg: her friend and her neighbors. Bost.Little(S)1910. 397p. $1.50.

Combines in a single volume the two stories: *Susan Clegg and her friend Mrs Lathrop* and *Susan Clegg and her neighbors' affairs.*

10-22531/2

Frothingham, Richard. The rise of the republic of the United States. 10th ed. Bost.Little(S)1910. 640p. $2.

A less expensive edition than the one in the *A. L. A. Catalog,* differing from it only in being more cheaply bound.

342 or 973.2 U. S.—History (8th ed.) 4-5471/3

Digitized by Google

Gebhardt, George Frederick. Steam power plant engineering. 3d ed. rev. N. Y. Wiley (O) 1910. 902p. illus. *$6 net.

Remains the best treatise on the subject. Additions to the extent of seventy pages have been made since the second edition (*Booklist*, 6:417, Je 10)

621.1 Steam power-plants. Analytic for bibliography
10-22556/3

Grove, *Sir* George, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians; ed. by J. A. Fuller Maitland. v. 5. N.Y.Macmillan(Jl)1910. 672p. illus. *$5 net.

This is the last volume of the set, covering T-Z. For note on this edition and volumes 1-2 see *Booklist*, 2:192, O 06; for volumes 3-4, 4:277, N 08.

780 Music—Dictionaries || Musicians—Dictionaries
(4-33126)/3

Hall, *Mrs* Anna Maria Fielding. Tales of Irish life and character. Chic.McClurg[Lond.Foulis](S) 1910. 323p. illus. *$1.75 net. 5/ net.

These twelve selections from *Sketches of Irish character* (published in 1829) reflect faithfully the peasant life, through sympathetic sketches of people known to the author and descriptions of peculiar features of their life and customs as she has met with them. The sixteen interesting colored plates, on tinted mounts, are reproductions of paintings, and represent home and social scenes.

914.15 Ireland—Social life and customs A10-1608/3

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A wonder book and Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. N.Y.Duffield(O) 1910. 358p. illus. $2.50.

A handsome large edition uniform with Wiggin and Smith's *Arabian nights.* The ten colored illustrations "are in Maxfield Parrish's usual manner, for the most part striking landscapes from his individual fairyland pictures, remotely suggested by the subject, rather than illustrations." They will be less satisfactory to the average child than Walter Crane's.

292 Myths—Greek and Roman. Make author and title cards for second title. 10-23942/5

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt. Nelly's silver mine. Bost.Little (O)1910. 332p. illus. $2.

Digitized by Google

A reprint of an old favorite that is much more satisfactory than the original edition. Type, paper and binding are good, and there are five colored illustrations by Harriet Roosevelt Richards.

10-24180/2

Kingsley, Charles. Hereward, the Wake; "Last of ✠ the English." (Luxembourg ed.) N.Y.Crowell,1910. 517p. illus. $1.50.

A good library edition, with fair typography and paper, neat green binding and sixteen attractive halftone reproductions from drawings by Gertrude Demain Hammond.

A10-1217/2

Ledos de Beaufort, Raphaël. Franz Liszt, the story of his life. Bost.Ditson,1910. 244p. illus. $1.25.

Reprint of a biography first published in 1886, shortly after the death of Liszt, with the addition of an appendix (38p.) containing "Franz Liszt in Rome" by Nadine Helbig, contributed to the New York *Sun* in 1909, also lists of the composer's works, a summary of his compositions and a list of his noted pupils. A brief, uncritical but sympathetic account of his life, by a contemporary, containing no analysis of his genius or criticism of his work.

780 Liszt, Franz 10-15625/2

Low, Sidney James Mark. The dictionary of English history, by Sidney J. Low and F. S. Pulling. N.Y.Cassell(S)1910. 1109p. illus. *$3.50 net.

A new illustrated edition revised to date, to include the reign of George V and a discussion of current questions. Much less expensive than the edition in the *A. L. A. Catalog.*

942 Great Britain—History—Dictionaries 10-20189/2

McCarthy, Dennis Aloysius. Voices from Erin, and other poems. Rev. ed. Bost.Little(O)1910. 132p. *$1 net.

A book of verses of unequal merit, some of them approaching a high level of feeling and all touched with genuine sentiment. Contains forty pages more than the edition of 1906.

811 or 821 10-24254/2

Mathews, Shailer. A history of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.-70 A. D. (New Testament handbooks) Rev. ed. N.Y.Macmillan(S)1910. 234p. *$1 net.

Digitized by Google

Differs from the edition of 1899 (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) in the addition of a chapter on the social life of the Palestinian Jews and a history of the Roman procurators of Judea, also in minor changes and omissions. The added material amounts to about sixteen pages.

933 Jews—History || Palestine—History 10–20654/3

Mitford, Mary Russell. Sketches of English life and character. Chic.McClurg[Lond.Foulis](S)1910. 320p. illus. *$1.75 net. 5/ net.

A reprint of twenty-eight sketches from *Our village*, illustrated with reproductions of sixteen paintings representing typical English country life. An attractive volume, uniform with Hall's *Tales of Irish life and character* (p.176)

A10–1611/2

Ripper, William. Heat engines. N. Y. Longmans (Mr)1910. 312p. *90c. net.

Differs from the author's *Steam* (first published in 1889) in the addition of chapters on the steam turbine and internal combustion engines (36p.) and in the change of title.

621.1 Steam engines || Heat engines A10–1218/3

Sheldon, Samuel. Dynamo electric machinery; its construction, design, and operation; direct-current machines, by Samuel Sheldon and Erich Hausmann. 8th ed. N.Y.VanNostrand[Lond. Lockwood]1910. 328p. illus. *$2.50 net.

This text (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) has been enlarged and rewritten with the exception of the first two chapters. Nearly two hundred of the illustrations are new; problems have been added at the end of each chapter. The chapters on the designs of machines and on tests have been omitted. The second volume, *Alternating current machines*, was similarly revised in 1909.

621.31 Electric machinery 10–20659/2

Shelley, Henry Charles. Untrodden English ways. New popular ed. Bost.Little(S)1910. 341p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Less expensive than the first edition (Little, 1908, $3) Three of the four colored illustrations have been removed.

914.2 England—Description and travel (1908 ed.) 8–30034/3

Digitized by Google

Spencer, Herbert. Works (New uniform ed.) N.Y. Appleton,1910. 18v. $17.50.

This new edition includes Spencer's most important works (those listed in the *A. L. A. Catalog* with the exception of *The philosophy of style*) They are printed from the plates of the regular edition, on good paper and neatly and substantially bound in red cloth. The regular price for these volumes is $33.

308 A10-1219/2

Taylor, Frederick Winslow. Extracts on reinforced concrete design, by Frederick W. Taylor and Sanford E. Thompson. N. Y. Wiley (Ag) 1910. 400p. illus. *$2 net.

Selections from the new matter relating to reinforced concrete in the second edition of *Concrete, plain and reinforced* (*Booklist*, 6:230, F 10) Designed for those already having the second edition, who require additional copies of the formulas, tables and examples on reinforced concrete, and also for those who have the first edition and require new matter on design.

691.3 Concrete, Reinforced || Concrete construction A10-1220/3

Tileston, *Mrs* **Mary Wilder (Foote)** *comp.* The children's book of ballads. Bost.Little(S)1910. 289p. illus. $1.50.

A greatly enlarged edition of *Book of heroic ballads* (1900, Little, 50c.) which contained but seventeen poems. This edition contains forty-five, also historical notes and indexes of author and first lines. A good collection but not superior to many already in use.

821 Ballads A10-1924/2

—— Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Bost. (S)1910. 239p. illus. $1.50.

A collection of Mother Goose melodies and other favorites for little children, containing in this edition fifty additional pages of verse. Hardly necessary where a library has the former edition. First published as *Children's hour.*

821 Poetry—Collections 10-21664/3

Titchener, Edward Bradford. A text-book of psychology. N.Y.Macmillan(S)1910. 565p. illus. *$2 net.

Digitized by Google

U. S. Corporations bureau. Taxation of corporations: pt. 2, Middle Atlantic states. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 115p. paper, 15c.

Report on system of taxing manufacturing, mercantile, transportation and transmission corporations. Digest of laws and court decisions and accompanying bibliography for each of the Middle Atlantic states and the District of Columbia. For part 1, New England, see *Booklist*, 6:101, O 09.

338.8 Corporations 9–35609/2

Whitaker, George Mason. The care of milk and
✠ its use in the home, by George M. Whitaker, L. A. Rogers and Caroline L. Hunt (Farmers' bulletin 413) Wash. Supt of Docs. 1910. 20p. paper, 5c.

Three papers, the first dealing with the care of bottled milk, the second with the pasteurization of milk for infants, the third with milk as a food, discussing its composition and cost as compared with other foods and giving recipes for using milk in cooking.

614.32 Milk Agr 10–1431/2

Willis, Clarence P. The preservative treatment of farm timbers (Farmers' bulletin 387) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 19p. illus. paper, 5c.

Specific directions for preserving fence posts by seasoning, charring, painting and treating with creosote, often giving cost, and for preserving shingles. Discusses the establishment of cooperative plants for timber preservation.

691.1 Wood Agr 10–467/2

Wyman, Walter. The present organization and work for the protection of health in the United States. United States—Public health and marine hospital service) Wash. surgeon general 1910. 16p. Free.

Includes the protective measures employed in foreign ports and in our insular possessions, measures taken on reaching the coast and the work of the state boards of health and of the central bureau at Washington. Various statistical tables are appended.

614 Hygiene, Public 10–36055/2

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

UNIVERSITY

Vol. 7, No. 5

January, 1911

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 182
General Literature 183
Fiction 209
Children's Books 213
U. S. Government Documents 217

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
1 WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 1 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communication should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

CHANGE IN SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Subscribers should note the change in rates for the Booklist (see note above). The new rate is given for additional copies up to ten, which makes it possible to secure three copies for the price formerly paid for two, and ten copies for only fifty cents more than five formerly cost. The former very low rate in quantities of 100 has been withdrawn, since this rate no longer covers the actual cost of printing.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS TO THE PRESS PROOFS

Owing to a decision of the Postoffice Department the press proofs of the Booklist can no longer be mailed at second class rates. Since this decision makes it impossible to supply the proofs at the subscription price of $1 a year they will be discontinued with the March number. Subscribers will receive, beginning with the April number, two copies of the finished Booklist until their subscriptions to the proofs expire. The new rates (given above) for extra copies of the Booklist have been made with the express purpose of enabling libraries to continue the work of clipping and mounting, for which the press proofs were provided, at the same cost of subscription.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

The following corrections should be made in the January number: The price of Carr's work for Italian immigrants (p. 187) has been advanced to 15 cents. In the "Suggestive list of children's books" (under Wisconsin—Library Commission, p. 208) the price—25 cents—was omitted and the symbol to designate it as a desirable purchase for the small library.

Alexander, J. H. Model balloons and flying machines. [N.Y.Henley] Lond.Lockwood (S)1910. 127p. illus. $1.50. 3/6 net.

✠

Though comparatively brief, this is one of the most practical works yet published, containing detailed directions for building small balloons and aeroplanes, and working drawings of five types, all under five feet in length. The illustrations are good, and helpful sketches illustrate some of the terms in the glossary.

533.6 Flying machines || Balloons W10-290/3

Allen, A. M. A history of Verona; ed. by Edward Armstrong (States of Italy) N. Y. Putnam [Lond. Methuen] (O) 1910. 403p. illus. maps. *$3.50 net. 2/6 net.

An interesting though very detailed history from 89 B. C., through the city's struggles with its tyrants and its endless feuds, to its absorption into Venetian dominions, 1405. One chapter is devoted to its later history and other chapters to its art. There are twenty photographic illustrations, three maps and a bibliography (3p.)

945 Verona, Italy. Analytics: Art, Italian, and bibliography A10-2419/4

American academy of political and social science. Banking problems (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Amer. acad. 1910. 236p. 25½cm. paper, $1.

Sixteen papers on various phases of the question, all bearing the stamp of authority, but for the most part too technical for average readers. "National banking system and federal bonds" are discussed by Milton Ailes, vice-president Riggs national bank, Washington; "The problem before the

Digitized by Google

national monetary commission'' by A. Piatt Andrew, assistant secretary of the Treasury, and ''The utilization of bank reserves'' by George Roberts, director United States mint.

332 Banks and banking 10-27867/2

Bennett, Enoch Arnold. How to live on 24 hours a day. N.Y.Doran[Lond.New age press,1908](D) 1910. 75p. *50c. net. 1/ net.

Brief essays, brilliantly witty, and at the same time full of excellent, practical advice on making the best and the most of life. In the program he outlines the author has especially in mind the English professional or business man.

824 Self-culture 10-29101/3

Brooks, Robert Clarkson. Corruption in American ✢ politics and life. N.Y.Dodd (O) 1910. 309p **$1.25 net.

An especially timely work in which corruption, defined as a disease of society, is studied objectively. Less attention is paid to political corruption than to its causes and to other forms of bribery and corruption, some of them unrecognized. Campaign expenses and party support are considered at length and the theory of state subsidies tentatively advanced. The conclusion arrived at, is that on the whole conditions in the United States are improving. The direct and simple style makes the book readable to persons having no great knowledge of economics, and the frequent footnotes offer suggestions for further reading.

351 Politics. Corruption in || Political ethics || U. S.—Politics and government. Analytics: Business ethics || Professional ethics 10-27034/6

Brown, William Adams. Morris Ketchum Jesup. N.Y.Scribner(D)1910. 247p. *$2.50 net.

A character sketch of an ''ideal American layman,'' giving briefly the facts of his life and more fully describing his connection with and influence on a large number of philanthropic, religious, educational and scientific activities and institutions in New York City. It is simply and sympathetically written by a man who knew Mr Jesup well.

921 Jesup, Morris Ketchum 11-432/2

Butler, Isabel, *tr.* Tales from the old French. Bost. Houghton(N)1910. 264p. *$1.25 net.

Translations of the oldest known short stories, grouped under three heads, *lais, fabliaux* and *contes dévots* and *didactiques,* illustrating the kinds of tales the trouvères recited. A bibliog-

Digitized by Google

raphy gives the texts from which the translation has been made, with the name of the original author when known. The work shows care and appreciation, and the effort to maintain the medieval atmosphere has been successful on the whole. The stories are slight and will make only a limited appeal.

840 French literature 10-29516/3

Cannon, Henry Lewin. Reading references for English history. Bost.Ginn(Ag)1910. 559p. *$2.50 net.

A valuable bibliographical aid to students and libraries. Part 1 cites about fifteen hundred titles under useful subdivisions of (1) general works; (2) historical works of more than one period; (3) historical works relating to one period. Part 2 gives exact references for each topic under the subdivisions: sources, modern accounts, bibliography and illustrative material in prose and poetry. An elaborate index (83p.) increases the work's usefulness. There are practically no entries since 1906.

016.9 or 942 Great Britain—History—Bibliography 10-18664/2

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams) Romance of imperial Rome. N.Y.Putnam(D)1910. 426p. illus. *$3.50 net.

Eight interesting phases of Roman history and literature, from Augustus to Marcus Aurelius, presented in the guise of fiction. Like the *Romance of Roman villas* (*Booklist*, 4:285, D 08) and the others in the series, a volume for entertainment rather than information. It will interest readers having only a slight knowledge of the facts on which it is based. The admirable illustrations are largely from paintings and photographs of buildings and frescos.

913.37 Rome—History—Empire || Latin literature || Legends —Rome 10-28037/5

Chancellor, William Estabrook. Class teaching and management. N.Y.Harper(O)1910. 342p. illus. $1.

This stimulating presentation of classroom problems in instruction and discipline has the authority of long experience and scholarly attainment. It contains suggestions for records, examples of examination papers, rules for health, rules for discipline, etc. The chapters on classifying, marking, grading and promoting pupils and on the teacher's own life and the practical suggestions in the appendix will perhaps be the most helpful.

371 Teaching 10-22760/2

Digitized by Google

Colgrove, Chauncey Peter. The teacher and the school. N.Y.Scribner(Je)1910. 406p. *$1.25 net.

A very full and helpful presentation of the teacher's qualifications and work—as organiser, instructor, trainer, and manager. "Every aspect of the teacher's work is discussed with a thoroughness of knowledge, a grasp, a sanity and a careful weighing of values that is as rare as it is helpful."—*Jour. of Education.*

371 Teachers 10-13605/2

Cooke, James Francis. Standard history of music. Phil.Presser,1910. 260p. illus. map. $1.25.

Forty illustrated lessons in the development of music and in the biographies of musicians, each lesson followed by ten test questions. Appended are plans for the organization of a young people's musical club, table showing contemporary events in general and musical history, and a map of musical Europe. A simple, up-to-date and readable text for young beginners, but unnecessary for the average library having the earlier standard volumes.

780.9 Music—History and criticism || Musicians 10-22112/3

Corbin, Thomas W. Engineering of today. [Phil. Lippincott] Lond.Seeley (D)1910. 367p. illus. *$1.50 net. 5/

A fairly full and well illustrated presentation of the field of engineering, especially of those branches that are most advanced. It is designed for popular reading and is too superficial to be useful to the student or engineer. Though it covers the subject more completely than Williams' *How it is done* (*Booklist*, 5:88, Mr 09) it will be less attractive to boys both in style and makeup.

620 Engineering W11-4/2

Dana, John Cotton. Modern American library economy: part 5, The school department; sec. 3, The picture collection. Woodstock, Vt., Elm tree press, 1910. 27p. illus. 35c.

Describes and illustrates the acquisition, treatment, storage, classification, charging system, and use of the picture collection in the Newark (N. J.) Public Library. The third publication of this part of the series, designed to aid other libraries in the better organization and administration of their work with schools.

025 (or 021.3) Libraries and schools || Pictures (or 020 Library science, for whole series, with analytics for parts) 8-36693/3

Digitized by Google

Dobson, Austin. Old Kensington palace. and other papers. N. Y. Stokes [Lond. Chatto] (N) 1910. 316p. illus. *$1.50 net. 6/

Ten essays equally pleasing for their literary quality and for their discussion of somewhat unfamiliar persons, places and incidents. The title paper is followed by reviews and memoirs of Vigée Lebrun, Percy and Goldsmith, Sir John Hawkins, Clèry's journal and others. First appeared in the *National Review*, 1909–10, with the exception of "Clèry's journal," which was published in the *Quarterly Review*.

824 A11-428/2

Dorr, *Mrs* **Rheta (Childe)** What eight million women want. Bost.Small,1910. 339p. illus. *$2 net.

A lucid statement of the four movements which the eight million members of the International Council of Women have agreed to support: peace and arbitration, social purity, removing legal disabilities of women, and woman suffrage. Chapters are devoted to the American woman and the common law in different states, to the movement for the suppression of the white slave traffic, the Consumers' League, the servant question, etc. Occasional repetitions are doubtless due to the fact that many of the chapters first appeared in *Hampton's Magazine*.

396 Analytics: Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. || Woman—Employment || Woman suffrage || Social purity 10-28964/6

Dryden, John. Selected dramas; ed. with introduction and notes by George R. Noyes. Chic.Scott, Foresman(N)1910. 504p. $2.25.

Contains: The conquest of Granada; Marriage a la mode; All for love; and The Spanish friar, selected as the plays most characteristic and of greatest use to students of the Restoration drama. The text is based on the first quarto and on Saintsbury's revision of Sir Walter Scott's edition. To it are added a critical introduction on Dryden as a dramatist, a chronologic list of his dramatic works, notes on each play, and the Duke of Buckingham's play, "The rehearsal." A representative volume for libraries not requiring a complete edition of Dryden's works.

822 10-26152/2

Eardley-Wilmot, Sainthill. Forest life and sport in India. [N.Y.Longmans] Lond. Arnold (O) 1910. 324p. illus. *$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

Digitized by Google

The author has been a member of the Indian Forest Service thirty years and has combined big-game hunting with forestry and a study of Indian tribes. He speaks modestly but from evident knowledge of the facts, and his chapters on conservation are both timely and suggestive.

799 Hunting—India || Natural history—India || Forestry
Agr 10-1775/5

Eliot, Charles William. The conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy (University of Virginia, Barbour-Page foundation) N.Y.Scribner(N)1910. 135p. *90c. net.

Three scholarly lectures, treating of the conflict between collectivism and individualism in industries and trades, in education, and in government. Dr Eliot concludes that the development of collectivism at the expense of individualism has been constructive, beneficial in the present, and hopeful for the future.

304 Individualism || Collectivism 10-28966/3

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Records of a lifelong friendship, 1807-1882: Ralph Waldo Emerson and William Henry Furness; ed. by H. H. F. Bost. Houghton(D)1910. 195p. illus. *$5 net.

These letters, which passed between Emerson and William Henry Furness from 1837 to 1875, give proof of a beautiful friendship that lasted from early childhood to Emerson's death. Their interest is great, not only because of the strong attachment they record, but for the correspondents' views of men and events and the glimpses they give of prominent literary contemporaries. Four facsimiles, one portrait and a poem of Emerson's, written when eleven, are reproduced for the first time. The edition is limited to 750 copies.

921 Furness, William Henry 10-30721/2

Escher, Franklin. Elements of foreign exchange. N.Y.Bankers pub. co. 1910. 160p. $1.

A brief and clear statement of the essentials of foreign exchange. Necessarily not a full treatment but sufficiently comprehensive to be useful to the business man or student.

332 Foreign exchange 10-12767/2

Finck, Henry Theophilus. Massenet and his operas. N.Y.Lane(N)1910. 245p. illus. **$1.50 net.

This first book in English devoted wholly to Massenet gives a biographical sketch and chapters on the composer's personality, on the New York production of nine of his operas,

Digitized by Google

and on the less known operas. There is a list of his compositions, both published and unpublished, with a bibliographical note. The tone throughout is laudatory and descriptive rather than critical, but the comparisons of the several operas agree with the general opinion.

780 Massenet, Jules Emile Frédéric 11-728/2

Flanders, Ralph E. Construction and manufacture of automobiles (Machinery's reference series) N.Y. Industrial press, 1910. 47p. illus. 40c.: paper, 25c.

Brief, illustrated treatise on the design, construction and manufacturing methods of automobiles. The sixtieth in this series (begun in 1908), which is designed "to present in compact units the best information published on machine design, construction and operation during recent years." They are chiefly from *Machinery*, adequately illustrated and printed in cheap form in order to reach the apprentice.

629.1 Automobiles 11-35105/2

Foord, Alfred Stanley. Springs, streams and spas of London: history and associations. N.Y. Stokes [Lond. Unwin] (N) 1910. 352p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

"A compilation from a wide variety of sources of information about the methods employed to obtain a water-supply for London, ranging from the crude devices of early Londoners up to the present system of house-to-house service. Traditions, history, anecdotes and statistics are freely drawn on for this interesting book, which is illustrated by reproductions of contemporary prints and has a fair index."

914.21 London 11-35104/3

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. George Washington
✠ (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans) Bost. Small (N) 1910. 169p. 14½ cm. *50c. net.

The author has attempted no more than "a sketch of the leading events of Washington's career, and the influence they exerted on his activities" (*Preface*) An extended chronology precedes a biography in which the political and military career of Washington rather than his personality is considered. An excellent book for persons wishing a small, compact biography.

921 Washington, George 11-29/2

Digitized by Google

Fraser, *Mrs* Mary (Crawford) A diplomatist's wife in many lands. N.Y.Dodd(D)1910. 2v. **$6 net.

Delightful memoirs of a woman who has had a varied life, retains a vivid memory of its events and recounts them in chapters full of pleasing details and observations. The first volume is devoted to her life before her marriage—with her father, the sculptor Crawford, in Rome, with her aunt, Julia Ward Howe, in New York, and in school in England—and gives her early impressions of many now famous people. Volume two begins with the unrest in Italy which preceded the loss of the pope's temporal power and records her marriage and subsequent life as the wife of an English diplomatist in China, Austria and Russia. One chapter is devoted to her brother Marion Crawford.

921 10-29136/2

Friend, John Albert Newton. An introduction to the chemistry of paints. N.Y.Longmans(S)1910. 204p. *$1.20 net. 3/6 net.

Based on lectures to practical painters and decorators, and intended for readers having no prior knowledge of chemistry. Technical terms and symbols are avoided, and a sound working knowledge of the properties, reactions and general behavior of paint-vehicles and pigments is given.

667.7 Paint || Chemistry, Technical A10-2331/3

Graham, Stephen. A vagabond in the Caucasus. N.Y.Lane(O)1910. 311p. illus. maps. **$4 net. 12/6 net.

A disciple of Carlyle visits Russia and wanders through the Caucasus, endeavoring to see the world with Carlyle's eyes. The result is an entertaining though rather superficial book concerning the peasants, priests and trades-folk of Little Russia, their philosophy, religion and customs. Sociological questions are ignored and the impression gained is that Little Russians are interesting folk and not nearly so cruelly treated as Russian revolutionists have made them out to be. Appended are directions for prospective visitors.

914.7 Caucasus || Russia—Description and travel A11-423/4

Griffin, W. Hall. The life of Robert Browning; completed and ed. by Harry Christopher Minchin. N.Y.Macmillan[Lond.Methuen](D)1910. 342p. illus. *$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

Digitized by Google

This work was planned not as "a study of the life of Browning seen through a temperament, but a record based upon a sympathetic review in interpretation of accepted facts" (*Preface*) It has benefited by much new material gathered since Mrs Orr's biography, and errors both in fact and inference have been corrected. The most complete and accurate biography, especially full on Browning's youth and early associations. His poems are touched upon only in matters pertaining to their origin, growth, and reception by the public. The illustrations (37) are good and there is a full index.

921 Browning, Robert A11-422/2

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel. The new New Guinea. Phil. Lippincott [Lond.Hutchinson]1911. 322p. illus. map. *$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

A well informed woman's impressions and a vast amount of information concerning customs, resources, cannibalism, coffee and rubber-growing, pearl fishing and native characteristics, all told with such keen appreciation and lively wit as to make an unusually engaging record. The illustrations represent mainly modes of life and native types.

919.5 New Guinea || Ethnology—New Guinea A10-2332/3

Hare, Christopher. Charles de Bourbon, High Constable of France, "The Great Condottiere." N.Y.Lane(S)1910. 360p. illus. **$4 net.

The most romantic chapter of Renaissance history is told in a capable and scholarly fashion, and the career of the high constable of France traced honestly and accurately, with attention paid not to the gossip of the times, but to the ascertainable facts. There are interesting accounts of the Chevalier Bayard, François I, and others.

921 Bourbon, Charles de, *duke of Bourbonnais* || France—History—Capet-Valois, 987-1589 10-36139/3

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie. Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: Delaware, 1789-1904 (Carnegie institution of Washington publication) Wash. Carnegie inst. 1910. 137p. 29½cm. paper, $1.50.

This and the following are the ninth and tenth volumes in this valuable series. The states previously covered are: Maine, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, California, Massachusetts, Illinois.

016.3 or 330 Delaware—Economic conditions—Bibliograpay || U. S.—Economic conditions—Bibliography || U. S.—Government publications (State governments)—Bibliography || Delaware—Government publications—Bibliography 10-13744/6

Digitized by Google

—— Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: Kentucky, 1792-1904 (Carnegie institution of Washington publication) Wash. Carnegie inst. 1910. 452p. 29 cm. paper, $5.

See note under preceding entry.

016.3 or 330 Kentucky—Economic conditions—Bibliograpay || U. S.—Economic conditions—Bibliography || U. S.—Government publications (State governments)—Bibliography || Kentucky—Government publications—Bibliography 10-7523/6

Hole, Charles. A manual of English church history. N.Y.Longmans(O)1910. 494p. *$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

Terse and condensed but readable history of the church from 208 A. D., written from the orthodox viewpoint but impartial throughout. It follows the historical sequence so closely as to be almost a history of England with emphasis on the church. There are occasional royal genealogies, a detailed chronologic table, copious footnotes and an index. Introduction by the Dean of Canterbury.

283 Church of England 10-35106/2

Holt-White, William Edward Bradden. The people's ✠ king. N.Y.Lane(O)1910. 287p. illus. **$1.25 net.

A brief, popular biography covering in the first half of the book the important events of King Edward's life, and in the second half considering him as a man—his interests in farming, sport, etc. One section is devoted to stories and anecdotes. Only his admirable qualities are depicted and the impression produced is that of a fine and lovable if not a great man. There are several portraits.

942 Edward VII, *king of Great Britain and Ireland* A10-1609/3

Howe, *Mrs* **Julia (Ward)** At sunset. Bost.Houghton (D)1910. 150p. *$1.25 net.

Contains Mrs Howe's occasional poems from 1860 to 1910, which she was engaged in collecting at the time of her death, personal poems, and poems of sentiment and reflection. Some of the personal poems have never been revised and are printed from Mrs Howe's first draft. A few others also are printed here for the first time.

811 or 821 11-917/2

Digitized by Google

Hutton, Edward. Siena and southern Tuscany. N.Y.Macmillan(N)1910. 360p. illus. map. *$2 net.

About a third of the work is devoted to Siena, the remainder to the little towns and villages of southern Tuscany. The life and atmosphere of these unfamiliar regions are pleasingly presented in a setting of history and description. Sixteen of the twenty-eight illustrations are in delicate colors. "The keynote always remains a personal one, and the appeal is rather to the traveler of cultured tastes, the lover of art and of nature, than to the mere student."—*Nation*, 91:369, 20 O 10.

914.5 Siena, Italy || Tuscany || Art, Italian A10-1640/4

Ingram, John H. The true Chatterton. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond.Unwin(S)1910. 344p. illus. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

Contains much new material, refutes old falsehoods and throws new light on known facts. Though not felicitous in style, it is more critical and judicial in tone than Russell's biography (Moffat, 1908, $2.50) and is on the whole the best and most authoritative life of the "marvelous boy."

921 Chatterton, Thomas 10-24769/2

Ireton, Robert Emmett. A central bank. 40 Stone st., N.Y.,Author(D)1909. 216p. $1.50.

"The writer hopes to place before the reader a concise embodiment of relevant fact and information of educational value in the pending central bank controversy."—*Preface.* The best work for the ordinary citizen in search of general information, popular and fairly full in treatment.

332 Bank, Central (or Banks and banking) 10-619/3

James, George Wharton. Heroes of California. Bost. + Little(N)1910. 515p. illus. *$2 net.

Interesting and at times, because of their subjects, even thrilling chapters on some of the men to whom California is most indebted: Alarçon, Juniper Serra, James King of William, Lick, Muir, Burbank, Henry George, Stanford and many others. Accounts are given of the Donner party, of the scouts, the pony express riders, the gold seekers, the railway builders, and the lesser heroes of commerce and politics. Annotated bibliography (8p.)

920 California—Biography || Frontier life—The West. Analytic for bibliography. Analytics may be useful for Muir, John || Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt || Burbank, Luther || George, Henry || Markham, Edwin 10-28356/5

Digitized by Google

Jenner, *Mrs* **Henry.** Christian symbolism (Little books on art) Chic. McClurg [Lond. Methuen] (O)1910. 192p. illus. *$1 net. 2/6 net.

A brief history of symbols with an explanation of the principles on which Christian symbolism is based. Legends of different saints are given with an account of the origin of the symbol associated with each. A convenient little text for reference in art study.

246 or 755 Christian art and symbolism. Analytic for bibliography A10–1920/3

Johnson, Merle, *comp.* A bibliography of Mark Twain, Samuel Langhorne Clemens. N.Y.Harper(N)1910. 203p. $5.

"A list of first editions in book form and of first printings in periodicals and occasional publications of his varied literary activities" (*Sub-title*) arranged chronologically under the headings: books, speeches, letters, anecdotes. The notes contain the usual information for collectors. Under "Notes" is gathered together a considerable amount of interesting personalia of varying value. A limited edition of five hundred copies.

012 or 921 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne—Bibliography 10–28013/2

Jones, Willis H. Telegraphy for beginners. N.Y. Spon(Ag)1910. 57p. illus. 50c.

Brief lessons and advice for beginners in the Morse code with numerous examples and illustrations. Author is wire chief of the Western Union Telegraph Company.

654 Telegraph—Instructions, methods, etc. 10–17929/2

Kaye, Percy Lewis. Readings in civil government. N.Y.Century (S)1910. 535p. *$1.20 net.

Ninety-nine selections from books and magazine articles, largely written by modern statesmen or students of political science, arranged to conform with a high school or college text-book in civics and affording an admirable supplement to it for students' use. It will have some value as a source for debaters.

353 U. S.—Politics and government 10–24744/3

Keppel, Frederick. The golden age of engraving. N.Y.Baker(O)1910. 314p. illus. **$3.50 net.

The great engravers from Dürer and Rembrandt to Whistler and Pennell are discussed, with criticisms of their methods

Digitized by Google

and reproductions of some of their pictures. Of engravers during the past forty years there is much interesting personal reminiscence, especially of Whistler. The prior publication of most of the chapters in various magazines makes the book rather a collection of somewhat disconnected essays and accounts for frequent repetitions. The criticisms are interesting, and the 262 illustrations well reproduced. The chapter on "What etchings are" will be useful, but that on "Pitfalls for translators" and the chapter of verses are irrelevant. Bibliography (11p.)

760 Engraving || Engravers. Analytic for bibliography. Analytics for Whistler (22p.) and Pennell (21p.) will be useful. 18 cards necessary to analyze separate chapters. 10-24293/4

Kinnicutt, Leonard Farker. Sewage disposal, by Leonard P. Kinnicutt, C.-E. A. Winslow and R. Winthrop Pratt. N.Y.Wiley(O)1910. 435p. illus. *$3 net.

The most complete work in English and the only one published since Rafter and Baker's (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) which deals exhaustively with the subject and covers the entire field. Authors are men of technical training and wide practical experience and the book is thoroughly modern, omitting history and all obsolete matter. Though special attention is given to American processes, the valuable features of French and German practice are considered. Good bibliography (11p.)

628 Sewage. Analytic for bibliography 10-22551/2

Krause, Flora Helm. Manual of moral and humane education. Chic.Donnelley(N)1910. 271p. illus. $1.25.

A manual compiled to promote humane education in the grades. Besides essays on its value and on reasons for including it in the public school curriculum, a survey of the anti-cruelty movement, a review of child-saving work, and suggestions for promoting humane education outside the schools, there is an outline of study for the elementary grades giving suggestions for introducing it in nature study, civics, art and literature courses. Contains material that has heretofore been too scattered to be readily obtainable, and that will be useful in the library as well as the school.

179 Humane education || Animals, Treatment of || Nature study. Analytic for bibliography 10-21777/5

Lang, Andrew. The world of Homer. N.Y.Longmans(N)1910. 306p. illus. *$2.25 net. 6/6 net.

Digitized by Google

An attempt to prove that the world of Homer was a distinct period in history, and that the Iliad, in the main the work of a single poet, describes what Homer actually saw. Much of the argument is based on recent archeological discoveries. The book offers much matter for discussion among scholars but will not interest readers who do not know their Homer well.

883 Homer || Greece A10-2228/4

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. The French Renaissance in England. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Froude(N)1910. 494p. *$2.50 net. 10/6 net.

"An account of the literary relations of England and France in the sixteenth century."—*Sub-title.* One of the most important recent contributions to comparative literature, and the only work in the field, representing comprehensive and original research and showing skill in organization and presentation of material. In emphasizing many points hitherto unappreciated or overlooked, and in its critical apparatus, it is of special value to the student, but a clarity and attractiveness of style suit it to any scholarly reader.

820.9 Renaissance—England || English literature || French literature A10-2225/5

Le Gallienne, Richard. Attitudes and avowals, with some retrospective reviews. N.Y.Lane(O)1910. 350p. **$1.50 net.

The "retrospective reviews" which form the second half of the book contain some of the most sincere work Mr Le Gallienne has done. The essays of the first part are slight but well worth reading. Reprinted from different periodicals.

824 Analytics: Allen, Grant || Meredith, George || Hawthorne, Nathaniel || Phillips, Stephen 10-24504/6

—— October vagabonds. N.Y.Kennerley [Lond. Lane] (D)1910. 201p. illus. *$1.50 net. 5/ net.

The uneventful experiences of the author and a friend during a walking trip from their summer camp to New York, more than three hundred miles distant. The descriptions, reflections and book lore called forth by the autumn scenes and events are prettily written though somewhat commonplace.

824 11-958/2

Lomax, John A., *ed.* Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton (N) 1910. 325p. *$1.50 net.

Digitized by Google

More than one hundred songs, for the most part of unknown authorship. So many of those familiar in the West a generation ago are included as to make the collection a valuable addition to American folk-song. The musical score for twenty songs is given.

811.08 (or 821.08) American poetry—Collections 10-30589/2

McCutcheon, John Tinney. In Africa. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill(D)1910. 402p. illus. map. 25½ cm. $3.

An entertaining story of the cartoonist's eighteen weeks' hunting trip to equatorial Africa, his meeting with Roosevelt, and his return to America by way of India, Java, China and Manila. The many amusing cartoons are supplemented by the author's photographs. The last chapter contains information on the outfit of an African hunting expedition, the game to be found, game laws and much else of interest to hunters. Most of the chapters and the cartoons are reprinted from the *Chicago Tribune*.

799 Africa, East || Hunting—Africa || Animals, Habits and behavior of 10-28183/5

Mackinlay, Malcolm Sterling. The singing voice and its training. [N.Y.Dutton] Lond.Routledge (My)1910. 189p. *$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

The author, a student of Manuel Garcia, is a prominent English vocal teacher. Besides detailed chapters on the physical side of the art, there are excellent ones on "The singer's qualifications," "The art of expression" and "Teacher and pupil." The greatest value of the book is perhaps in its suggestions on expression.

784 Singing || Voice W10-298/3

MacPherson, Hector. The romance of modern astronomy. Phil. Lippincott [Lond. Seeley] 1911. 332p. illus. *$1.50 net. 5/6 net.

Like the former volumes in the series, this is an interesting recital of the history and facts of astronomy for popular reading. It outlines the work of the famous astronomers and gives modern theories on unsettled points. The photographic plates have decided interest.

523 Astronomy A10-1474/3

Marden, Orison Swett. Be good to yourself. N.Y. Crowell(O)1910. 322p. **$1 net.

Digitized by Google

Brisk and informal lay sermons on making the most of one's self, mentally, spiritually, physically and commercially. Platitudinous but sincere and informed with a certain breeziness which will commend it to many readers seeking "helpful" books. *Getting on* (Crowell, 1910, $1 net, 10-27608) is similar in style but is devoted to success in business, the hindrances to it and how to overcome them.

170 Conduct of life || Success 10-27648/4

—— The miracle of right thought. N.Y.Crowell (D)1910. 339p. **$1 net. 3/6.

A companion volume to *Peace, power and plenty* (*Booklist*, 5:80, Mr 09) supplementing its suggestions for developing a fuller, broader and more powerful life.

131 New thought 11-765/2

Michel, François Emile. Great masters of landscape painting. Phil. Lippincott [Lond. Heinemann] (O)1910. 432p. illus. 30cm. *$7.50 net. 30/ net.

Untechnical descriptions of the work of landscape painters from the earliest Italian to the modern school, including no painters now living. The impressionists are wholly omitted, with the exception of Sisley, and no American painters are included. The text appeals to the general reader rather than the art student, and the two hundred illustrations (including forty photogravures) though not entirely satisfactory in their reproduction, contribute to the value of the work. Its expense and size (small folio) will limit its purchase to large libraries, which should have also, to supplement it, Duret's *Manet and the French impressionists* (*Booklist*, 6:323, My 10) and Harrison's *Landscape painting* (*Booklist* 6:167, Ja 10)

758 Landscape painting || Painters A11-115/4

Michell, *Sir* Lewis. The life of the Rt. Hon. Cecil John Rhodes 1853-1902. N.Y.Kennerley [Lond. Arnold] (N)1910. 2v. illus. *$7.50 net. 30/ net.

The official biography, written by a member of the Cape Colony Executive Council who knew Rhodes well. Though he has made a conscientious effort to be candid and unbiased, his attitude, however illuminating the private papers to which he had access may have been, is necessarily the uncritical viewpoint of a friend. More valuable because of its greater fulness than Fuller's life (*Booklist*, 7:58, O 10) but less interesting both in content and style. The complete text of Rhodes' will is appended, and there is a full index.

921 Rhodes, Cecil John || South Africa—History 10-30991/3

Digitized by Google

Mills, James Cooke. Our inland seas. Chic.McClurg (O)1910. 380p. illus. map. *$1.75 net.

A detailed story of the development of commerce on the Great Lakes from 1679. Much of the history, adventure and romance of the lakes is given, and the economic relation of lake traffic to general prosperity discussed. The book covers a slightly different field from earlier ones. Unlike Channing (*Booklist*, 5:133, My 09) political history is considered only incidentally, while Curwood (*Booklist*, 5:160, Je 09) is concerned chiefly with the present condition of commerce.

656 Great Lakes || Shipping—Great Lakes || Inland navigation 10-23516/5

More, Paul Elmer. Shelburne essays. Seventh series. N.Y.Putnam(N)1910. 269p. **$1.25 net. 5/ net.

Contents: Shelley—Wordsworth—Thomas Hood—Tennyson—William Morris—Louisa Shore—Thomas Bailey Aldrich—Francis Thompson—The socialism of G. Lowes Dickinson—The pragmatism of William James—Criticism—Victorian literature: the philosophy of change.

Critical essays of a high standard, already familiar to readers of the *Nation* with the exception of two: "The socialism of G. Lowes Dickinson," which appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, and "Criticism," which has not before been printed.

824 Literary criticism. Analytics will require 12 cards 10-27763/3

Neihardt, John Gneisenau. The river and I. N.Y. Putnam(O)1910. 325p. illus. **$2 net. 7/6 net.

Description of a motor-boat and skiff voyage on the Missouri River from Fort Benton to Sioux City. The author, to whom the river has been from boyhood "an epic . . . the eternal Fighting Man," mingles with his account of the perilous incidents of the trip philosophical musings and poetical fancies, which have considerable originality and occasionally charm. Reprinted from *Putnam's Magazine*.

917.8 Missouri River || Yellowstone River 10-28355/4

Novello, Clara Anastasia (*Countess* **Gigliucci**) Clara Novello's reminiscences; comp. by her daughter, Countess Valeria Gigliucci; with a memoir by Arthur D. Coleridge. [N.Y.Longmans]Lond. Arnold(N)1910. 216p. illus. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

Madame Novello's letters and journals, well compiled and with connecting links supplied, form a history of her musical

Digitized by Google

career in England and on the Continent from her début in 1832, to her husband's death in 1893, thirty-three years after her retirement. They contain many interesting anecdotes of famous people, including Italian composers and many royal personages. There is little talk on her art, beyond some advice on phrasing, and little criticism of music in general.

780 A11-119/1

Noyes, William. Handwork in wood. Peoria, Ill., ✠ Manual arts press (Ag) 1910. 231p. illus. $2.

Differs from the typical manual in having a chapter each on logging and sawmill work, which are excellent in content and fully illustrated. There are also chapters on seasoning and measuring, and finishing of wood. The usual subjects—tools, fastenings, shop equipment and care, etc.—are discussed in detail. Each has a selected list of references, and there is a general bibliography (2p.) Author is professor in Teachers College, New York.

694 Woodwork || Carpentry. Analytics: Logging || Sawmills. and the bibliography 10-22277/7

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. England before the Norman conquest (History of England in seven volumes. v.1) N.Y.Putnam[Lond.Methuen](Je)1910. 679p. maps. *$3 net.

A scholarly work concerned more with military affairs and the personalities of the men of the time than with social and political development. No attempt is made to use fixed dates before 55 B. C. Excellent maps and genealogical tables. The first volume in this history, of which volumes 2, 4, and 5 have already been published.

942 Great Britain—History—Early and Anglo-Saxon period to 1066 A10-656/2

Packard, Winthrop. Florida trails as seen from Jacksonville to Key West and from November to April inclusive. Bost.Small(S)1910. 300p. illus. *$3 net.

The east coast of Florida as seen through the eyes of a nature lover, who revels in the hosts of butterflies and birds and has an appreciative eye also for the trees, fruits and flowers. The chapters are pleasantly informal in style, have the charm of the author's New England nature books, and supplement helpfully Torrey's *Florida sketch-book* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) and Dimock's *Florida enchantments* (*Booklist*, 5:39, F 09)

917.59 Florida || Natural history—Florida 10-30092/4

Digitized by Google

Parsons, Samuel. Landscape gardening studies. N.Y. Lane(S)1910. 107p. illus. **$2 net.

Account of a practical landscape architect's work in creating parks and playgrounds, representing leading types and illustrating some basic principles of the art. There are interesting chapters on Central Park, New York, and other parks and playgrounds of the city which he has planned, also extracts from his report of plans for a national capital park. The illustrations are reproductions of photographs and plans.

710 Landscape gardening || Parks 10-25114/3

Perry, Clarence Arthur. Wider use of the school
+ plant (Russell Sage foundation publications) N.Y. Charities pub. com. (D) 1910. 423p. illus. $1.25 postpaid.

A timely and excellent presentation of what has been done in different cities and towns to make the school a center of recreation, civic advance, and mental and physical education after the regular school hours. Covers evening and vacation schools, public lectures and entertainments, playgrounds, social center work, etc. Appendixes contain a list of possible sources of interesting and helpful lectures in the average American community, and the regulations covering the use of the schools in Rochester, N. Y. The introduction is by Luther Halsey Gulick.

379.1 Social centers || School houses. Analytics: Evening and continuation schools || Vacation schools || Playgrounds E10-1673/7

Phillips, Stephen. The new inferno. N.Y.Lane(O) 1910. 151p. **$1.25 net. 4/6 net.

Of an inferno which every man creates for himself, of the torment in which he must exist till hate in him and hate for him have ceased, these nine cantos sing. Napoleon and Torquemada are the only shapes to which identity may be assigned. In spite of a certain grandeur of conception and some exquisite lines, the poem as a whole falls short of Mr Phillips' *Herod.*

821 10-25225/2

Platt, Thomas Collier. Autobiography; comp. and ed. by Louis J. Lang. N.Y.,B.W.Dodge(O)1910. 556p. illus. *$5 net.

Exceedingly frank, partisan, even venomous, this autobiography is nevertheless valuable for its revelation of a man, fifty-three years in politics, twenty years dictator of his state,

Digitized by Google

who never possessed any ideal of patriotism or statesmanship, or of loyalty except to the political machine. He gives the inside history of many political deals, quoting indisputable evidence for his statements. The most perfect picture of the American boss yet written.

921 10-24285/1

Pollard, Albert Frederick. The history of England from the accession of Edward VI to the death of Elizabeth (1547-1603) (Political history of England, v.6) N.Y.Longmans(O)1910. 524p. maps. *$2.60 net. 7/6 net.

An adequate and unbiased account of one of the most interesting periods of English history. An appendix (22p.) is devoted to sources, another to tnree genealogical tables, and there is an index and two maps. For series note, see Lodge (*Booklist*, 6:388, Je 10)

942 Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603 || Great Britain—Politics and government. Analytic for bibliography
10-27326/4

Priestman, Mabel Tuke. Artistic homes. Chic.McClurg(D)1910. 148p. illus. *$2 net.

Aims to assist those about to build in choosing a style of home and furnishings suited to their mode of living. Each of the seventeen chapters describes a real house, either new or remodeled, costing between $5,000 and $10,000. The illustrations from photographs accompanying the text are the most valuable part of the work, and will furnish helpful suggestions to persons of refined taste and some means. Reprinted from various magazines.

645 Architecture, Domestic || House decoration || Furniture
W10-351/5

—— Handicrafts in the home. Chic. McClurg(N) ✠ 1910. 228p. illus. *$2 net.

The author's aim is to show how certain crafts may be done at home as a relaxation or as a means of earning money. Her treatment is unavoidably sketchy because of the large amount of ground she covers. Some of the subjects have been better dealt with in individual works, but for many there are no good separate volumes. On the whole, the book will be very useful, though some of the suggestions will lead to inartistic results. Reprinted from various magazines.

745 Handicraft. Analytics will be useful for small libraries (20 cards) A10-2483/2

Digitized by Google

Quinton, R. F. Crime and criminals, 1876-1910. N.Y. Longmans(O)1910. 259p. *$1.50 net. 4/6 net.

An account, based on thirty-five years' experience as governor or medical officer in English prisons, of the changes in prison methods during that time. The author is candid in his criticisms and wholly devoid of sentimentality, endorsing some modern reform theories and opposing others, and his viewpoint is distinctly that of the official actually dealing with prisoners. Some of his conclusions offer valuable suggestions and most of the topics discussed apply equally to American prisons.

364 Crime and criminals || Prisons A11-425/3

Raleigh, Walter Alexander. Six essays on Johnson. N.Y. Oxford univ. press (N) 1910. 184p. *$1.75 net. 5/ net.

The first essay is the first Leslie Stephen lecture and was delivered at Cambridge in 1907. It is a well balanced criticism of Johnson's work, his critical ability, his attitude toward his friends, and his personality. The essay "Johnson without Boswell"' is the most interesting but the whole collection is readable. Two of the essays—"Johnson without Boswell" and "Johnson's Lives of the poets"—are the only ones not before printed.

824 Johnson, Samuel A11-424/2

Randall, John Herman, *ed.* The unity of religions, edited by J. Herman Randall and J. Gardner Smith. N.Y.Crowell(S)1910. 362p. **$2 net.

"A popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs."—*Sub-title.* Lectures delivered by prominent ministers and scholars before the class in applied Christianity of the Mt. Morris Baptist church, New York, 1909-10, describing Confucianism, Brahmanism, Buddhism, the several religions of ancient Europe, Judaism, Mohammedanism, Roman and Greek Catholicism, and Protestantism. They are not controversial and will be useful for the average reader desiring dispassionate and brief expositions.

290 Religions 10-21150/3

Reynolds, Stephen. Alongshore. N.Y.Macmillan(O) 1910. 325p. illus. *$1.20 net.

A sympathetic and sincere interpretation of the life of the longshoreman on the English coast, his struggle in wresting a meager living from the sea, interpretation of its moods, the incidents that make up the day while waiting for fishing

Digitized by Google

weather, etc. Not written from an outsider's casual acquaintance but from the full knowledge of an educated man who for the time being has thrown in his lot with the fisher people.

910.4 Ocean || Fisheries 10-23648/4

Roosevelt, Theodore. African and European addresses. N.Y.Putnam(N)1910. 249p. **$1.50 net.

Nine vigorous and characteristic addresses on a wide range of subjects. In an introduction, Lawrence Abbott describes the conditions under which the addresses were made, with some sidelights on their preparation and delivery. Reprinted from the *Outlook*.

304 Political science || Social sciences 10-27334/4

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of.* Lord Chatham, his early life and connections. N.Y.Harper[Lond.Humphreys](N)1910. 480p. **$3 net. 12/ net.

A brilliant study of Pitt's personality and political activities from early boyhood to his virtual premiership in 1756 and of the influences, hereditary and other, that helped to shape his career. Much new matter of historical interest, in the form of letters, is given, and Pitt's family and friends are admirably described. A valuable biography and a distinct contribution to the political history of the period.

921 Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham* || Great Britain—History—Hanoverian period, 1714-1837 10-28035/3

Ruville, Albert von. Back to Holy Church; ed. by G. Schoetensack; tr. by Robert Hugh Benson. N.Y.Longmans(N)1910. 166p. *$1.20 net. 3/6 net.

A distinguished German professor of history relates the steps of his conversion to Catholicism, and in a non-controversial way, explains how the church's doctrines, once understood, are the rocks on which Christianity is founded. While the Protestantism he abandoned was German, and most of his criticisms are not applicable to American conditions, his sincerity, fervor and evident desire to be just make his apologia of value to the average unprejudiced reader.

282 Roman Catholic church 11-35107/3

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The conflict of colour; the threatened upheaval throughout the world, by B. L. Putnam Weale. N.Y.Macmillan(N) 1910. 341p. *$2 net.

Digitized by Google

Chiefly a protest and a warning against Great Britain's Eastern policy as indicated in part by the Japanese alliance. The author considers that the American Revolution by diverting endless streams of Asiatics from West to East has made the color question a supreme one for England, and he has gloomy forebodings of a future when the yellow, black and brown races shall hold the balance of power. Of interest as the opinion of an Englishman living in the East, but too strongly biased to have any lasting value. It contains nothing of consequence on the color question in America. The larger part of the work appeared in *World's Work*.

901 Race problems || Great Britain—Foreign relations. Analytics: Eastern question (Far East) || Negroes 10-25249/6

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. Queer things about Egypt. N. Y. Lippincott [Lond. Hurst & Blackett] (D) 1910. 428p. illus. *$5 net. 21/ net.

A gossipy, entertaining book containing much information of a sort the average book of travels lacks. Many of the good stories of court and private life, of khedives and donkey-boys, have been contributed by Mr and Mrs Cromwell Rhodes, who lived in Egypt many years. The minutiae rather than the monuments supply the text, and anecdotes supplant description whenever possible. The appendix is devoted to Pierre Loti's mistakes about Egypt.

916.2 Egypt—Social life and customs || Egypt—Description and travel 11-35101/4

Sloss, Robert Thompson. The automobile. N.Y. Outing (O) 1910. 194p. *$1.25 net.

Good advice to the beginner on buying, selection of equipment, and care of an automobile, driving, finding troubles, care of tires, housing, and touring. Up-to-date, practical, and very definite; one of the most useful little books y t published.

629.1 Automobiles 10-24464/2

Smith, Goldwin. Reminiscences, ed. by Arnold Haultain. N.Y. Macmillan (N) 1910. 477p. illus. *$3 net.

"Autobiography of a great educator, scholar and statesman, who has taken an active part in the public affairs of three countries, England, United States and Canada. Beginning with his school days at Eton and Oxford, his reminiscences cover his career as a lawyer, lecturer, journalist and college professor, his views on political questions, and his personal ac-

Digitized by Google

quaintance with practically all prominent Americans and Englishmen of the last half century.'' His opinions of people are expressed with great candor, and often accompanied with good stories. A work of absorbing interest to all educated readers.

921 Analytic for bibliography 10-28977/2

Stawell, *Mrs* **Rodolph.** Motor tours in Yorkshire. [N.Y.Doran]Lond.Hodder(O)1910. 230p. illus. maps. *$1.75 net. 5/ net.

A fairly interesting and well illustrated guide for motorists. Companion to the author's *Motor tours in Wales and the border countries* (*Booklist*, 6:51, O 09)

914.2 Yorkshire, England || Automobile touring 10-36136/4

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Life and letters, by Laura Stedman and George M. Gould. N.Y. Moffat(O)1910. 2v. illus. **$7.50 net.

Practically an autobiography, based on Stedman's letters and diaries, his mother's journal, and on notes made in his later years for has grand-daughter's use in the present volumes. The first volume follows the events of his life to his retirement from business in 1900; the second treats of his literary work, his friendships, personality and closing years. The frank self-revelation of Stedman's character and personality, and the wealth of his correspondence with men and women of letters, in this country and Europe, give the work great interest, but it is too extensive (1292p.) to attract the reader not especially interested and too expensive for many libraries. Chronologic list of works (38p.)

921 Analytic for bibliography 10-28977/2

Steiner, Edward Alfred. Against the current. N.Y. Revell(O)1910. 230p. *$1.25 net.

Rambling recollections and anecdotes of the author's childhood and youth in the Carpathian Mountains. They reveal an unusually sensitive and intelligent child of a cultured Jewish family, saddened beyond his years by the repression and hardships that befell his race. He tells of the inspiration resulting from his meeting with Tolstoi, and of the influences which brought about his conversion to Christianity, gives interesting glimpses of the social life and customs of a Hungarian village and depicts very vividly the hard conditions which led to his practical interest in emigration.

921 10-24760/2

Digitized by Google

Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* **William.** Stories of the Spanish artists until Goya; selected and arranged by Luis Carreno. N.Y.Duffield [Lond. Chatto] (O) 1910. 309p. illus. *$3 net. 7/6 net.

Brief biographical sketches and interesting anecdotes of the Spanish painters from Morales (1509-1586) to Goya (1746-1828), prefaced with an introduction by Edward Hutton. A list of each painter's works with their present location is given. The illustrations are not markedly well selected but are exceptionally well reproduced in color and in monochrome. A good, popular introduction to a study of the Spanish school, in the same series as Reynolds' *Stories of the Flemish and Dutch artists* (*Booklist*, 5:180, Je 09)

759.6 Painters, Spanish. Analytics will require 15 cards 10-36137/3

Swift, Lindsay. Benjamin Franklin (Beacon biog-
+ raphies of eminent Americans) Bost.Small, 1910. 154p. 14½cm. *50c. net.

This enthusiastic and very readable "series of impressions" is an admirable brief summary of the main events of Franklin's life and epitome of his services. More space is devoted to his work than to his personality. Chronology (27p.) and annotated bibliography (9p.)

921 Franklin, Benjamin 10-30088/2

Talleyrand-Périgord, Dorothée (von Biron) *duchesse* **de.** Memoirs of the Duchess de Dino (afterwards Duchesse de Talleyrand et de Sagan) 1841-1850, ed. by the Princesse Radziwill née Castellane. 3d series. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. Heinemann, 1910. 409p. *$2.50 net. 10/ net.

The nine years covered in this volume were spent chiefly at Nice, Vienna, Sagan and Berlin, where a three years' break in the memoir begins (1844-47) Most of the duchess' information on political conditions is derived from letters, some of them from men who plainly foresaw the Second Empire. There is much gossip but considerable information concerning European courts and the personages attached to them. For volumes 1-2 see *Booklist*, 7:71, O 10.

921 Europe—Politics and government || France—Foreign relations 10-30028/3

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes)** Where ghosts walk; the haunts of familiar characters in history and literature, by Marion Harland. New series. N.Y.Putnam (N) 1910. 292p. illus. **$2.50 net.

Digitized by Google

Eleven interesting sketches in which are mingled historic anecdotes of noted people and pleasantly personal descriptions of the author's visits to places with which they are connected. Queen Anne's little son at Twickenham, the two delightfully eccentric ladies of Llangollen, Joan of Arc at Chinon, Charles I in Westminster Hall and Josephine at Malmaison are some of the personages of whom she writes entertainingly and with a decidedly favorable bias. Partially reprinted from *Harper's Bazar*. The first series was published in 1898.

920 Great Britain—Biography || France—Biography 10-25588/4

Thwing, Charles Franklin. A history of education in the United States since the civil war. Bost. Houghton(N)1910. 347p. *$1.25 net.

An excellent survey of educational progress during the last half century, covering many phases of the subject though incomplete. Changes in collegiate conditions, morals and religion, the athletic renaissance, and the progressive movement are discussed, and a chapter is given to famous teachers of the period. The author arrives at the conclusion that "the best men of a generation ago had less knowledge than the best men of today at graduation, but that they had clearer power of thinking."

370.9 Education—U. S. 10-30043/2

Tweedy, John. A history of the Republican national conventions from 1856 to 1908. Danbury,Conn., Author,1910. 408p. illus. $2.

An extended and revised collection of papers originally written for the Hartford *Courant*. Political issues and the causes which led to the nominations of candidates are scarcely touched on, and the preponderance of space given to Connecticut lessens the interest for readers in other states. However, the work is valuable as a reliable reference book, and readable because of its reminiscences of five conventions personally attended. All platforms are given, and there is a full index.

329 Republican party—National convention 10-11869/2

Van Dyke, John Charles. What is art? Studies in the technique and criticism of painting. N.Y. Scribner(N)1910. 154p. *$1 net.

Contains, beside the title essay, chapters on: The use of the model; Quality in art; Art criticism; Art history and Art appreciation. The style is incisive, the criticisms refreshingly iconoclastic, the viewpoint that of the modern American artist. Extreme good sense and an impatience with commonplace standards characterize the book, which will be stimulating.

750 Painting || Art. Analytic: Art, American 10-27049/5

Digitized by Google

Ward, Herbert. A voice from the Congo. N.Y. Scribner(O)1910. 330p. illus. *$2.50 net.

One of Stanley's officers on the Emin Pasha relief expedition tells an interesting and at times thrilling story of the Congo savages as he observed them during a five years' stay in Africa in the 80's. Modern political and social conditions are not touched on. The illustrations are chiefly from photographs of statues of natives modeled by the author.

916.7 Kongo Free State || Ethnology—Africa 10-22879/4

Watson, John. Respectable sins. [N.Y.Doran] Lond.Hodder,1909. 276p. *$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

A posthumous collection of sermons to young men by Dr Watson (Ian Maclaren) precedence being given to those preached not long before his retirement. They have the charm inherent in all the author's work. Partly reprinted from the *Observer*.

252 Sermons 10-24321/3

Wood, *Mrs* Edith (Elmer) An Oberland châlet. N.Y.Wessels(O)1910. 285p. illus. *$2 net.

A charmingly fresh and entertaining account of a summer spent by the wife of an American naval officer and members of her family, as tenants of a châlet near Interlaken, from which they made many short walking tours. The illustrations from photographs are as pleasing as the text.

914.94 Switzerland—Description and travel 10-28036/3

Wright, Irene Aloha. Cuba. N.Y.Macmillan(N) 1910. 512p. illus. map. *$2.50 net.

After ten years' interrupted residence on the island, with exceptional opportunities to see many phases of Cuban life, the author expresses her "personal opinion only" with frankness, humor and apparent lack of bias. Occasionally, as in the chapter "Cuba libre, a farce," she does not hesitate to speak plainly and unflatteringly of the motives which brought on the war with Cuba. All the chapters are fresh and interesting and some of them extremely informing.

917.29 Cuba 10-28354/2

Zangwill, Israel. Italian fantasies. N.Y.Macmillan (N)1910. 408p. *$2 net.

To three essays bearing the same title and published in *Harper's Magazine* are added many random fancies and reflections called up by the church in Italy, the personages of myth and history, Italian literature and Italian art. The chapters on religion, written from the Jewish standpoint, are valuable and suggestive, and the book while occasionally "over-written," is on the whole excellent reading for its style, its information and its somewhat ironic criticism.

824 Italy 10-26780/3

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Allen, Frank Waller. The golden road. N.Y.Wessels (O)1910. 228p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A rhapsody of the "open road," with a slight plot which concerns two Kentucky young people and their friend Jean François, poet, peddler, mender of umbrellas on the road, but elsewhere the Abbé Picot, who in the end gives his life for the sick of New Orleans. A pretty but not important story, bound and illustrated in holiday fashion.

10-27716/2

Bennett, Enoch Arnold. A great man. N.Y.Doran [Lond.Chatto]1910. 343p. *$1.20 net. 6/

A pleasant, commonplace young Englishman, writing a story to kill time during an illness, produces to his surprise one of the "best sellers," and continues to enjoy great success as novelist and playwright, without any change in his middle-class character and viewpoint. A brilliant, "temperamental" cousin becomes a famous sculptor, but is never so successful financially. A clever, wittily told satire on popular taste, on "temperament," bohemianism and philistinism.

A11-429/2

Fox, Marion. The hand of the north. N.Y.Lane(N) 1910. 312p. †$1.50. 6/

An historical novel of the days of Queen Elizabeth. The hero, for innocent participation in a plot to restore Essex to favor, is banished to his lands on the northern border. The end is somewhat weak, but the local color is good and the atmosphere of the days of border warfare is successfully created.

A11-430/2

Hutchinson, M. F. Captain Ferrercourt's widow. ✠ N.Y.Longmans(O)1910. 307p. $1.50. 6/

In order to create sympathy and so obtain employment, the heroine assumes the name of a dead English hero of the Boer war, and is confounded with the real wife, an impossible person. The plot is somewhat obvious, but some of the character drawing delightful.

A11-431/2

Digitized by Google

Morgan, Jacque Lloyd. The invaders, by John Lloyd. N.Y.Fenno(Ag)1910. 452p. illus. $1.50.

A thrilling story of the cattlemen's war in Wyoming a decade or more ago and the peril of a young eastern man who buys a ranch within the turbulent district and tries to uphold justice. The basic incident is a matter of history and the types of the "cow-town" are well delineated.

10-28163/2

Pratt, Grace Tyler. The Bainbridge mystery. Bost. Sherman, French, 1910. 200p. *$1.20 net.

A new England housekeeper's story of her employer's murder and of the final discovery, after an innocent man has been convicted of the crime, of the real murderer, who is not a criminal at all. The homely, simple manner of its telling, in keeping with the narrator's character, goes far to redeem an otherwise mediocre story.

10-27739/2

Rolland, Romain. Jean-Christophe, tr. by Gilbert Cannan. N.Y.Holt[Lond.Heinemann](D)1910. 600p. *$1.50 net. 6/ net.

A translation of the first four books of a **projected series** which is to tell the story of a musician's life. This volume is concerned only with the hero's boyhood, which is spent in a provincial German village, where he has no great adventures except such as arise from the unending struggle of his genius with his environment. The book has no plot. It is a microscopic study of character and no details of the youth's experiences, however revolting, are omitted. It will have but a limited appeal and will not attract and should not be given to young readers.

10-28333/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Alcott, Louisa May. The Louisa Alcott story book: ed. for schools by Fanny E. Coe. Bost.Little(S) 1910. 202p. *50c. net.

Ten selections from Miss Alcott's works, chosen for their ethical teachings (given in contents) and arranged for supplementary reading. The introduction contains a biographical sketch of the Alcott family. The bibliography (2p.) is compiled with special reference to teachers' needs. Not an attractive nor well made volume.

808.8 Readers and speakers. Analytic for biographical sketch 10–18650/3

Bindloss, Harold. The boy ranchers of Puget Sound. N.Y.Stokes(S)1910. 326p. illus. $1.50.

A rather interesting but not especially well written story of a boy thrown on his own resources, who goes to the Pacific coast and has many adventures in hunting, trapping, fishing, canoeing and ferreting out a gang of opium and Chinese smugglers. The fight with which the siege of the smugglers concludes is told with a spirit which will appeal to boys. The tone is wholesome and the knowledge of the country evidently gained at first hand.

10–16388/2

Browne, Edith A. Spain (Peeps at many lands)
✠ [N.Y.Macmillan]Lond.Black(O)1910. 95p. illus. map. *75c. net. 1/6 net.

A good survey of Spanish life and customs, presenting only their happier features. It is written in a lively and pleasing style, is well arranged and well illustrated. A chapter is devoted to the Alhambra, two to Madrid, and one to Spanish industries. As interesting to adults as to older children.

914.6 Spain A10–2232/2

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth. The story of great inven-
✠ tions. N.Y.Harper(N)1910. 248p. illus. $1.25.

"Not only brief histories of inventions but enough of the principles underlying them to give the reader an intelligent idea of the laws upon which the inventors worked. Well illustrated and told in a clear, interesting style." Will be a useful supplement to the older books.

608 Inventions || Discoveries (science). Analytics suggested for Airships (18p.) and Wireless telegraphy (14p.) 10–26818/6

Digitized by Google

Caldwell, Frank. Wolf the storm leader. N.Y.Dodd (S)1910. 183p. illus. **$1.60 net.

The story, told in the first person, of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail-carrier's dog train, and after many adventures in the far north, leads the team on a journey from Nome to Washington, D. C., to see the president. It is based on fact, though sensibly softening some of the details of dog like in Alaska. The story lessens in its interest for children after Wolf becomes the leader, but older boys will enjoy the account of the trip and the driver's story as told in Washington. The illustrations are numerous photographs of members of the team.

599 (or fiction) Wolf || Dog || Animals, Legends and stories of 10-22978/4

Channon, Frank Ernest. An American boy at Henley (Henley schoolboy series) Bost.Little(O) 1910. 296p. illus. $1.50.

Lively story of an American boy's experience in an English public school. The differences between American and English school traditions, sports and slang are well brought out, and there are spirited accounts of football and cricket matches.

10-26819/2

Cragin, Laura Ella. Old Testament stories for little children. N.Y.Revell(O)1910. 290p. illus. *$1.25 net.

Simple retelling for use with little children of fifty-two Bible stories, beginning with Samuel. The reference to the exact passage used is given, the sixteen illustrations are very good and occasional footnotes refer to other appropriate pictures. Similar to Stewart's *Tell me a true story* (*Booklist* 6:308, Ap 10) but confined to the Old Testament.

221 Bible—Old Testament 10-24734/3

Crichton, *Mrs* **F. E.** The little wizard of White Cloud Hill. N.Y.Longmans[Lond.E.Arnold](S) 1910. 232p. illus. $1.25. 3/6

Story of a dear little boy who visits his father's estranged cousin and unconsciously mends a broken friendship. A professor tells the dreamy child many fairy tales and appoints him wizard over his part of the country. A very pretty story, but only the exceptional child will care for it.

A11-435/2

Grey, Zane. The young forester. N.Y.Harper(O) 1910. 223p. †$1.25.

Digitized by Google

Story of the adventures of a boy who goes to Arizona to join a friend—a government ranger—in the forestry service. It is full of hairbreadth escapes, but its glimpses of outdoor life and its attitude toward forest conservation redeem its melodramatic tendencies to a large degree. The humane side of hunting and trapping is presented.

10-22803/2

Jacobs, *Mrs* **Caroline Emilia.** Patricia, by Emilia
✠ Elliott. Phil.Jacobs(Jl)1910. 168p. †$1.

Story of a very real and lovable little girl whose good intentions lead her into many scrapes, and whose generosity occasionally embarrasses her father and aunt. Adults will enjoy it as much as young girls.

10-16327/2

Johnson, Hugh Samuel. Williams on service. N.Y.
Appleton(S)1910. 272p. illus. $1.50.

Though not so good as *Williams of West Point* (*Booklist*, 5:30, Ja 09) this story is fairly well written and will give a good idea of army life in the Philippines. The central idea of the plot is trite—the accusation of theft against the hero and his refusal to throw suspicion on a friend by proving an alibi.

10-20899/2

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd. Famous scouts.
✠ Bost.Page(N)1910. 340p. illus. $1.50.

Fourteen sketches telling the most interesting incidents in the lives of frontiersmen, trappers and pioneers (see analytics) There are some historical inaccuracies but they are not of sufficient importance to detract from the usefulness of the book. Of special interest to "boy scouts."

920 U. S.—Biography || Frontier life || Indians of America. Analytics: *Putnam, Israel || *Boone, Daniel || Kenton, Simon || Brady, Samuel || Poe, Andrew || Poe, Adam || McCullough, Sam || *Lewis and Clarke expedition || *Crockett, David || *Houston, Sam || *Carson, Kit || Harney, William S. || Hickok, "Wild Bill" || Payne, D. L. || Powell, D. F. || *Cody, William F.

10-26927/20

Kipling, Rudyard. Rewards and fairies. N.Y.
Doubleday [Lond. Macmillan] (O) 1910. 344p.
illus. †$1.50. 6/6

More of the history fairy stories Puck of Pook's Hill told Dan and Una. He shows them Philadelphia when Washington was president, the conversion of St. Wilfred, etc., selecting his stories without regard to chronologic sequence. Between the stories are characteristic verses, and footnotes refer to characters in the earlier book (*Booklist*, 2:216, N 06) As interesting to adults as to children.

Fairy tales 10-22932/3

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Lucas, Edward Verrall. The slowcoach. N.Y.Macmillan [Lond. Gardner] (N) 1910. 367p. illus. $1.50. 6/

The story of a trip four English children, with two playmates and a dog, took through the Shakespeare country in a gypsy van. It is told pleasantly and naturally, but the style and incidents are so wholly English as to lessen its interest to American children. Adults will find it delightful reading.

10-26916/2

Noyes, *Mrs* Marion Ingalls Osgood. Little plays for little people, by Marion I. Noyes and Blanche H. Ray. Bost.Ginn(Ag)1910. 122p. illus. *35c.

Sixteen short, easily learned plays for little children, with clear directions for stage settings and costumes. Clearly printed on good paper and well bound. A useful volume for school libraries.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals 10-24046/3

Plummer, Mary Wright. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. N.Y.Holt(N)1910. 155p. illus. *90c. net.

An adaptation, simple and dignified in style, of those "portions of the chronicles of the Cid as seemed most likely to appeal to young readers and to give a conception of the hero as most Spanish children probably know him." Quotations from Lockhart's *Spanish ballads* are used effectively, and the version will be useful for story tellers.

946 Cid (The) 10-28009/3

Rogers, Julia Ellen. Earth and sky every child should know. Garden City, N.Y.Doubleday(O) 1910. 244p. illus. **$1.20 net.

An entertaining, clear and simply written explanation of the world's geological periods, the principles of physiography, and a few brief chapters on the stars. In "The Dipper and the Pole-star" simple directions for finding stars and constellations by means of a "sky-rule" are a valuable feature.

550 Geology || Astronomy 10-25697/4

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. The boy with the U. S. foresters (U. S. Service series) Bost.Lothrop(S) 1910. 317p. illus. †$1.50.

An interesting and timely book with very little plot but a great deal of adventure. Precisely what forestry is and what timber conservation means is told in an attractive and in-

Digitized by Google

spiring way. The thirty-eight illustrations are from photographs taken by the U. S. Forest Service. In the same series as the author's *The boy with the U. S. Survey* (*Booklist*, 6:188, Ja 10)

582.1 (or fiction) U. S. Forest service || Forestry 10-24482/4

Schmidt, Ferdinand. Charlemagne; tr. from the German by George P. Upton (Life stories for young people) Chic.McClurg(S)1910. 101p. illus. *50c. net.

Deals with the historical Charlemagne and his actual achievements, paying no heed to the legends concerning him and his knights. The appendix contains a chronologic statement of the most important events in his life. It will be useful for older boys and girls and for adults wishing a brief biography.

944 Charlemagne 10-22878/2

Smith, Elmer Boyd. The farm book. Bost.Houghton ✠ (N)1910. 28p. illus. 20½cm. *$1.50 net.

An informing but not in the least didactic story of two children's stay on a farm, where they learn about seed-sowing, milking, harvesting, etc. Exceptionally beautiful and accurate full-page illustrations in color picturing the farm scenes are the chief feature of the book.

630 (or fiction) Country life—Stories 10-29749/3

Spofford, *Mrs* **Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott)** The fairy changeling; a flower and fairy play. Bost. Badger(Ja)1911. 75p. illus. *$1 net.

A practical and attractive addition to plays suitable for small children. There is but one stage setting and full directions for inexpensive costumes are given. The music for each song is indicated.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals 10-15293/3

Stein, Evaleen. A little shepherd of Provence ✠ (Roses series) Bost.Page(O)1910. 209p. illus. $1.

A pretty story of a lame Provençal shepherd boy, living six hundred years ago, who gives shelter to a stranger and is later rewarded by cuttings and seeds of roses from Damascus. These he grows so well that through his "Damask" roses he wins fortune and the office of "Rosier de la Cour." Many legends of Provence are interwoven. The type is large, paper heavy, binding good, and there are six colored illustrations.

11-35102/2

Digitized by Google

Stevens, William Oliver. The young privateersman, by William O. Stevens and McKee Barclay. N.Y. Appleton(S)1910. 311p. illus. $1.50.

Adventures of a boy on board a privateersman in the War of 1812. He goes through innumerable sea-fights, is captured by the British, escapes from Dartmoor prison and is finally made lieutenant in the navy. Much of the book is based on history and the atmosphere of the time is well maintained. There is some rough talk and mild profanity from seamen, but the tone throughout is high and manly and the spirit good.

10-21752/2

Tilford, Tilden. King of the plains; stories of ranch, Indian and mine, by Til. Tilford, Paul Hull, W. O. Stoddard, Charles F. Lummis, M. E. M. Davis, and others. N.Y.Harper(O)1910. 187p. illus. †60c.

Twelve exciting stories of ranch and mining camp life and Indian adventure. Though unequal in merit, as a whole they are better told and more interesting than those in other volumes of this series.

10-23204/2

Welsh, Charles, *ed.* Fairy tales children love. N.Y. ✠ Dodge pub. co.(S)1910. 419p. $1.25.

A good collection of forty-one fairy tales from Grimm, Perrault, Andersen, D'Aulnoy, and the Arabian Nights, with a preface tracing the history of many of the stories. Includes some stories which are not in other collections, such as the "Story of Fairyfoot" from *Granny's wonderful chair* and "Sylvain and Jacosa" by De Caylus. Uniform with *Stories children love* (*Booklist*, 6:97, N 09) and like it divided into three groups: For the little folks; For young children; For the older ones.

398 Fairy tales 10-21659/2

Zollinger, Gulielma. The rout of the foreigner. Chic.McClurg(O)1910. 326p. illus. $1.50.

Attractive story of the thirteenth century in England, concerning the struggles of two Bedfordshire lads to hold their father's lands during his absence. Very little actual history of the times is introduced but there is an excellent and consistent historical atmosphere. The period covered is extensive and there are a large number of characters, which will lessen its interest for some children.

10-23318/2

Digitized by Google

NEW EDITIONS

Browning, Robert. The pied piper of Hamelin. Chic.Rand-McNally,1910. 56p. illus. 26cm. $1.25.

An unusually attractive edition, elaborately illustrated by Hope Dunlap with richly colored full-page pictures and marginal decorations which catch the quaint humor of the poem. Uniform with Mrs Craik's *Little lame prince* (*Booklist*, 6:142, D 09)

821 10-28824/2

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. N.Y. ✠ Macmillan(N)1910. 2v. *$4 net. 21/ net.

This work has been thoroughly revised and largely rewritten to conform to the latest developments and to include the latest statistics. New material has been added on the federal system and on state governments and state politics. There are four new chapters: "The latest phase of immigration"; "Further reflections on the negro problem"; The new transmarine dominions"; and "Further observations on the universities," together with a note on recent legislation regarding primaries.

342 U. S.—Politics and government || U. S.—Social conditions 10-26931/4

Butler, Nicholas Murray, *ed.* Education in the United States. N.Y. Amer. book co. (S) 1910. 1068p. illus. map. *$2.50 net.

This series of twenty monographs, written by various educators for the American educational exhibit at the Paris Exposition in 1900, has been made available in a cheaper, one-volume edition with a general index. A two-volume edition was published in 1904 (Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon, $3.50) Though some of the material is out of date, the index will make it valuable for reference work.

370.9 Education—U. S. 10-20185/2

Cooper, James Fennimore. The last of the Mohicans. ✠ N.Y.Holt(S)1910. 523p. illus. *$1.35 net.

An exceptionally attractive edition, recommended to libraries for its moderate price, its strong and artistic binding and excellent print and its pleasing illustrations, eight in color and headpieces in line drawing by E. Boyd Smith. This

Digitized by Google

is the first of a series to be devoted to young people's classics, the aim of which is to make them as attractive as the new juveniles.

10–24026/2

Dalton, William. Bridge and auction bridge. N.Y. Stokes(S)1910. 363p. illus. *$1.20 net.

A new edition of the standard English book, *Complete bridge*, containing in addition to the original material the complete official American laws of bridge revised to October 1908, and of auction bridge adopted by the Whist club of New York, May 1910, and also two chapters devoted to the latter game (44p.) There is a bibliography (4p.)

795 Bridge whist. Analytic for bibliography 10–22099/3

Dana, John Cotton. Notes on bookbinding for li-
✠ braries. Rev. ed. Chic.Library bureau, 1910. 174p. illus. $1.

Several new chapters have been added, including: "Lettering and numbering the backs of books"; "Magazine binders"; and "Bindery equipment." The material has been rearranged and many of the subjects expanded, making an increase of about fifty-six pages. There have been many minor changes and omissions and new titles have been included in the bibliography (4p.)

686 Bookbinding. Analytic for bibliography 10–14491/3

Ewing, *Mrs* **Juliana Horatia (Gatty)** We and the world (Queen's treasures) [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Bell(S)1910. 322p. illus. $1. 2/6 net.

An attractive English edition, illustrated by eight exquisite plates in color by M V. Wheelhouse. Uniform with her *Lob Lie-by-the-fire* (*Booklist*, 6:417, Je 10) and several others in earlier volumes of the *Booklist*.

A11–433/2

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.* Selected articles on the enlargement of the United States navy (Debaters' handbook series) 3d ed. Minneapolis, H.W.Wilson,1910. 138p. $1.

A sligtly enlarged edition, differing from the original (*Booklist*, 4:135, My 08) in the substitution of material from recent periodical and documentary sources to replace articles out of date.

973 U. S.—Navy || U. S.—Defenses 10–24489/3

Digitized by Google

Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's auction bridge up to date. Rev. ed. N.Y.Stokes(S)1910. 165p. illus. *$1 net.

This edition contains the official laws of auction bridge as adopted by the Whist club of New York, revised to October 1910. It includes new material on methods of play and the tactics of the game, an increase of thirty-seven pages over the first edition (*Booklist*, 5:103, Ja 09) Elwell's *Principles rules and laws of auction bridge* (Scribner, 1910, *$1.25 net, 10-22732) is a new work by an authority, covering the same ground. It is better adapted for use as a player's handbook, being smaller in size, more fully illustrated and having a more dainty but less durable binding.

795 Bridge whist 10-22731/2

Fraternity. N.Y.Harper(O)1910. 265p. **$1 net.

Reprint of an anonymous novel published by Harper in 1889 in the Franklin Square Library, in which the hero as an obscure school-teacher teaches and lives a philosophy of fraternal socialism among the Welsh country people. Though the social doctrine is too vague to be convincing and the characters are somewhat idealized, there is a fresh, wholesome love story and a charming picture of Welsh life and scenery.

(1889 ed.) 6-43129/1

Graham, John. Practical track and field athletics, by John Graham and Ellery H. Clark. N.Y. Duffield(F)1910. 110p. illus. $1.

The text is identical with that of the 1904 edition. A few plates have been changed and the records printed at the beginning of each chapter have been brought to date. The final chapter on Mr Clark's records has been omitted.

796 Athletics 10-9936/2

Haultain, Theodore Arnold. The mystery of golf. 2d. ed. rev. N.Y.Macmillan(D)1910. 249p. *$1.75 net.

Light, quasi-humorous essays by an English golf enthusiast, endeavoring to explain the psychology of the game. Though not an important book all true golfers will enjoy it. It has been enlarged more than one half from the first limited edition (Houghton, 1908, $5) and made more accessible through the lower price.

796 Golf 10-29768/3

Digitized by Google

Hobart, Henry Metcalf. Electric motors. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.Macmillan[Lond.Whittaker](S)1910. 748p. illus. *$5.50 net. 18/ net.

"Treats of design and construction. Describes numerous modern types and discusses theoretical questions of interest to designers."—*Pittsburgh.* This edition has been entirely rewritten and brought to date by the omission of older designs and the inclusion of a large number of recent ones, and contains nearly three hundred pages more than the first edition. An extensive section has been added on single-phase motors.

621.31 Electric motors A11-434/2

Hobson, John Atkinson. The industrial system. Rev. ed. N.Y.Scribner[Lond.Longmans]1910. 338p. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

A cheaper and slightly enlarged edition (see *Booklist*, 6:205, F 10) containing many minor corrections and more important alterations, including new material added to chapters four and five, and restatements and modifications of some of the arguments of chapters four, five and fourteen. Hardly needed by libraries having the original volume.

330 Economics || Income || Industry (1909 ed.) 9-21894/5

Jewett, Sophie. Poems. Memorial ed. N.Y.Crowell (D)1910. 274p. *$1.25 net.

This memorial edition includes practically all Miss Jewett's poems except her translation of "The pearl." Many fugitive sonnets and the unfinished translation of D'Annunzio's "Daughter of Jorio" are published for the first time. A sympathetic biographical sketch and a not too laudatory estimate of her work are given in an introduction.

811 or 821 Analytic for biographical sketch 10-29700/2

Johnson, John Butler. The theory and practice of surveying. 17th ed. N.Y.Wiley(O)1910. 921p. illus. maps. *$3.50 net.

A cheaper edition, thoroughly revised and largely rewritten. It differs from the sixteenth edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) chiefly in the rearrangement of the subject matter, the omission of certain portions, notably the chapter on railroad topography, and the addition of new material, including over one hundred illustrations of apparatus and the methods of its use and nearly one hundred pages in the chapters on the engineer's level and transit, land, topographic, hydrographic, city and geodetic survey. Bibliographies have been added at the ends of the chapters.

526.9 Surveying || Surveying—Bibliography 10-24919/3

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Rossiter. A history of the war of secession, 1861-1865. 5th ed. rev. N.Y.Wessels(O)1910. 576p. illus. maps. *$2 net.

Reprinted from the same plates as his *Short history of the war of secession* (Houghton, 1888, $3) The only additions are footnotes at the ends of several chapters and an interpolated chapter (22p.) "The measure of valor," consisting chiefly of statistics from Foxe's *Regimental losses in the American civil war.*

973.7 U. S.—History—Civil war 10-24281/2

Keen, Adelaide, *comp.* With a saucepan over the sea. Bost.Little(S)1910. 265p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Over six hundred recipes for dishes prepared in the various European countries, with brief reference in some cases to their historical and romantic associations. The selection is intended to cover recipes less frequently found in American cookbooks, though care has been taken to choose only those requiring ingredients procurable in American markets. Practically a reprint of the original, published at the same price in 1902.

641 Cookery (1902 ed.) 2-24099/3

Kent, William. Mechanical engineers' pocket book. 8th ed. N.Y.Wiley(S)1910. 1461p. illus. *$5 net.

For this edition the work has been entirely reset and many chapters rewritten to bring them abreast of the latest engineering practice. The size of the book has been increased over three hundred pages, despite the condensation and elision of much old matter. A new style of type, more easily read, has been adopted for the tables. For sixth edition see *A. L. A. Catalog.*

621 Mechanical engineering 10-20660/2

Kipling, Rudyard. Collected verse. N.Y.Doubleday (O)1910. 389p. illus. **$3.50 net.

A holiday presentation of the authorized edition of Kipling's verse, handsomely bound and printed, with characteristic illustrations by W. Heath Robinson, nine in color and others in black and white. For notice of the first edition see *Booklist,* 4:120, Ap 08.

821 (1907 ed.) 7-36129/1

Digitized by Google

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. Historical and political essays. N.Y.Longmans(O)1910. 296p. *$1.60 net. 5/ net.

A collection of essays and addresses, appearing between 1890 and 1901, dealing principally with modern English history and biography. The essays have been reprinted from the *Forum, North American Review, Edinburgh Review, Pall Mall Magazine* and *Contemporary Review*. This is a cheaper reprint of a volume published in 1908 (Longmans, $3.50)

824 Analytics: History || Great Britain—Colonies || Ireland—Politics and government || Carlyle, Thomas || Jews || Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) *baronne* de || Peel, *Sir* Robert || Derby, Edward Henry Stanley, *15th earl of* || Reeve, Henry || Milman, Henry Hart || Victoria, *queen of Great Britain* || Pensions (1908 ed.) 8-31477/13

Martin, Edward Sandford. The luxury of children and other luxuries. N.Y.Harper(N)1910. 213p. illus. $1.50.

Fourteen light but entertaining essays extolling children as an investment and other pleasures of the American home. Differs from the first edition (Harper, 1904, $1.75) only in being printed on thinner paper, having narrower margins, trimmed edges and pictured board covers, instead of cloth. Slightly reduced in price.

814 Children (1904 ed.) 4-30171/2

Mitford, Mary Russell. Our village. N.Y.Macmillan (D)1910. 256p. illus. 25½cm. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

A large octavo gift edition, especially noteworthy for its illustrations, consisting of sixteen colored plates on tinted mounts from drawings by Alfred Rawlings and one hundred line drawings by Hugh Thompson. The illustrators have been successful in reproducing the spirit of the sketches and the line drawings are especially graceful and true to life. The book is handsomely bound in green and gold, with clear print, wide margins and headpieces. Anne Thackeray Ritchie contributes an introduction.

Analytic for biographical sketch (1903 ed.) 3-16397/3

Parkman, Francis. The Oregon trail; ed., with an
✠ introduction and notes, by Clarence Walton Vail (Merrill's English texts) N.Y.Merrill, 1910. 553p. illus. map. 50c.

Intended for school use, with notes, questions for study, a brief introductory sketch of Parkman's life and of the Ore-

Digitized by Google

gon country, and a map. A useful library edition on account of its clear type, plain binding and moderate price. The present editor has used the text as it appeared originally in the *Knickerbocker Magazine* in 1847-1849, believing that Parkman's later revisions lack some of the freedom and virility of the original.

917.8 West—Description and travel || Frontier life—The West || Indians of North America 10-30101/5

Peele, Robert. Compressed air plant. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.Wiley,1910. 502p. illus. *$3.50 net.

A revised and enlarged edition of *Compressed air plant for mines* (Wiley, 1908, $3) The practical additions relate to the construction and operation of rock-drills, coal-cutting machines and channeling machines. The theory of compressed air is presented in greater detail and numerous minor additions and corrections have been made. The new matter aggregates about 135 pages of text and eighty-seven illustrations.

621.5 Compressed air || Mining engineering 10-21312/3

Plutarch. Plutarch's Cimon and Pericles (Six of Plutarch's Greek lives) N.Y.Scribner(N)1910. 287p. illus. $2.

The second volume of this series, newly translated by Professor Perrin of Yale (see *Themistocles and Aristides* in *A. L. A. Catalog*) It is to be commended for its idiomatic and accurate translation, literary quality and also for its admirable typography, illustrations and binding. It contains a scholarly introduction, a study of the biographer's sources and methods, and full notes.

888 Cimon || Pericles 10-29158/3

Prudden, Theophil Mitchell. The story of the bac-
+ teria and their relations to health and disease. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.Putnam(O)1910. 232p. illus. *75c. net.

This practical and simply written handbook has been rewritten, enlarged in scope, and brought into conformity with recent advances in bacteriology. Seven chapters (88p.) have been added, giving special attention to the progress in the study of disease-producing bacteria and the modes and prevention of infection. There is a new chapter on bacteria in relation to agriculture. Many helpful illustrations have been added.

616 Bacteriology || Diseases 10-24021/4

Pyle, Katharine. Where the wind blows. N.Y.Dutton(O)1910. 295p. illus. $2.

Digitized by Google

Less expensive and elaborate than the first edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) but superior in typography and more convenient in size. There are some changes in the illustrations and several of the colored plates have been replaced by black and white ones.

398 Fairy tales 10-22285/3

Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology, with special reference to the United States. Rev. ed. N.Y. Macmillan (Jl) 1910. 589p. illus. maps. *$3.50 net.

Revised and enlarged by the addition of more than 150 pages. The statistics and references have been revised to include 1909. The best work on the subject in this country. For the first edition see *Booklist*, 2:36, F 06.

557.3 Geology, Economic || Mines and mineral resources 10-17928/3

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt. Fuel and refractory materials. Rev. ed. N.Y. Van Nostrand [Lond. Blackie] 1910. 364p. illus. *$2.50 net. 5/

"Treats of the production, handling, testing and utilization of fuels, and of the properties and composition of refractory materials." The scope and general arrangement have not been altered in this edition, but new matter has been added, especially to the chapters on coke ovens, gas producers and pyrometry. Some of the obsolete data have been removed. Not needed where the earlier edition has been purchased.

662.6 Fuel || Refractory materials A10-557/3

Shakespeare, William. All's well that ends well; ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings, and selected criticism, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke (First folio ed.) N.Y. Crowell, 1909. 216p. 75c.

Nine volumes of this interesting edition have already been published (*Booklist*, 3:24, Ja 07, 5:66, F 09) The following additional plays have been printed:

The life and death of King John. 214p. 10-23338.
The life and death of King Richard the Second. 250p. 10-23337.
The life of Tymon of Athens. 204p. 9-28162.
Measure, for measure. 230p. 9-7726.
The merry wives of Windsor. 228p. 9-7722.
Pericles, prince of Tyre. 214p. 10-5039.
The tragedie of Anthonie, and Cleopatra. 284p. 9-28163.
The tragedie of Cymbeline. 266p. 10-5040.

Digitized by Google

The tragedy of Richard the Third. 309p. 10–23336.
The tragedie of Titus Andronicus. 202p. 9–28166.
The tragedie of Troylus and Cressida. 272p. 10–5041.

822 9–7725/2

— Macbeth, illus. by Helen Stratton (Lamb Shakespeare for the young, ed. by I. Golancz) N.Y.Duffield[Lond.Chatto]1909. 71p. illus. *80c. net. 2/6 net.

See note under next entry.

822 Lamb, Charles 9–16132/3

— Romeo and Juliet, illus. by L. E. Wright (Lamb Shakespeare for the young, ed. by I. Golancz) N.Y.Duffield[Lond.Chatto]1910. 81p. illus. *80c. net. 2/6 net.

These two titles make ten of the plays that have been issued in this attractive form. For earlier titles and note on the series see *Booklist*, 5:65, F 09.

822 Lamb, Charles 9–16133/3

Shakespeare, William (1849-) The art of singing. Bost.Ditson(N)1910. 201p. illus. 28½cm. $2.

A cheaper one-volume edition, entirely rewritten, of a three-volume work by the leading English authority on voice culture. "Based on the principles of the old Italian singing-masters, and dealing with breath-control and production of the voice, together with exercises."—*Sub-title.*

784 Singing || Voice 10–22109/4

Sharpe, *Mrs* **Maud Russell Lorraine.** The golden rule cook book. Bost.Little(S)1910. 323p. illus. *$2 net.

Cheaper edition of a book issued in 1909 (Little, $2.50) with title *Six hundred recipes for meatless dishes.* Though written from a prejudiced point of view, it will be suggestive to those following a vegetarian diet who are already experienced in cooking.

641 Cookery || Vegetarianism 10–23526/4

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. The secrets of the Vatican. Phil. Lippincott [Lond. Hurst & Blackett] (Ja)1911. 372p. illus. *$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Digitized by Google

A work of decided interest and considerable value, containing an exhaustive history of the Vatican hierarchy and the Vatican palace, giving much information on the different papal ceremonies, and describing many of the rooms and art treasures that are not open to the public. It is written from a purely historical point of view and contains nothing to offend Catholic readers. Practically a reprint of the larger work (Lippincott, 1907, $5) with the exception of the removal to an appendix of the lists of the cardinal bishops, cardinal deacons, cardinal bishoprics, etc.

282 Vatican || Roman catholic church (1907 ed.) 7-37968/4

Sloane, William Milligan. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Rev. library ed. N.Y.Century(O) 1910. 4v. illus. maps. **$10 net.

A cheaper library edition of this biography first published in 1896 in four large volumes, fully illustrated in color. The illustrations in this edition have been cut down to portraits and maps. The text has been expanded about one tenth by the inclusion of new material relating chiefly to Napoleon's youth and the personalities of those nearest to him and to the St. Helena epoch; and by the addition of two new chapters: "The continental system" and "Napoleon and the United States," the latter treating of the Louisiana purchase. The number of authorities and footnotes has been greatly reduced. There is a classified bibliography (46p.) and full index.

944 Napoleon I, *emperor of the French* || France—History—1st empire—1789-1815. Analytics for the bibliography under both headings 10-28039/5

Sturgis, Russell. The artist's way of working in the various handicrafts and arts of design. N.Y. Dodd(O)1910. 2v. illus. *$5 net.

A much cheaper reprint, retaining all the text and illustrations of the original (Dodd, 1905, 2v. $15) "Treatise on the ways in which the artist's conceptions are formed and take visible shape. Gives a brief description of the technique of all the arts down to the nineteenth century and even includes in a chapter on the 'Ignored fine arts' some discussion of fireworks and illumination, costume, the dance and stage-setting."—*International Studio.* Helpfully illustrated.

701 Arts and crafts || Design, Decorative. Analytics will require 16 cards A11-427/4

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Works. Phil.McKay (Ap)1910. 2v. illus. each *$1.50 net.

This is the first cheap, compact edition of Swinburne's works, which have heretofore been accessible only in ex-

Digitized by Google

pensive sets of several volumes or in selections. It is complete except for the omission of "Rosamond," "Balen," the "Duke of Gandia" and a few minor poems. The type is small and the paper cheap, but it has a good binding, in imitation of the Cambridge edition.

821 11-35103/1

Taussig, Frank William. The tariff history of the United States (Questions of the day) 5th ed. rev. N.Y.Putnam(O)1910. 422p. *$1.50 net.

This text, first published in 1888, has been revised at each change in the tariff and is now brought to date by the addition of a chapter on the Payne-Aldrich tariff act of 1909. The appendix has also been revised to include current statistics. The chapter on "Some aspects of the tariff question," which was included in the third and fourth editions, is omitted.

337 Tariff—U. S. 10-22124/2

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. The colonies, 1492-1750 (Epochs of American history) 22d ed. N.Y. Longmans(S)1910. 301p. maps. *$1.25 net.

The principal changes in this edition consist in a new preface and the introduction of new references in the bibliographies, which have been unchanged since the tenth edition (1897)

973.2 U. S.—History—Colonial period 10-20284/3

Withers, Hartley. The meaning of money. 3d ed. N.Y.Dutton[Lond.Smith, Elder](Jl)1910. 307p. *$1.50 net.

"A simple account in non-technical language of the modern mechanism of exchange. . . Considers chiefly the English money market, but pays due attention to the various elements affecting the world's exchanges. As a compendium for people untrained in the intricacies of finance, the book merits hearty commendation. Its explanations are clear, its illustrations striking and its underlying theory extremely sound and sensible."— *Nation*, 88:395, 15 Ap 09. This is a cheaper edition, slightly revised, of an English book of 1909, the second edition of which was published in this country (Dutton, May 1909, $2)

332 Money (1909 ed.) 9-17157/3

Digitized by Google

MAR 28 1911

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Vol. 7, No. 7

March, 1911

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 270
General Literature 271
Fiction 301
Children's Books 304
U. S. Government Documents 307

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
1 WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 1 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communication should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

CHANGE IN SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Subscribers should note the change in rates for the Booklist (see note above). The new rate is given for additional copies up to ten, which makes it possible to secure three copies for the price formerly paid for two, and ten copies for only fifty cents more than five formerly cost. The former very low rate in quantities of 100 has been withdrawn, since this rate no longer covers the actual cost of printing.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS TO THE PRESS PROOFS

Owing to a decision of the Postoffice Department the press proofs of the Booklist can no longer be mailed at second class rates. Since this decision makes it impossible to supply the proofs at the subscription price of $1 a year they will be discontinued with the March number. Subscribers will receive, beginning with the April number, two copies of the finished Booklist until their subscriptions to the proofs expire. The new rates (given above) for extra copies of the Booklist have been made with the express purpose of enabling libraries to continue the work of clipping and mounting, for which the press proofs were provided, at the same cost of subscription.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

Aiton's encyclopedia; a practical work of reference
✠ for the home, school and library. Minneapolis, Welles brothers & co. 1910. 5v. illus. maps. 26cm. $20.

This cyclopedia has been prepared for school purposes and differs widely from those in present use. The subjects have been very closely selected, a great number of those common to cyclopedias being omitted and others having more value to pupils inserted. The lines of inclusion are, however, quite inconsistent and the information under any group (e. g. biography) uneven in quantity and value. The articles are fairly comprehensive, are freshly written from the pupil's viewpoint and have none of the dryness and condensation that usually characterize them. Analytical and synthetical indexes are provided and a list of books for home reading (11p.) The illustrations have also been chosen with regard to school needs, and largely represent objects, industries, activities, etc. that are the subjects of class work. The plates, some colored, are usually good; the text illustrations are good in subject but poor in reproduction. Good colored maps are supplied for each state and for all important countries. The paper is only fair, the typography and binding (cloth sides and morocco backs) excellent. It is the best cyclopedia for grammar and country school use and, on the whole, is preferable to Champlin's five volumes and to *Appleton's new practical cyclopedia* (*Booklist*, 6:363, Je 10) for children's rooms and for very small libraries where the use of a cyclopedia is largely restricted to pupils. The *New international* is preferable where the library can afford it.

030 Cyclopedias 10-14706/2

American academy of political and social science. Electric railway transportation (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Amer. acad. 1911. 244p. illus. 26cm. paper, $1.

Discussions of various phases of the traffiv and financial problems and the public regulations of electric railways, by engineers and managers of leading companies and state officials of New York, Illinois and Wisconsin.

621.33 Electric railroads || Street railroads. Analytic: Arbitration, Industrial 11-1270/4

Digitized by Google

Angell, Norman, *pseud.* The great illusion. N.Y. Putnam [Lond. Heinemann] (D) 1910. 315p. **$1.50 net. 2/6 net.

That the commercial and industrial well-being of any nation depends on its comparative armament, and that a state ever reaps a real benefit from a victorious war, is the "illusion" the author sets out to dispel. He holds no brief for the peace movement, but urges a campaign of education for the realization of economic interdependence, looking toward "a more definite form of international organization in which international differences will play no part." While not all economists will agree to its soundness, it is a brilliant, thought-provoking work. "He has worked [his point of view] out with a grasp of evidence and a relentlessness of logic that will give life and meaning to his book for many a year to come." Enlarged from a pamphlet published in England in 1909, *Europe's optical illusion.*

327 War || Disarmament || Europe—Politics and government 11-1165/5

Bean, C. E. W. On the wool track. N.Y.Lane [Lond. Rivers] (N)1910. 296p. illus. **$1.50 net. 5/ net.

A vivid and sympathetic story of life on the "back stations" in Australia told in informal articles written for the *Sydney Morning Herald.* They are not only interesting, but useful as covering the history of the wool industry in the "red country."

919.4 Australia—Description and travel || Wool trade and industry A10-2259/4

Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara. Unfrequented France; by river, mead and town. N.Y.Stokes [Lond.Chapman] (N)1910. 204p. **$3 net. 10/6 net.

In three parts: "From Paris to Besançon and Lyons," "Descents of the Rhone and the Tarn and the region of the Causses," and "From Clermont-Ferrand to La Rochelle, Ile de Ré, Nantes and Angers." More than thirty years of study and travel have gone to make the book authoritative, and it will be both a pleasant and a useful addition to the meager literature on these out-of-the-way places. There are about thirty reproductions from photographs.

914.4 France—Description and travel A11-857/3

Digitized by Google

Bible. Old Testament. The Old Testament narrative separated out, set in connected order and ed. by Alfred Dwight Sheffield. Bost.Houghton (N)1910. 510p. *$1.50 net.

Practically the whole Old Testament narrative rearranged in sequence to form a continuous history of Israel from the Creation to the rededication of the temple by the Maccabees. The text is based on the King James version, with some Greek readings added, and errors obvious to modern scholars have been corrected. Some passages have been omitted to make the narrative suitable for supplementary reading in schools. There are a few text illustrations and an index (2p.) to the footnotes. Superior in typography to the *Modern reader's Bible* (*Booklist*, 4:117, Ap 08) and has none of its textbook appearance.

221 Bible—Old Testament 11-1250/2

Bigelow, John. The folly of building temples of peace with untempered mortar: The necessity of building temples of peace with tempered mortar. N.Y.Huebsch(N)1910. 110p. *$1 net.

Part 1 is a vigorous attack not only on the present tariff, but on the tariff principle in general. Part 2, developed from a letter written to Governor Hughes, explains a plan for setting the times right by abolishing the tariff and adopting a plan whereby the state becomes shareholder in all enterprises. Mr Bigelow is extremely outspoken and no respecter of persons. His opinions are very readable and his style scholarly.

337 Tariff—United States A11-426/3

Bowne, Borden Parker. The essence of religion. Bost.Houghton(N)1910. 298p. *$1.50 net.

A collection of addresses, non-sectarian and informed with the spirit of liberal orthodoxy, delivered by the late professor of philosophy at Boston University. The religious nature of man, the spiritual life and the faith in a divine personality are the themes, clearly, eloquently, yet simply and practically developed.

252 Sermons 10-30039/3

Branch, Anna Hempstead. Rose of the wind, and other poems. Bost.Houghton(N)1910. 229p. *$1.25 net.

Contains "Rose of the wind," a short fairy play, "Nimrod," a long blank verse poem, "The monk in the kitchen,"

Digitized by Google

"Silene," and eight other poems. Though as a whole of less interest than the author's earlier work, the collection shows genuine poetic talent of a high order.

811 or 821 10-29545/2

Browne, Edward Granville. The Persian revolution of 1905-1909. [N.Y.Putnam] Lond. Cambridge univ. press (D) 1910. 470p. illus. *$3.25 net. 10/ net.

Beginning with Jamálu'd-Din and a discussion of the general political awakening in the East during the past fifty years, the author finds the English tobacco concession of 1890 and the conflicting interests of Russia and England the real sources of the recent revolution. The account, pro-Russian in sentiment, is very heavy reading for persons not acquainted with Asiatic political conditions. The laws on which the Persian constitution is based, including the electoral law of July 1909, are given and the appendixes contain notes (47p.) received while the book was being printed. The preface contains a key to the pronunciation of the Persian alphabet.

955 Persia—History 11-1556/2

Burkett, Charles William. Farm crops. N.Y.Judd ✠ (O)1910. 272p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A book of general information concerning field crops, somewhat disconnected but based on authoritative sources and conveniently arranged for practical use. For students of agriculture the same material can be found in better organized form in other publications. The illustrations are excellent.

633 Crops (or Agriculture) Small library will wish to analyze. 10-23647/3

Calvert, Albert Frederick. Catalonia and the Balearic Isles (Spanish series) N.Y. & Lond.Lane (N)1910. 107p. illus. *$1.50 net. 3/6 net.

Chapters touching briefly the country, giving interesting bits of history and describing quite fully the cathedrals, churches, monasteries and other architectural features of a part of Spain that has a very ancient and stirring history. The 250 excellent photographic illustrations, mainly of Barcelona, Tarragona, Montserrat, Mallorca and Menorca, are grouped in the second half of the book, as in other volumes in the series.

914.6 Catalonia || Balearic Isles A10-2140/3

Digitized by Google

Cambridge history of English literature; ed. by Adolphus W. Ward and A. R. Waller. v. 5-6. N.Y.Putnam[Lond. Cambridge univ. press]1910. 558p.+593p. each, **$2.50 net. each, 9/

These two volumes deal with the English drama from its beginning to the closing of the theaters by the Puritan Parliament in 1642. They are "the most notable that have yet appeared in this series. The contributors are nearly all authorities of the first rank in the field of the drama, and the result is a more exhaustive record of present knowledge of the subject than is to be found in any other work."—*Nation*, 92:578, 15 D 10.

820 English literature. Analytics: English drama and the bibliography (7-40854)/4

Cambridge modern history, planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero and Stanley Leathes. v. 12. N.Y.Macmillan[Lond. Cambridge univ. press](D)1910. 1033p. *$4 net. 16/ net.

The present volume deals with the history of the past forty years and completes this valuable work. For extended critical review see *Nation*, 92:115, 11 F 11.

940 Europe—History (4-21616)/2

Carleton, William, *pseud.* One way out; a middle-
✢ class New Englander emigrates to America. Bost.Small(Ja)1911. 303p. *$1.20 net.

The experiences of a Boston clerk who is discharged at thirty-eight, and having no other resources, turns day laborer. Through his quick wit, his perfect health, the cooperation of a wonderfully capable wife and the opportunities offered by night schools and libraries, in less than four years he is a fairly successful contractor, with a greater success obviously to come. Whether founded on personal experience or not, the narrative is of extreme interest because of its detailed study of actual conditions and of value for its suggestiveness. Partly published in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

331.8 Labor and laboring classes || Domestic economy 11-35154/4

Clarke, Helen Archibald. Hawthorne's country. N.Y.Baker(N)1910. 348p. illus. **$2.50 net.

Descriptions of the places connected with Hawthorne's life and work in New England, England and Italy, with many extracts from his novels, tales and notebooks. The book con-

Digitized by Google

tains practically no new matter, but brings together in one volume many things of interest. Excellent photographic illustrations. Uniform with the author's *Longfellow's country* (*Booklist*, 6:110, D 09)

813 Hawthorne, Nathaniel || New England 10-26926/3

Colby, Frank Moore. Constrained attitudes. N.Y. Dodd(N)1910. 249p. *$1.20 net.

Entertaining essays, in a whimsically satirical vein, on a wide variety of subjects which the titles do not indicate. "The humdrum of revolt" contains an analysis of Hedda Gabler from a new point of view. "Coram publico" is a protest against the platitudinous, and "On the brink of politics" concerns muckraking and popular taste.

814 or 824 10-29421/2

Conybeare, John William Edward. Highways and byways in Cambridge and Ely (Highways and byways) N. Y. & Lond. Macmillan(N)1910. 439p. illus. maps. *$2 net. 6/

A work of unusual antiquarian interest containing a large amount of information very readably given, on the towns, colleges, cathedrals, churches, monuments, etc., of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, with anecdotes, history and local legends. Two detailed maps, one of Cambridge and one of the entire district, add to the book's value. The illustrations, from excellent pencil sketches, have lost somewhat through reduction.

914.2 Cambridgeshire, England || Ely, Isle of 10-30030/4

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. The authorized version of the Bible and its influence. N.Y.Putnam(N) 1910. 80p. **$1 net.

A scholarly study of the process by which the Bible became an English classic, the influence of the Authorized version, with concrete examples of its effect on famous authors. Reprint of a chapter in volume 4 of *The Cambridge history of English literature*, with the addition of passages that were omitted from that history because of the limits of space.

220.5 Bible—Bibliography and literary history 10-27653/2

Dana, Richard Henry, jr. Speeches in stirring times and letters to a son; ed., with introd. sketch and notes, by Richard Henry Dana, 3d. Bost.Houghton(N)1910. 520p. illus. *$3 net.

Digitized by Google

Collected speeches of Richard Henry Dana, jr., author of *Two years before the mast*, most of them concerning public questions which were of paramount interest in the 50's and 60's. The last chapter contains his letters to his son, who furnishes the biographical sketch and the numerous notes. Chronologic list of Mr Dana's publications (9p.)

815 U. S.—Politics and government || Slavery in the U. S. Analytics for biographical sketch and for bibliography 10-30726/5

Demarest, Clifford. Hints on organ accompaniment. [N.Y. H. W. Gray] Lond. Novello (O) 1910. 43p. 50c.

Simple and clear suggestions on adapting piano scores to the organ, including hymns, anthems and oratorios, on the use of pedals, and the reproduction of orchestral tone coloring on the organ. An accurate little work, especially useful to young organists and choir-masters.

786 Organ 10-23142/2

De Milt, Aida Rodman. Ways and days out of London. N.Y. Baker (O) 1910. 407p. illus. **$2.50 net.

Accounts of nineteen day-excursions three American women made out of London to places of interest, mingling historical facts, descriptions and impressions with light, sometimes irrelevant, comment and conversation. Gordon Home's *What to see in England* covers the ground more satisfactorily, though more briefly, but a certain class of travelers, prospective or returned, will enjoy this. Fully illustrated with good photographic halftones.

914.2 England—Description and travel 10-24190/3

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. Vanishing England. [N. Y. Dutton] Lond. Methuen (D) 1910. 404p. illus. *$4 net. 15/ net.

Interwoven with descriptions of the ancient ruins, crosses, inns, castles and churches that still remain in England, there is a plea for their preservation and a protest against further indiscreet "restoration." The style is graceful and the wealth of accurate antiquarian information never approaches dulness. London is not discussed. The many extremely good illustrations are from drawings by Fred Roe.

914.2 England—Antiquities || England—Description and travel A11-761/4

Digitized by Google

Domville-Fife, Charles W. Great states of South America. N.Y.Macmillan [Lond.Bell] (S)1910. 236p. illus. maps. *$4.50 net. 12/6 net.

Contains in brief compass a large amount of authoritative information concerning Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Chile, Peru, Paraguay and Guatemala. The arrangement of material is identical for all the states, making comparison easy. A general description is followed by data on climate, chief towns, industries, resources, railways, topography, government, a folded map and an epitome of the state's decrees and laws governing government concessions. A final chapter contains a glance at South American history and a brief discussion of political possibilities. The prospective British settler or investor is considered throughout, but the book is equally useful to Americans. Illustrated from excellent photographs.

918 Analytics: Argentine republic || Brazil || Bolivia || Chile || Peru || Paraguay || Uruguay || Guatemala 11-35160/10

Donahoe, Margaret Frances. A manual of nursing. N.Y.Appleton(O)1910. 489p. illus. *$2 net.

A thorough and fairly complete manual written by the principal of the training school of the Philadelphia General Hospital, and designed for the use of nurses in training. It will be helpful also to experienced nurses who lack technical training, but is not suited to the needs of the amateur home nurse.

610.7 Nurses and nursing 10-24453/2

Dunn, Eliza. Rugs in their native land. N.Y.Dodd (N)1910. 155p. illus. **$2.50 net.

Detailed and interesting chapters based on study in Turkey and Persia. Though slighter than Mumford's or Holt's work, it contains some information given in neither. The chapters on dyeing and doctoring are especially valuable, though incomplete, and there is a useful plate containing the twenty colors obtained from pure vegetable dyes. The illustrations (ten in color, twenty-three in black and white) reproduce interesting types.

745 Rugs 10-29530/2

Elson, Louis Charles. Mistakes and disputed points in music and music teaching. Phil. Presser, 1910. 172p. $1.25.

"Information to teachers on those points in music on which authorities differ as well as on those which are undoubted popular errors. It is the first compendium of the kind that

Digitized by Google

has been attempted and it may not only be accepted as authoritative, but the lucidity of its style leaves no ground for misundersanding in any case.''—*Nation*, 92:45, 12 Ja 11.

780.7 Music—Study and teaching 10-27603/3

Emerton, Ephraim. Unitarian thought. N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1911. 309p. *$1.50 net.

''A simple, clear and adequate exposition of leading aspects of the thought most general and representative in a church without a creed and hence often misunderstood. Neither in form nor spirit a sectarian textbook, a propagandist tract, nor a collection of sermons.''

288 Unitarianism 11-1127/2

Forbush, William Byron. Church work with boys. ✠ Bost. Pilgrim press (O) 1910. 105p. *50c. net.

Practical chapters on the principles of church work with boys, how to teach a boys' Sunday-school class, how to conduct a church boys' club, the work of men with boys, etc., by the author of *The boy problem.* His attitude toward amusements is especially broad-minded and sensible. Each chapter ends with hints for self study and suggestions for further reading. Bibliography (7p.)

261 Boys || Church work. Analytic for bibliography 10-24312/4

Freeston, Charles Lincoln. The high-roads of the Alps. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond. K. Paul (N) 1910. 388p. illus. maps. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

A guide book for motorists, with 106 itineraries, eleven maps and diagrams, and more than one hundred photographs of the roads. Altitudes are given in English terms. The lack of any literary merit limits the value of the book to motorists and tourists.

914.94 Alps || Automobile touring A10-2195/4

Frost, Harwood. The art of roadmaking. N.Y. Engineering news [Lond. Constable] (S) 1910. 554p. illus. *$3 net.

A compilation from authoritative sources, treating the problems of roadmaking and road maintenance in language as untechnical as the nature of the subject permits. A brief history of roadmaking serves as introduction, and there is a short chapter on the care of the roadside. The appendixes concern specifications and contracts, pavement guarantees, the wear of roads by automobiles and statistics of public roads

Digitized by Google

in the United States. The illustrations show roadmaking implements and roads in many countries. Bibliography, annotated and arranged chronologically (27p.) "The latest and best résumé, especially for unprofessional readers."—*Engineering News*, 64: sup. 29, 17 N 10.

625.7 Roads || Pavements. Analytic: Trees. Analytic for bibliography 10-21618/6

Garrison, *Mrs* **Theodosia (Pickering)** The earth cry, and other poems. N.Y.Kennerley(D)1910. 158p. *$1 net.

These brief poems, collected from various periodicals, occasionally touch a very high level of feeling and are uniformly excellent in technique.

811 or 821 11-1536/2

Garstang, John. The land of the Hittites. N.Y.Dutton[Lond.Constable](Je)1910. 415p. illus. maps. *$4 net. 12/6 net.

An important book, likely to remain the standard authority for some time, on the history, as shown by recent archeological exploration, of the ancient people who sacked Babylon about 2000 B. C. to their decline, 709 B. C. Copious notes, references to sources, maps, plans, ninety-nine photographs of monuments and modern appearances of ancient sites, table of epochs of Hittite history, a bibliography (3p.), indexes and appendix containing an index of Hittite monuments with bibliography give the book special value for the archeological student.

913.39 Hittites || Asia Minor—Antiquities. Analytic for bibliography A10-1455/5

Graves, Charles Larcom. Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan(N) 1910. 417p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/ net.

The interest of this biography lies largely in the new light it throws on mid-Victorian literature from an unusual quarter. Alexander Macmillan's correspondence with the authors whose publisher he was is necessarily of an uncommon character, and gives many interesting glimpses of noted writers. The editor's uninspired style throws into relief the keenly critical, shrewd and generous character of Macmillan as the letters show him. The table of contents is omitted, but there is a good index, and a portrait.

921 Macmillan, Alexander A10-1995/2

Digitized by Google

Hale, Edward Everett. Mohonk addresses, by Edward Everett Hale and David J. Brewer. Bost. Ginn(O)1910. 151p. illus. *90c. net.

Contains eleven addresses delivered by Dr Hale at the Mohonk arbitration conferences 1895–1907, with five addresses by Justice Brewer, 1904–1908, a list of the presiding officers of the sixteen annual conferences, and the several platforms adopted. Introduction by Edwin D. Mead.

341.6 Arbitration, International || Peace 10–23970/4

Hall, Thomas Cuming. History of ethics within organized Christianity. N. Y. Scribner (S) 1910. 605p. *$3 net.

"The central theme is the rise of authority in Christian ethics and the successive efforts to work free from its control and reach a genuinely ethical, as distinct from legal, conception of conduct."—*Amer. Journal of Theology.* Many phases of the subject are treated and while the author's obvious aim is to be unbiased, opinions vary widely as to the validity of his conclusions.

170.9 Ethics, Christian 10–22116/2

Hamel, Frank. The dauphines of France. N.Y. Pott [Lond.S.Paul] (S)1910. 413p. illus. *$4 net. 16/ net.

An account of the origin of the title "dauphine" and of the ceremonial which surrounded its possessor, and biographical sketches of the fifteen princesses who bore it from the fourteenth to the nineteenth century. They are fairly well written, with a tendency to unnecessary details, and describe the effect on the dauphines' lives of the social and moral conditions at the French court. A book for people who have a taste for biography and history, but will not read the more solid and complete works.

920.7 France—History || France—Court and courtiers || Woman—Biography. Analytics will require 15 cards. A10–1334/5

Hare, Christopher. Romance of a Medici warrior. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.S.Paul(S)1910. 343p. illus. *$2.50 net. 10/6 net.

"A study in heredity."—*Sub-title.* An entertaining story, built from authentic historical data, whose sources the author indicates, and colored with sufficient fiction to make it an excellent picture of sixteenth-century life in Italy. Genealogy of the Medici and index.

921 Medici, Giovanni Delle Bande Nere || Medici family || Florence—History 11–35157/5

Digitized by Google

Haring, C. H. Buccaneers of the West Indies in the XVII century. N.Y.Dutton[Lond.Methuen] (N)1910. 298p. illus. maps. **$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

"A narrative according to the most authentic available sources of the exploits of these sea rovers" (*Preface*) and of the French and English policy toward them. The style is best suited to the special student of seventeenth-century history, though there are chapters of thrilling interest. The maps and illustrations are of contemporary origin. The appendixes contain registers of buccaneers and filibusters, and footnotes quote and refer to manuscript and printed sources in French, English, Dutch and Spanish. These and other works are listed, with notes, at the end (13p.)

972.9 West Indies || Buccaneers. Analytic for bibliography 11-1724/4

Hart, Hastings Hornell. Cottages and congregate institutions for children (Russell Sage foundation publications) N.Y.Charities pub. com. (D) 1910. 136p. illus. $1; paper, 50c.

"A handbook for the trustees and officers of institutions," and intended to be of use in the organization or reorganization of an institution. Contains plans of cottages and institutions, advice on organization, statistics of cottage and congregate institutions, and plans, illustrations and descriptions of buildings already constructed and in use. All of this work is included in the one immediately following except "How to organize a children's institution" (13p.) and fifty tables giving summarized information concerning the plants of as many institutions.

362 Children—Charities, protection, etc. 10-23966/2

—— Preventive treatment of neglected children (Russell Sage foundation publications: Correction and prevention) N.Y. Charities pub. com. 1910. 419p. illus. $2.50.

Designed to furnish reliable information on the progress of work for dependent and delinquent children. Reformatories of various kinds, the George Junior Republic, public and private institutions, cottage and congregate institutions, the placing-out system, and juvenile courts are discussed and the work of about one hundred child-helping societies described. There are plans of cottages, pictures of juvenile courts, and

Digitized by Google

of children in all stages of progression. The fourth volume in the "Correction and prevention" series, prepared for the eighth International Prison Congress (see Henderson below)

362 Children—Charities, protection, etc. || Juvenile delinquency (Number for series) 10-20642/3

Harvard university. A guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects (Publications of the Department of social ethics in Harvard university) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. 1910. 265p. $1.25.

An annotated list of books and articles on the various branches of applied sociology, chosen by professors in Harvard who teach the subjects. The selection is made not for use in college classes but for the guidance of students, charity workers, pastors, and the large class of general readers who apply to the university for information as to the best books in these subjects. Thirty professors have contributed to it, and the works of about nine hundred authors are included. A greater part of the titles are of books that have been published within ten years and that are found in larger public libraries. The notes are brief but definite and helpful.

016.3 or 300 Social problems—Bibliography. Analytics for sections on Social ethics, Social work, Industrial conditions, Church and social problems, will be useful 10-27205/2

Henderson, Charles Richmond, *ed.* Penal and reformatory institutions (Russell Sage foundation publications: Correction and prevention) N.Y. Charities pub. com. 1910. 345p. illus. $2.50.

Authoritative papers by sixteen persons closely connected with the penal system, on the workhouses, jails, reformatories and prisons of the United States. One chapter is devoted to three southern prison systems, the remainder to prison discipline, prison labor, reformatory systems, educational work in prisons, the health of prisoners, the released prisoner and related subjects, in the North. The illustrations show exteriors and interiors of institutions of various types. The second volume in the "Correction and prevention" series, prepared for the eighth International Prison Congress.

365 Prisons || Reformatories . (Number for series) 10-20642/4

—— Preventive agencies and methods (Russell Sage foundation publications: Correction and prevention) N.Y. Charities pub. com. 1910. 439p. $2.50.

Digitized by Google

A study of the various movements for social betterment from the standpoint of prevention of crime. Much material has been gathered from many sources, and each chapter submitted in manuscript to one or more specialists. The result is a compact statement of the work being done and of the methods considered best by authorities. Subjects treated are: Inherited defect; Improvement of physical conditions; Preventive methods in the economic sphere; Prevention of prostitution, alcoholism, drug habits; Direct measures; Law, courts and government; Educational methods of prevention, and various agencies in reform. The third volume in this series.

364 Social problems || Crime and criminals || Social work (Number for series) 10–20642/4

—— Prison reform and criminal law (Russell Sage foundation publications: Correction and prevention) N.Y. Charities pub. com. 1910. 168 +119p. illus. $2.50.

The first section of the volume, "Prison reform," contains an historical introduction by Frederick Howard Wines, the declaration of principles promulgated at Cincinnati in 1870, a memoir by F. B. Sanborn of E. C. Wines and his work, chapters on the American reformatory system by Z. R. Brockway, on the actual and possible penalties for crime by Frederick H. Wines, and memorial sketches of persons prominent in the prison reform movement since its inception. The second part, "Criminal law in the United States," presents certain distinctive and characteristic phases of American criminal law from a penological point of view. The first volume in a series of four, entitled "Correction and prevention," prepared for the eighth International Prison Congress and edited by Charles Richmond Henderson (see two titles above and Hart, p. 283)

364 Prisons || Criminal law (Number for series) 10–20642/2

Henderson, Ernest Norton. A text-book in the principles of education. N.Y.Macmillan(N)1910. 593p. *$1.75 net.

"Outlines a theory of education from the point of view of evolution . . . trying to draw into a unified scheme the essential features of current thought on this subject today."—*Preface.* Part 1, Education as a factor in organic and social evolution; Part 2, Process of education in the individual; Part 3, Educational agencies. The author is a professor of education and philosophy in Adelphi College, Brooklyn. A valuable source-book for educators, rather than a practical aid to teachers.

371 Education 10–28173/2

Digitized by Google

Heywood, William. A history of Perugia (States of Italy) N. Y. Putnam [Lond. Methuen] (Ap) 1910. 411p. illus. map. *$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

A trustworthy, detailed and unbiased work dealing with legendary Perugia, its documentary history from 1130, its early importance as the pivotal point of papal policy in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, and its war with Siena, which was the beginning of the end. The later chapters are biographical in character. Like others of this series, useful for scholar's reference but too exhaustive and heavy for the general reader.

945 Perugia, Italy 10-20919/2

Hirst, William Alfred. Argentina, with an introduction by Martin Hume (South American series) [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Unwin(S)1910. 308p. illus. map. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

A survey of present-day Argentina which contains a large amount of useful information on her history, government, finance, geography and resources. The illustrations are chosen not for beauty but to give hints of the country's development. A useful book for persons wishing facts and statistics; too heavy in style for general reading. Bibliography (7p.) and map. See Domville-Fife (p. 278) and Pennington (p. 293)

918.2 Argentine Republic. Analytic for bibliography 10-20737/3

Houghton, Albert Allison. Concrete floors and side-
✢ walks (Concrete worker's reference books) N.Y.Henley(N)1910. 63p. illus. paper, 50c.

Simple directions for molding concrete floors and sidewalks with plain and ornamental surfaces, and plain and reinforced monolithic floors and sidewalks. It is limited to easily and cheaply constructed molds that are not covered by patents, and there are helpful drawings. A companion volume to *Concrete wall forms.*

693.5 Concrete construction || Sidewalks 10-26291/3

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. The pianoforte and its
✢ music (Music lovers' library) N.Y.Scribner(Ja) 1911. 314p. *$1.25 net.

A study of the evolution of the modern piano from the primitive musical bow, a consideration of composers, among whom most space is given to Beethoven, and a final fragmentary chapter on virtuosi, including none of the pianists of today. The book contains little that is new, except for an

Digitized by Google

occasional interesting footnote, but is both scholarly and readable. Illustrated with portraits, cuts explaining the mechanism of the piano, and brief musical passages.

786. Musicians. Analytic: Pianoforte 11—1634/3

Lang, Jean. A land of romance: the Border. N.Y. Dodge pub. co. [Lond.Jack](O)1910. 460p. illus. *$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

This entertaining story of the Scottish Lowlands begins with the Roman occupation, continues through the legendary time of King Arthur, the saints, the monks, to the authenticated historical period beginning with the war of independence and ending with Sir Walter's day. Many legends and quaint stories are told, but except for a slight idealization of Prince Charlie and a bias in Queen Mary's favor, the historical narrative is dependable. The style makes the book suitable for young readers.

941 Scotland—History || Legends—Scotland 11-35155/4

Larden, Walter. Recollections of an old mountaineer. [N.Y.Longmans] Lond. Arnold (N) 1910. 320p. illus. *$4 net. 14/ net.

Based on the diaries kept by an English schoolmaster during twenty-six vacations spent in the Alps. It contains no new advice on mountain climbing and covers well known ground but is interesting because of the author's enthusiasm and the individuality of his style. One chapter is devoted to house inscriptions cut on chalets. The illustrations are from exceptionally well defined photographs.

796 Mountaineering || Alps A11-781/4

Lawson, Kate, *lady.* Highways and homes of Japan. [N.Y.Stokes] Lond.Unwin(N)1910. 352p. illus. *$3.75 net. 12/6 net.

A vivacious and interesting though somewhat superficial and occasionally flippant work, whose keynote is extreme modernity. The author as a correspondent had unusual opportunity to see Japanese life among the classes within which the spirit of new Japan is most powerful. Very readable chapters are devoted to the Red Cross Society of Japan, of which Lady Lawson is a member, the army and navy, jijutsu, the education of women, Japanese banks, Japan's debt to Great Britain, and the makers of new Japan.

915.2 Japan—Description and travel || Japan—Social life and customs. Analytic: Red Cross society 11-1228/5

Digitized by Google

Lawton, Frederick. Balzac. [N.Y.Wessels] Lond. Richards (My) 1910. 388p. illus. *$4 net. 15/ net.

An extremely readable and exhaustive biography containing much new matter and omitting nothing ascertainable either to Balzac's credit or discredit. It is more valuable as an objective history and critical estimate of the novelist's work than as a portrait of the man. The titles of the "Comédie Humaine" are given, grouped under the different parts and scenes and with the unwritten novels italicized, making possible an understanding of the monumental character of the projected work. Thirty-two illustrations, including portraits, caricatures, houses associated with Balzac and a photograph of Rodin's statue.

921 Balzac, Honoré de A10-2551/2

Leeder, S. H. The desert gateway: Biskra and thereabouts. N. Y. & Lond. Cassell (N) 1910. 272p. illus. *$1.75 net. 6/ net.

A detailed and illuminating study of the Arab mind and character as observed during a winter spent in and about Biskra, on the edge of the African desert. As the only accessible work of its kind to the region described in *The garden of Allah*, it will be of special value to prospective visitors, but will interest also students of oriental civilizations. An appendix contains all the information essential to tourists. The illustrations are from unusually well defined photographs.

916.1 Biskra, Africa || Algeria 11-35161/4

Lockyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman. Tennyson as a student and poet of nature, by Sir Norman Lockyer and Winifred L. Lockyer. N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan (D) 1910. 220p. *$1.50 net. 4/6 net.

Short quotations from Tennyson, showing the wide range of his scientific knowledge and the accuracy of his observation. They are classified under such headings as, "Animals and their ways," "Plants and trees," "The insect world," and explanatory notes are added. The body of the book is of slight interest except to students of Tennyson, but the introduction contains some delightful reminiscences of the astronomer's and poet's friendship.

821 Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron* || Nature in poetry A11-177/3

Digitized by Google

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. Reason and belief. N.Y. Moffat[Lond.Methuen](N)1910. 166p. **$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

An exposition of the accord between modern science and Christian beliefs. The author finds in either of the cardinal doctrines, incarnation and continued existence after death, nothing contrary to accepted scientific knowledge. His style is simple and direct, and each of his chapters thoughtful, reverent and inspiring. "The Old Testament in education" is followed by a list of books suggested for further reading. References to quotations used in the text (3p.) and index.

215 Belief || Religion and science 10-29103/4

Longford, Joseph Henry. The story of old Japan. [N.Y.Longmans]Lond.Chapman & Hall(N)1910. 409p. map. *$1.75 net. 6/

Thirty-three years' residence as British consul in Japan, and his present position as professor of Japanese at King's College, London, well qualify the author to write an interesting and accurate though not exhaustive account of Japan's history and mythology from the earliest times to the present emperor. Original Japanese sources and the transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan and of the Japan Society have been drawn on. Appended are the code of laws and morals known as the "Laws of Shotoku-Daishi" and the moral precepts. "The legacy of Iyeyasu," together with lists of emperors and provinces. More readable than Griffis' *The mikado's empire* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), which covers a wider field but fails to do justice to early Christian influence. Based on articles in *Nineteenth century and after.*

952 Japan—History. Analytics: Missions—Japan, and the bibliography A10-2060/5

Lounsberry, Alice. Gardens near the sea. N.Y. Stokes(O)1910. 274p. illus. **$4.20 net.

Practical chapters on methods of gardening and choice of trees, flowers, shrubs and vines near the sea, with frequent reference to, and seventy-two illustrations in color and from photographs of, successful gardens along the New England coast. The treatment is so general as to make most of the chapters useful to persons whose homes lie in exposed or barren places anywhere in the northern states. The volume is bound according to the specifications of the A. L. A. Committee on Bookbinding.

710 Gardening || Flowers 10-24272/4

Digitized by Google

Lucas, St. John Welles Lucas, *comp.* The Oxford book of Italian verse, XIIIth century-XIXth century. N.Y.Oxford univ. press (D) 1910. 575p. *$2 net.

This the first anthology of Italian verse compiled for half a century, contains selections from about one hundred poets, arranged chronologically from San Francesco d'Assisi (c. 1180–1226) to Carducci (1835–1907) The admirable introduction (32p.) by the compiler will be useful to students who are unable to read the poems themselves, and biographical and explanatory notes (32p.), also indexes of writers and first lines, contribute to the anthology's value.

851 Italian poetry—Collections W11-13/3

McCabe, Joseph. The evolution of mind. [N.Y. Macmillan] Lond.Black(O)1910. 286p. *$2 net. 5/ net.

"There is every reason to expect that evolutionary research will do for psychology all that it has done for zoology." With this as his keynote the author traces the evolution of mind as keeping pace with the evolution of animal life, and arrives at the conclusion that the mind of man differs in degree only from that of the lower animals. His style is popular and readable, and while many of his statements will be challenged by naturalists, the book is a notable contribution to psychological literature.

150 Intellect || Psychology, Physiological A10-1659/4

McClellan, Elisabeth. Historic dress in America, 1800-1870. Phil.Jacobs(N)1910. 458p. illus. **$6 net.

The only work devoted to dress of this period in America, and a continuation of the author's *Historic dress in America. 1607–1800.* The text is based on memoirs, letters, fashion magazines and private sources, and contains much that is of interest as reflecting the life of the period. The 371 illustrations, all in black and white, are from portraits, fashion plates, and drawings of articles of dress in private and public collections. Glossary, list of authorities and index.

391 Costume || U. S.—Social life and customs 10-29401/4

McClintock, Walter. The Old North trail. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan(N)1910. 539p. llus. map. *$4 net. 15/

Digitized by Google

Extremely interesting but obviously highly colored picture of the life of the Blackfoot Indians. Contains many legends, the Blackfeet materia medica, descriptions of ceremonials and the notation of several songs used in them. It is valuable for its charm of style and for its atmosphere, rather than as an authoritative contribution to Indian ethnology. Profusely illustrated with photographic halftones.

970.1 Blackfoot Indians || Folklore—Indians of North America 11-1933/4

McComb, Samuel. Christianity and the modern mind. N.Y.Dodd(D)1910. 343p. **$1.50 net.

A candid, scholarly and helpful discussion of the conclusions to which modern scholars have come or are coming as to the origin and meaning of Christianity, and the author's own convictions concerning its present status and influence. He attributes the rise of quasi-religious cults and philosophic associations to the failure of the Christian laity to think freely and to reason intelligently, and speaks frankly of the Christian's neglected mission. The chapter on "Religion in modern society" is practical and inspiring.

230 Christianity || Religion 11-5/3

MacCracken, Henry Noble. An introduction to
✠ Shakespeare, by H. N. MacCracken, F. E. Pierce, and W. H. Durham. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan (S)1910. 222p. illus. *90c. net. 4/ net.

A convenient handbook for school and college use, containing an outline of Shakespeare's life, a description of Elizabethan London and the theater, a chapter each on his non-dramatic works, the sequence and chief sources of the plays, his development as a dramatist, famous mistakes and delusions about Shakespeare, and four chapters on the plays themselves. Especially useful for small libraries not well provided with the larger works on which this is based.

822.3 Shakespeare. William 10-20400/2

Mackail, John William. Lectures on Greek poetry. N. Y. & Lond. Longmans(N)1910. 272p. *$3 net. 9/6 net.

Not a history of Greek poetical literature but a series of critical essays on the poetical movement, mainly as manifested in the work of single poets: Homer, Sappho, Simonides, Sophocles, the Alexandrians, Theocritus, Appollonius. A work for scholars and cultured readers, by a Greek student whose charm of style equals his scholarship.

881 Greek poetry. Analytics for poets (6) 11-35156/8

Digitized by Google

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. The Incas of Peru. [N.Y.Dutton] Lond. Smith, Elder (N) 1910. 444p. illus. **$3 net. 10/6 net.

A series of historical and legendary essays, based on years of study of original sources, but inspired by an acquaintance with Prescott and a visit to Peru fifty years ago. Appendixes contain notes on the Peruvian kings from 1300 B. C., on Peruvian names and the translation of a Peruvian drama dating from about 1470. Useful for students of South American history, but too labored in style to be interesting reading.

985 Incas || Peru || Folklore—Peru 10-34090/4

Maude, Aylmer. The life of Tolstoy. N.Y.Dodd [Lond.Constable] (N) 1910. 2v. illus. *$6 net. 10/6 net.

The most comprehensive biography of the great Russian, written by a man who had the advantage of knowing Tolstoi and of having lived in Russia twenty years. All Russian sources have been utilized for information, the Countess Tolstoi contributed material, and many of the chapters were read and approved by Tolstoi himself. It is as a sympathetic and illuminating portrait of the man that the work will hold a high place, rather than as a study of his mind or philosophy. The first volume contains a chronology to 1878, and the second carries it to 1908, adding a descriptive list of Tolstoi's chief writings since 1877 and an appended article on English translations. In "Chief authorities" at the end of every chapter are included warnings concerning books which are not reliable. Many portraits of Tolstoi and his family, portraits of contemporary Russian writers, a map of Sevastopol and a glimpse of Tolstoi's workroom comprise the illustrations.

921 Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf* A11-564/2

Mott, John Raleigh. Decisive hour of Christian missions. N.Y. Student volunteer movement (S) 1910. 251p. illus. map. $1.

Based on the author's studies in preparing a report on "Carrying the Gospel to the non-Christian world," for the world missionary conference in Edinburgh, June 1910. He believes that the non-Christian peoples were never so accessible and open-minded as at present and that the church has now a decisive opportunity for proving the adequacy of Christianity as a world religion. There are seventeen significant illustrations and a map showing the commercial expansion of the non-Christian world.

266 Missions 10-22542/3

Digitized by Google

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.* The Corsican; a diary of Napoleon's life in his own words. Bost.Houghton(N)1910. 526p. *$1.75 net.

Passages selected from letters, state papers and conversations, and arranged chronologically under the dates to which they refer, not under the dates of utterance. They form an interesting but incomplete and disconnected autobiography, but not a "diary" as the sub-title states. Its value is lessened by the editor's failure to mention sources and to tell what versions have gone to make up composite entries, and the absence of context renders many passages vague. A work of little or no historical value, but of decided interest as a psychological study. The addition of the dates of utterance, where possible, would have increased its interest.

944 10–29715/1

Needham, James George. General biology. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. 1910. 542p. illus. *$2 net.

Aims to lead the student to a practical acquaintance with fundamental principles and facts, gathering the material best suited to his purpose from both plant and animal life. Morphology occupies a less dominant position than is usual in modern textbooks. "The relatively large amount of attention devoted to field work is one of the most salient characteristics of the book and constitutes one of its chief merits." —*Science.* Fully and excellently illustrated and indexed.

570 Biology 10–6734/2

O'Reilly, Eliza Boyle. Heroic Spain. N.Y. Duffield (O)1910. 440p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A sympathetic account of eight months' travel in Spain by a woman who is little interested in present-day conditions but enthusiastic over the heroes and saints and the peculiar mysticism that still surrounds them in the less frequented regions of the country. Her viewpoint is Roman Catholic and she gives a very favorable impression of the present condition of religion, in marked contrast to Shaw's *Spain from within* (p.) The illustrations are from photographs of churches and towns and from paintings.

914.6 Spain—Description and travel 10–24189/3

Palmer, William Scott. The diary of a modernist. [N.Y. Longmans] Lond. Arnold (O) 1910. 317p. *$1.40 net. 5/ net.

Digitized by Google

Illuminating interpretations of the Anglican church's cardinal beliefs from the modernist's viewpoint. The entries follow the sequence of church fasts and festivals, explaining in each the essential synthesis between the basic truth of the celebration and the basic truth of modernism. An admirable exposition of the attitude of a rapidly growing body within the church toward the present reactionary tendency, but too technically theological for the average layman.

282 Modernism || Church of England A11-604/4

Pennington, A. Stuart. The Argentine Republic. [N.Y.Stokes] Lond.S.Paul (N) 1910. 352p. illus. map. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

A compendious work dealing with the geology, ethnology and natural history of Argentina, its government, history, industries, literature, etc., and the opportunities the country offers to immigrants of all classes. Extracts from the treaty with Great Britain and from the Argentine constitution, a glossary and map are appended. The illustrations are from photographs and are in no way notable. More valuable for reference purposes than Hirst (p. 285) but its detail and style make it much less readable. For a dependable, brief account of Argentina, see Domville-Fife (p. 278)

918.2 Argentine Republic 11-1407/2

Pepys, Samuel. Red-letter days of Samuel Pepys; ed. by Edward Frank Allen; with an introd. by H. B. Wheatley. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton [Lond. Sidgwick] (S) 1910. 299p. illus. *$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

Passages from the diary, grouped chronologically under such headings as "Mr Pepys on art," "Mr Pepys on books," "Mr Pepys' record of the plague," "Mr. Pepys comments on scientific matters" and more than thirty others. They are admirably selected and make an entertaining volume, which will serve the needs of persons who find the diary itself too long, but it possesses little of the value of the diary either as a self-revelatory document or a chronicle of Pepys' times.

921 11-35158/2

Phelps, William Lyon. Essays on Russian novelists. ✠ N.Y.Macmillan (F) 1911. 322p. *$1.25 net.

Contents: Russian national character—Gogol—Turgenev—Dostoevski—Tolstoi—Gorki— Chekhov—Artsybashev—Andreev—Kurpin's picture of garrison life.

Digitized by Google

Through these enthusiastically appreciative essays Dr Phelps hopes to persuade Americans to a wider reading of Russian fiction, which he considers the best in the world. They combine happily biographical details and scholarly criticism, and have a personal flavor that will add to their interest for the average reader. Chronologic list of publications of nine authors (37p.) accessible in English, German and French. Uniform with *Essays on modern novelists* (*Booklist*, 6:253, F 10)

891.7 Russian fiction. Analytics for authors (see contents) and for bibliography 11-1349/11

Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh—. Hunting camps in wood and wilderness. N.Y.Sturgis & Walton [Lond.Heinemann] (O)1910. 274p. illus. 26cm. *$4 net. 15/ net.

An experienced English sportsman's accounts of hunting trips in Patagonia, Canada, Labrador, Newfoundland and Norway. Hunting methods in different countries are described, and many bits of information interesting to naturalists and sportsmen alike given. The photographic illustrations are satisfactory, but the color sketches of no great worth. Excessively wide margins make the book unwieldy.

799 Hunting—Patagonia || Hunting—Canada || Hunting—Norway A10-2100/5

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. The Oxford book of ballads. N.Y. & Lond. Oxford univ. press (D)1910. 871p. *$1.90 net. 6/ net.

Collection of 176 English and Scotch popular ballads selected with admirable taste and edited with regard to authenticity rather than vividness of reading. The arrangement is by subject—magic and the supernatural, absolute romance, romance tinged with history, etc.—there is an index of first lines and the footnotes furnish a slight glossary. More attractive in typography and binding than Child's *English and Scottish ballads* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), which contains 305 ballads, copious notes, full glossary and a list of sources.

821.08 Ballads (or English ballads and songs) A11-274/3

Redmond, John. Home rule speeches; ed. with an introd. by R. Barry O'Brien. [N.Y.Stokes] Lond. Unwin (N)1910. 348p. **$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

A collection of Mr Redmond's speeches from 1886 to the present time. The introduction is a clear statement of the Irish home rule question, and the speeches the best authoritative presentation of the Irish Nationalist party's policy.

320.4 Ireland—Politics and government 11-35159/3

Digitized by Google

Rose, Elise Whitlock. Cathedrals and cloisters of the Isle de France (including Bourges, Troyes, Reims, and Rouen) N.Y.Putnam(N)1910. 2v. illus. map. **$5 net.

The edifices described are grouped according to the predominating influence of the early Gothic, mature Gothic, flamboyant or pseudo-classic schools, a method which permits many helpful comparisons. The ground is that covered in Miltoun's *Cathedrals of northern France* (*Booklist*, 1:13, Ja-F 05) which is more concise, more critical, and contains, appended, ground plans of the cathedrals, their dimensions, history and chronology. The present work lacks these features but is fuller in treatment and very much better illustrated, containing about one hundred exceptionally attractive photographs. Uniform with *Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France* (*Booklist*, 3:71, Mr 07) and *Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France* (*Booklist*, 4:205, Je 08) Bibliography (2p.)

726 Cathedrals—France || Churches—France || France—Description and travel 10-27324/5

Ross, Ronald. The prevention of malaria. [N.Y. Dutton] Lond. Murray (D) 1910. 670p. illus. *$3.50 net. 21/ net.

An exhaustive study, taking up the history of the disease, researches for cause, discovery of mode of infection, clinical observations, effects and methods of prevention. The work done in America, Cuba and Panama is described by Professor Howard and Colonel Gorgas. Other medical officers contribute papers covering most of the malarial countries. The thoroughness and technical detail of the book make it especially valuable to health officers and physicians. Most of the methods of prevention are already familiar in the malarial regions of the United States. Bibliography (16p.)

614.5 Malaria || Mosquito. Analytic for bibliography Agr 11-33/4

Seymour, Harriet Ayer. How to think music. N.Y., H. W. Gray co. (N) 1910. 52p. $1.

A brief outline of the method by which the pupil is taught to listen and hear music before he plays it, to realize the scale relationships, understand the principles underlying rhythm, and work out for himself fundamental harmonies. The book will be suggestive to teachers of children and to adults who wish to revive their early knowledge of music. Republished from *New Music Review*.

780.7 Music—Study and teaching 10-25117/3

Digitized by Google

Shaw, Rafael. Spain from within. [N.Y.Stokes] Lond.Unwin(N)1910. 327p. illus. *$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

A presentation, in easy journalistic style, of the results of many conversations with Spaniards, making clear present political, economic, religious and social conditions. Unfortunately the author's contact was largely with the working class, which vitiates his generalizations, though events since the book was written justify many of his conclusions. Loyalty to the reigning house and hatred of Roman Catholic domination are manifest throughout. The appended notes on the leaders of the several political parties and the journals which support them are both valuable and interesting. The illustrations are reproduced from the *Nuevo Mundo* of Madrid.

914.6 Spain A11-581/2

Shoemaker, Michael Myers. Islam lands: Nubia, the Sudan, Tunisia, and Algeria. N.Y.Putnam (N)1910. 251p. illus. **$2.50 net.

An entertaining, discursive account of North Africa revisited by a New York man, traveling by motor. The descriptions are excellent, the history confined chiefly to Gordon, the Mahdi, Omdurman, Kitchener and Slatin Pasha, the scientific observations to the sleeping sickness and general sanitary conditions.

916.1 Automobile touring. Analytics: Nubia || Sudan || Algeria || Tunis || Sleeping sickness 10-25686/8

Stevens, George Thomas. An illustrated guide to the flowering plants of the middle Atlantic and New England states. N.Y.Dodd(Je)1910. 749p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A practically complete handbook of the native flowering plants, trees, shrubs and weeds of the northeastern United States prepared for persons interested in botany but too unversed in its technicalities to make easy use of the standard handbooks. The arrangements are, however, systematic, and the descriptions, though simple and brief, are sufficient for a technical student's handbook. There are keys to orders, families and genera, and indexes to Latin and English names. All the species likely to be met with by the amateur are illustrated with the author's drawings (about 1500) The New York State botanist, Prof. C. H. Peck, says of it: "It comes nearer than any other botanical work known to me to being a satisfactory combination of scientific and popular features."

580 Botany 10-23525/2

Digitized by Google

Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sophia (Kinsky) *freifrau* **von.** Memoirs; the records of an eventful life. Bost.Ginn(O)1910. 2v. *$5 net.

In addition to being a history of the peace movement, in which she has been so powerful a factor from 1887 to 1908 and of the many peace conferences which Freifrau von Suttner attended, these interesting memoirs contain letters from Nobel, Tolstoi, Sienkiewicz, Björnson, Jules Simon, and many other noted persons. The author's account of her girlhood reads like a novel, culminating in a most romantic marriage and many years of ideally happy wedded life.

921 Peace. Analytics: Hague peace conference || Nobel, Alfred 10-24191/4

Tabor, Grace. The garden primer, by Grace Tabor
✠ and Gardner Teall. N. Y. McBride, Winston (My)1910. 118p. illus. *$1 net.

An excellent first book, direct and untechnical, presupposing no knowledge of the subject. It contains chapters on soils, fertilizers, seeds and sowing, hot-beds, cold frames and all the other things the inexperienced gardener needs to know. There is a planting table for seventy-five best flowers for the garden, with time for sowing, the time of blossoming, and other useful facts, and a similar table for more than fifty vegetables, with modifying instructions for gardens very much north of New York City or south of it, and one giving time for spraying for garden pests.

716 Gardening 10-11533/3

Tjader, Richard. The big game of Africa. N.Y. Appleton(N)1910. 363p. illus. map. *$3 net.

A fascinating and seemingly accurate account of African big game based on three expeditions in British East Africa of a very well informed and observant English hunter. One of the best of the many recent books, and its unusual arrangement, by species or groups of animals, makes it of more than ordinary value to students in natural history. There is a sketch map and sixty-three illustrations of animals, mainly from the author's photographs.

799 Hunting—Africa || Africa, East || Animals, Habits and behavior of 10-26270/5

Tucker, Thomas George. Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan (O)1910. 453p. illus. map. *$2.50 net. 12/6 net.

Digitized by Google

An attractive and interesting description of Roman life in the first century with merely incidental references to St. Paul and one chapter devoted to Nero. Nothing new is presented, but the best and latest authorities have been drawn on with care and judgment, though the absense of direct references is regrettable. The maps are especially good. Companion volume to the author's *Life in ancient Athens* (*Booklist*, 3:132, My 07)

913.37 Rome—Social conditions || Rome—Civilization 10–23540/4

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* **Mariana (Griswold)** Poems. N.Y.Macmillan(O)1910. 140p. *$1.25 net.

Poems that show versatility and considerable skill, especially in the group of lyrics. All have a delicacy and dignity both of fancy and diction that give them distinction; in many the personal note is dominant.

811 or 821 10–22972/1

Vassal, *Mme* **Gabrielle M.** On and off duty in Annam. [N.Y.Appleton]Lond.Heinemann(N)1910. 278p. illus. map. *$3 net. 10/ net.

French Indo-China as seen through the observing eyes of a French army doctor's English wife. She concerns herself with the women and children, domestic affairs and social customs, though she has much to tell of hunting experiences and hardships of travel. The feminine point of view and the feminine touch are evident throughout.

915.9 Annam 10–16747/3

Villari, Pasquale. Mediaeval Italy, from Charlemagne to Henry VII; tr. by Costanza Hulton. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond.Unwin(N)1910. 392p. illus. *$3.75 net. 15/ net.

An uncontroversial narrative based on thorough scholarship, and, except for a few minor details, accurate. It is intended for the general reader, but the very poor style of the translation will limit its usefulness to students and others wishing special information on the period.

945 Italy—History 11–956/2

Vreeland, Williamson Updike, *comp.* Anthology of French prose and poetry, by Williamson Updike Vreeland and Régis Michaud. Bost.Ginn (S)1910. 435p. *$1.40 net.

Digitized by Google

This collection represents fifty-four authors and contains 155 selections, beginning with the sixteenth century. About the same number of authors are represented as in Lucas' *Oxford book of French verse* (*Booklist*, 4:141, My 08) but the choice is on the whole better balanced. Biographical sketches, footnotes and numbered lines suit it for its purpose as a good student's text. There is no index but full contents.

840.8 French literature—Collections 10–20403/2

Vries, Hugo de. The mutation theory. N.Y. Open court pub. co. [Lond.K.Paul] 1909-10. 2v. illus. v. 1, *$4 net; v. 2, *$3 net. each 18/ net.

An exhaustive and valuable work, advancing and supporting the theory of the origin of species in the vegetable kingdom through the sudden appearance of new forms—"sports"—which remain permanent and reproduce without reverting to the original type. The first part of volume 1 contains a critical review of current theories of evolution, followed by a presentation of the author's theory of origin by mutation, and part 2 a detailed account of experiments and observation regarding the reproduction of new elementary species in the evening primrose. Volume 2 contains "The origin of horticultural varieties," "The origin of ever-sporting varieties" and "The relations of the mutation theory to other branches of inquiry."

581.1 Mutation theory || Species, Origin of ||Plant breeding 9–31964/4

Weatherford, Willis Duke. Negro life in the South. ✠ N.Y., Y. M. C. A. press (O) 1910. 183p. 75c.

A brief, unprejudiced presentation of the present social and economic condition of the negro, with a consideration of the most practical means for betterment. Prepared by two southern college men for use in home mission classes of the Young Men's Christian Association. Selected and annotated bibliography (2p.)

326 Negroes. Analytic for bibliography 10–23330/3

Weed, Clarence Moores. Farm friends and farm ✠ foes. Bost.Heath(D) 1910. 334p. illus. *90c. net.

A textbook for the grammar grades treating of the microbes, fungi, weeds, insects, birds and mammals that help or hinder the raising of crops. It covers a wider field than any other book and contains the last word of science on an

Digitized by Google

important subject. "The simple statements here expounded should be familiar to all farmers and fruit growers."

632 Agricultural pests. Analytics: Weeds || Insects, Injurious and beneficial || Fungi in agriculture || Birds || Mammals
10—27663/8

Weeden, William Babcock. Early Rhode Island (Grafton historical series) N.Y.Grafton press (Ap)1910. 381p. illus. **$2.50 net.

An economic and social history from 1636 to 1790, much of it drawn from unpublished records and private papers. A valuable source book for students of colonial history, religion, customs, and laws, and also of service to genealogical workers.

974.5 Rhode Island 10-30090/2

Witt, Robert Clermont. One hundred masterpieces of painting. N.Y.Lane[Lond.Methuen](N)1910. 194p. illus. *$4 net. 10/6 net.

The choice of the paintings has been dictated by a sanely critical and unhackneyed taste. Each plate is faced by a note giving a brief description of the original picture, the date of its painting and of its discovery, with information as to restorations. The introductory essay (55p.) is a brief history of painting from Fra Angelico to Whistler. Identical in plan and makeup to the companion volume, Hill's *One hundred masterpieces of sculpture* (*Booklist*, 7:146, D 10)

750 Painting A11-856/3

Wood, Walter. A corner in Spain. N.Y.Pott[Lond. Nash](S)1910. 203p. illus. map. *$2 net. 5/

A simple and unpretentious account, based on the author's own experience and the information residents have given him, concerning little known Galicia and her people. The predominating note is one of enthusiasm, which is shared by Martin Hume in the introduction. The charming illustrations in color and in black and white are quite as interesting as the text.

914.6 Galicia, Spain A10-1335/3

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Bindloss, Harold. Sydney Carteret, rancher. N.Y. Stokes [Lond.Long] (Ja) 1911. 329p. **$1.25 net. 6/

Similar to author's earlier stories, recounting the experiences of a young Englishman in adapting himself to Canadian frontier life and the complications that arose from assuming a dead man's name in order to win a place for himself without unjust prejudice. The many adventures and out-of-door life give it interest for men and boys.

10-17324/2

Brandane, John. My lady of Aros. N.Y.Duffield [Lond. I. Pitman] (Ja) 1911. 318p. map. **$1.20 net. 6/

The little island of Aros, off the Scotland coast, and the year 1759 are the setting and time of a tale full of political plottings, perilous adventure and narrow escape. The love between the laird's daughter who lives on the island and a young surgeon of the navy, and the eventful course it follows, provide the main interest.

A11-861/2

Clifford, *Mrs* **Lucy (Lane)** Sir George's objection.
✠ N.Y.Duffield [Lond.Nelson] 1910. 396p. **$1.20 net. 2/ net.

Simple, unpretentious love story of the old fashioned kind. Sir George's objections to his son's fiancée, as the daughter of an embezzler, are withdrawn when he discovers that the dead man was his old friend and a scapegoat, not intentionally a criminal. The chief characters are excellently drawn, and the story is wholesome and pleasant reading.

10-20180/2

Day, Holman Francis. The skipper and the skipped.
✠ N.Y.Harper (F) 1911. 416p. illus. $1.50.

A retired skipper, seeking a peaceful old age in a little Maine village, secures a congenial helpmate and a unique friend, but by reason of the public offices that are thrust on him and a series of "wife's relatives" finds shore life more exciting than he had anticipated. How he emerges more or less a conqueror from each test is told in spirited, entertaining chapters, the last leaving him in contemplation of a well earned peace.

11-1800/2

Digitized by Google

Farnol, Jeffery. The broad highway. Bost.Little
✠ [Lond.S.Low](F)1911. 493p. *$1.35 net. 6/

An account of the many adventures which befell a young English gentleman, a century ago, when he betook himself on foot to Kent rather than carry out the provisions of his uncle's will and marry a young lady he had never seen. As Peter the blacksmith, in the forest, he meets her, fights for her and wins her love without suspecting her identity. An atmosphere of fairy-tale unreality, reminiscent of Hewlett's *The forest lovers,* pervades the fresh and sprightly romance.

11-472/2

Gilman, *Mrs* **Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.** What Diantha did. N.Y. Charlton co. 1910. 250p. $1.

How a poor but clever girl in southern California, while waiting for her lover to free himself from a family debt, goes against his and her family's wishes in taking up housekeeping as a profession, in the end establishing a central kitchen and other devices to make a comfortable home life easier of attainment. Her enterprises are based on the principles laid down in Mrs Gilman's other works, and facts and figures are given to prove their feasibility. Though the economic feature predominates, the story is interesting for its own sake.

A11-862/2

Grissom, Irene Welsh. The superintendent. N.Y.
✠ Harriman(N)1910. 228p. *$1.35 net.

A sawmill town in Washington is the setting for the story of a bright young man's struggle against intemperance and of the brave support of his young wife. Good as a temperance story for young people, with a new scene and a well developed theme, but otherwise of mediocre quality.

A11-863/2

Hall, *Miss* **E. V.** Basset, a village chronicle, by S.
✠ G. Tallentyre. N.Y.Moffat, 1910. 298p. *$1.25 net.

A delightful story of early Victorian life in a small English village, with the charm of *Cranford* and scarcely more plot. The old village doctor and his wife, about whom the slight action centers, the young doctor, who seeming at first to usurp the elder's place, becomes his partner and in spirit his son, the parson, with his deep buried romance, the squire and his disillusioned wife, are living and lovable people, and are drawn with rare skill and insight. A book young girls will enjoy.

10-20610/2

Digitized by Google

Harker, *Mrs* **Lizzie Allen.** Master and maid. N.Y. Scribner[Lond.Murray](Ja)1911. 315p. *$1.25 net. 6/

The surrender of a sober-minded English schoolmaster to the charms of the daughter of an Irish friend, placed in his care during her father's absence in India. How distracting an element she proves among the boys and young teachers in "B House" and the havoc she plays with "the master's" peace of mind make a slight but pretty story, quite different in character from *Miss Esperance and Mr Wycherly.*

10-30735/2

McKishnie, Archie P. Love of the wild. N.Y.FitzGerald(O)1910. 327p. *$1.20 net.

A virile and occasionally melodramatic tale of southwestern Ontario, when the first lumbermills were building, a generation and more ago. The life of the wild creatures of the forest, excellently told, forms a background for the picture of the struggle between settlers and lumbermen.

10-23741/2

Moore, John Trotwood. The gift of the grass. Bost. Little(Ja)1911. 347p. illus. $1.50.

The autobiography of a Tennessee-bred pacer. The horse's point of view is consistently sustained, the descriptions of training are accurate, and the cruelties sometimes practiced treated without sentimentality. The thrilling accounts of the horse's two greatest races are based on incidents in the career of the pacer, Star Pointer. The human characteristics are crudely handled, and some of the incidents merge on the sensational, but in spite of its faults the story will have considerable interest, especially for men.

11-1008/2

Orcutt, William Dana. The lever. N.Y.Harper(Ja) 1911. 318p. $1.50.

The plan of an altruistic financier to bring all industries into one gigantic monopoly for the public good and for the reasonable profit of stockholders in the "Consolidated companies" goes to pieces because of the selfishness and dishonesty of his associates. A story that men will especially enjoy, though a strong love element and some amusing episodes give it general interest.

11-1007/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Holland, Rupert Sargent. Historic girlhoods. Phil. Jacobs(N)1910. 302p. illus. **$1.50 net.

Sketches of twenty-one noted women: Saint Catherine, Joan of Arc, Vittoria Colonna, Catherine de' Medici, Lady Jane Grey, Mary Queen of Scots, Pocahontas, Priscilla Alden, Catherine the Great, Fanny Burney, Sarah Siddons, Marie Antoinette, Josephine, Dolly Madison, Louisa of Prussia, Charlotte Brontë, Victoria, Florence Nightingale, Jenny Lind, Rosa Bonheur, Louisa May Alcott. They are direct and fresh in style and fairly accurate; a companion volume to *Historic boyhoods* (*Booklist*, 6:538, My 10) and open to the same criticism.

920 Make analytics for each person 10–28484/23

Isaacs, Abram Samuel. Step by step. Phil. Jewish pub. soc. (D)1910. 160p. illus. 75c.

A simple story of the early life and struggles of Moses Mendelssohn, written to inspire in Jewish youth a pride in their inheritance. Its descriptions of Jewish customs and life in the eighteenth century and the development of Mendelssohn's philosophy will give it interest to some adults. A portrait of Mendelssohn is reproduced in color, and sketches of the house and room in which he was born in black and white.

921 Mendelssohn, Moses 10–30023/3

Jacobs, *Mrs* **Caroline Emilia.** A Texas Blue Bonnet, by Emilia Elliott. Bost.Page(O)1910. 421p. illus. $1.50.

Pleasant story of an impetuous, motherless Texas girl of fifteen who goes to her grandmother and aunt near Boston to attend school. Her warm heart and undisciplined nature get her into many entertaining scrapes, but she finally ends the school year loving New England almost as well as Texas. A wholesome book of special interest to older girls.

10–25218/2

Leighton, Robert. "Coo-ee!" Phil.Lippincott[Lond. Pearson](S)1910. 256p. illus. $1. 2/6

Exciting story of an English midshipman's adventures while on detail duty navigating a schooner from the Gilbert Islands to Sidney. He rides out a typhoon, quells a mutiny and discovers among the papers of an abandoned plague ship, directions for finding sunken treasure. He is not the center of every scene and acts and talks like a real boy. A Chicago

Digitized by Google

professor who speaks a made-in-England American dialect furnishes a great deal of scientific information. The tone throughout is high and the adventures plausibly told. Will appeal to older boys and men who like *Treasure Island*. Paper, type and binding are very poor.

A11–432/2

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. The silver thread, and other folk plays for young people. N.Y.Holt (D)1910. 239p. *$1.10 net.

Eight charming plays from the folklore of Cornwall, Ireland, England, France, Norway, Germany, Italy and Russia, arranged for use in grammar grades. A note on its source and directions for costumes and simple stage settings precede each. All the plays have been produced with success. A worthy successor to *The house of the heart* (*Booklist*. 6:307, Ap 10)

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals 11–591/3

Masefield, John. Martin Hyde; the Duke's messenger. Bost.Little(O)1910. 303p. illus. $1.50.

Spirited story of a lad who served the Duke of Monmouth in his attempt to usurp the throne of James II. It will appeal to older boys and girls who have some knowledge of English history and to adults.

10–22985/2

Merington, Marguerite. Holiday plays. N.Y.Duffield(O)1910. 164p. illus. **$1.25 net.

"Five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving."—*Sub-title*. "Good little plays, interesting enough to attract children and well enough written and with sufficiently high moral tone to be worth learning. It seems, however, no less than sacrilege to try to act Lincoln at the present day."

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals. Analytics: Washington, George || Memorial day || Lincoln, Abraham || Independence day || Thanksgiving day 10–24205/8

Peers, *Mrs* C. R. The saints in story. [N.Y.Macmillan]Lond.Black(O)1910. 130p. illus. $1.50. 3/6

Legends of St. Jerome and the lion, St. George and the dragon, St. Francis, St. Margaret and minor stories chiefly concerning Westminster Abbey, told in a direct and simple style that is very pleasing. They are treated as folklore and have no religious atmosphere, which will make them objectionable to Catholic readers. Ten pictures by Carpaccio, Giotto and Sas-

Digitized by Google

setta and some from illuminated manuscripts are well reproduced, and the story which each illustrates is largely explanatory of the symbols accompanying each saint.

920 Saints A11-858/2

Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form, book 4. Bost.Houghton, 1910. 211p. illus. *50c. net.

Sixteen little plays dramatized from historical incidents and myths, intended for reading rather than acting by fifth and sixth grade children. The purpose is to develop expression in voice, ease of manner, and a greater liking for oral reading. For author's earlier books in this series see *Booklist*, 5:117, Ap 09 and 6:308, Ap 10.

808.8 Readers and speakers || Drama 10-4577/4

Thomson, M. Pearson. Denmark (Peeps at many
✠ lands) [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Black(O)1910. 87p. illus. map. *75c. net. 1/6 net.

Interesting chapters on folklore, customs, sailors, fishermen, soldiers, national sports, children and their schools and games, etc. Two chapters are devoted to Copenhagen, two to Jutland, one to Hans Andersen's life and one to other famous Danes. The account of country life and industries is especially good. Twelve illustrations in color and sketch map. On account of the poor binding of these volumes they should be bought in Chivers covers, furnished at the same price.

914.8 Denmark—Description and travel. Analytic: Andersen, Hans Christian A10-2251/3

Walter, L. Edna. Russia (Peeps at many lands)
✠ [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Black(O)1910. 87p. illus. map. *75c. net. 1/6 net.

A very good picture of Russia, containing little history, but interesting accounts of religious festivals, child-life, village life, the Russian Christmas, and descriptions of St. Petersburg, Moscow, the Neva and the Volga. The favorite folktale, "Vasilissa," is given in full. The pronunciation of part of the Russian alphabet is explained. Some of the twelve illustrations in color are exceptionally good. List of books consulted and sketch map.

914.7 Russia—Social life and customs A10-1619/2

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Andrews, Frank. Grain movement in the Great Lakes region (Statistics bureau, bulletin 81.) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 82p. paper, 10c.

Statistics relating to the production of grain in the states bordering on the Great Lakes, the shipping of grain from the principal ports, and the lake and railroad traffic connected with it, during the last forty years. Contains facts not included in any other government report.

338 Grain || Shipping—Great Lakes Agr10-1752/3

Briggs, Lyman James. Dry farming in relation to rainfall and evaporation, by Lyman J. Briggs and J. O. Belz (Plant industry bureau, bulletin 188) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 71p. illus. map. paper, 15c.

Prepared for prospective settlers in the regions of limited rainfall. Discusses the relation of the quantity, character and monthly distribution of the rainfall and the amount of evaporation to crop production under dry farming methods in various sections of the West. Appended are tables showing normal rain distribution by states.

631 Dry farming || Evaporation Agr10-1741/3

Cooke, Wells W. Distribution and migration of North American shorebirds (Biological survey bureau, bulletin 35) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 100p. illus. paper, 20c.

Gives the breeding range, and winter and migration range of over eighty species of shorebirds which inhabit the United States or pass through on migration. Written with a view to encouraging intelligent protection. Contains four plates.

598.2 Birds Agr10-1581/2

Coville, Frederick V. Experiments in blueberry culture (Plant industry bureau, bulletin 193) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 100p. illus. paper, 25c.

Observations on successful experiments in cultivating potted blueberries, treating of soil requirements, peculiarities of growth and nutrition and methods of propagation. There are also rec-

Digitized by Google

ords of tentative efforts in field culture. The results indicate that blueberries may be made a profitable crop by utilizing acid lands otherwise waste.

634 Blueberries Agr10–1743/2

Davis, Andrew McFarland. The origin of the national banking system (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 582) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 213p. paper, 25c.

An interesting narrative of the evolution of the present national banking system of the United States, containing no statistics. It throws new light on the condition of finances in war times, and presents an unknown man, Silas M. Stilwell, as real author of the system instead of Secretary Chase, to whom it is usually accredited, and gives other unexpected information.

332 Banks and banking || Currency question 10–36030/3

Derr, Harry Benjamin. Barley culture in the southern states (Farmers' bulletin 427) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 16p. illus. paper, 5c.

Gives statistics of the production, acreage and prices of barley grown in some of the Southern States in 1909, names of the varieties grown, and directions for sowing, fertilizing and harvesting the crop. Contains statements from seedmen and farmers in regard to its value and uses. Some diseases and insects that attack barley are described and preventive measures suggested.

633 Barley Agr10–1745/2

Dewey, Davis R. State banking before the Civil War, by Davis R. Dewey; and Safety fund banking system in New York, 1829-66, by Robert E. Chaddock (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 581) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 388p. map. paper, 40c.

The first paper is a technical account of the bank practices and methods in operation in the various states from the Revolution to the Civil War. The second paper is a history of the origin and shortcomings of the safety fund system in New York from its establishment in 1829 till its dissolution in 1866.

332 Banks and banking 10–36029/3

Gould, H. P. Canning peaches on the farm, by H. P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher (Farmers' bulletin 426) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 26p. illus. paper, 5c.

Digitized by Google

Detailed directions for establishing and carrying on home canneries on peach farms with a view to disposing profitably of the crop in dull seasons and of inferior fruit. Treats only of canning in tin cans on an extensive scale, giving attention to the erection of suitable buildings, methods of handling, canning processes and marketing.

664.8 Peaches || Canning and preserving Agr10–1828/3

Graves, Henry S. Woodsman's handbook, by Henry S. Graves and E. A. Ziegler (Forest service, bulletin 36) 2d ed. rev. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 208p. illus. paper, 25c.

A new and enlarged edition of a pamphlet first published in 1902, now first offered for sale. Contains a collection of tables and rules for measuring logs and estimating timber and tree growth, besides volume and yield tables for different kinds of trees. There are appended brief interest and annuity tables. Practically useful to lumbermen and foresters.

634.9 or 582.1 Lumbering || Forestry Agr11–4/4

Gregory, William Benjamin. The selection and installation of machinery for small pumping plants (Experiment stations office, circular 101) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 40p. illus. paper, 5c.

Specific directions for selecting and setting up pumps and engines of irrigation plants. Intended especially for those supplying single farms and too small to warrant the employment of a consulting engineer. It will be most useful in the small rice fields of the South.

621.6 Pumping plants || Irrigation Agr10–1739/3

Hamilton, John. Farmers' institutes for young + people, by John Hamilton and J. M. Stedman (Experiment stations office, circular 99) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 40p. paper, 5c.

Advises using institute organizations for giving practical instruction in agriculture and domestic science to young people past district school age in rural districts, advocating especially the use of competitive exhibitions and farm clubs for this purpose. There is a brief record of work in various states and a model of a constitution and directions and rules for contests.

630.7 Farmers' institutes || Agriculture—Study and teaching Agr10–1738/3

Digitized by Google

Hartley, Charles Pinckney. Corn cultivation (Farm-
+ ers' bulletin 414) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 32p. illus. paper, 5c.

Practically a reprint of bulletin 199, entitled *Corn growing*, taken from the *Yearbook* of 1903, differing only in the addition of a few recent statistics and references. It discusses the possibility of doubling the present yield by improving the quality of the seed and soil and by intelligent methods of cultivation, giving detailed directions. The suggestions can be applied to corn farming on a large or small scale and to various regions and soils.

633 Maize Agr10-1826/3

Holdsworth, John Thom. The first and second banks of the United States, by John Thom Holdsworth and Davis R. Dewey (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 571) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 311p. paper, 30c.

A discussion of the reasons for the establishment of the first and second banks of the United States, their methods of work, influence, and the circumstances attending their dissolution. Might be useful in throwing light on the central bank discussion.

332 Banks and banking 10-35942/2

Knapp, S. A. Demonstration work on southern farms (Farmers' bulletin 422) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 19p. illus. paper, 5c.

Information in regard to the inauguration and history of the demonstration work, the plan of organization, the scope of the demonstrations and instructions, cultural systems for producing cotton under boll-weevil conditions, work on various farm crops, features of boys' corn clubs and results of the work.

630.7 Agriculture—Study and teaching Agr10-1706/2

Lantz, David Ernest. The muskrat (Farmers' bulletin 396) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 38p. illus. paper, 5c.

Considers the muskrat one of the first fur-bearers in commercial importance and also suitable for food, giving recipes for cooking. Discusses its habits, and methods for keeping it from being a pest, and recommends that it be protected for trapping purposes.

599 Muskrat Agr10-796/2

Digitized by Google

McLaughlin, Walter Wesley. Irrigation of grain (Farmers' bulletin 399) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 23p. illus. paper, 5c.

Practical directions for irrigating grain cheaply on a small scale. There are descriptions of different methods of applying water and suggestions about the time for irrigation and the quantity of water, together with instructions for constructing and using simple machinery.

626.8 Grain || Irrigation Agr10-914/3

Moldenke, Richard. Coke industry of the United States as related to the foundry (Mines bureau, bulletin 3) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 32p. paper, 5c.

Reviews briefly the status of the coke industry, methods of manufacture, and some features of practice in the use of coke in foundries.

662.7 Coke 10-36095/2

Moore, Walter Morrison. Forest nurseries for ✠ schools, by Walter M. Moore and Edwin R. Jackson (Farmers' bulletin 423) Wash Supt. of Docs. 1910. 24p. illus. paper, 5c.

Recommends the use of school gardens in rural districts for the propagation of forest trees. Detailed directions are given for the establishment and care of school nurseries that may be easily carried out by schools with limited resources. These nurseries can be grown in all parts of the country and may be a valuable lesson in conservation as well as practically useful.

634.9 or 582.1 Forest nurseries || Forestry || School gardens Agr10-1815/4

Oliver, George W. New methods of plant breeding (Plant industry bureau, bulletin 167) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 39p. illus. paper, 20c.

A full description of recent advances and the latest methods used in cross-pollinating flowers and hybridizing species, treating especially the author's successful experiments in depollinating and crossing some of the compositae, alfalfa and various clovers, grasses and other delicate flowers. There are minute directions for accomplishing the cross-fertilization of different kinds of flowers and fifteen illustrative plates.

581 Plant breeding Agr10-355/2

Digitized by Google

Phillips, Everett Franklin. Bees (Farmers' bulletin ✠ 397) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 44p. illus. paper, 5c.

Practical bulletin for the average bee-keeper, treating of the selection of bees and apparatus, general management of the swarm, care and shipment of honey, and a summary of laws affecting bee-keeping.

638 Bees Agr10-972/2

Pierson, Albert H. Consumption of firewood in the United States (Forest service, circular 181) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 7p. illus. paper, 5c.

An estimate of the quantity and value of firewood annually consumed, proving it to be the second largest class of wood products used. There are statistics for 1908 showing the consumption, on farms, in towns, in large cities and in mineral operations, and others showing the quantities and values by states and the average prices per cord.

662.6 Wood Agr10-1522/2

Some insects injurious to forests (Entomology bureau, bulletin 58) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 114p. illus. paper, 20c.

Papers by authorities on the locust borer, the western pine-destroying bark beetle, the southern pine sawyer and a general article on the damage done by different insects in North American forests and practical methods of prevention and control.

632 Insects, Injurious and beneficial || Forestry Agr10-1733/3

U. S. Bibliography division, *Library of Congress.* List of references on reciprocity; compiled under the direction of the chief bibliographer. 2d ed., with additions by H. H. B. Meyer. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 137p. paper, 15c.

References to American and foreign material in government documents, books (including analytics) and periodicals, grouped under six divisions, mainly by countries with which the United States has had reciprocity. There are some annotations and a full author and subject index. A new edition, with additional entries.

337 Reciprocity—Bibliography 10-35003/2

Digitized by Google

U. S. Congress. House, *Agriculture committee.* Report on influence of forests on climate and on floods by Willis L. Moore. Wash. Agriculture committee, 1910. 38p. illus. map.

An attempt to prove statistically that deforestation has no perceptible effect on climate nor on floods. It will be read with interest because it controverts almost every position taken by the advocates of forest conservation.

634.9 or 582.1 Forestry || Meteorology 10-35184/3

U. S. Labor bureau. Report on the condition of woman and child wage-earners in the United States (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 645) v. 1-2. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. paper, 75c.

The first two volumes published of the results of a series of government investigations to be complete in nineteen volumes. They cover hours of labor. terms of employment, earnings, health, illiteracy, sanitary and other conditions of work, family and community life, child labor laws and their violation, and means employed for protecting the health, person and morals of the workers. For volume 1, "Cotton textile industry," conditions were investigated in 198 mills scattered over four New England and six southern states. For volume 2, "Men's ready-made clothing," investigations were limited to 244 factories in five large cities—New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Rochester.

331 Woman—Employment || Child labor. Analytics: Cotton growing and manufacture || Textile industry and fabrics 10-35019/5

U. S. Land Office, General. Suggestions to homesteaders and persons desiring to make homestead entries. Wash. General Land office, 1910. 36p. Free.

Considers especially the legal aspects of acquiring and maintaining homestead lands. Discusses how and by whom entries may be made, residence, cultivation, leaves of absence and commutation of entries. Contains a list of land offices and excerpts from United States statutes and acts of Congress on the subject.

336.1 Homesteads || U. S.—Public land 10-36082/3

U. S. Printing joint committee. Proceedings in Statuary Hall, Senate, and House of Representatives upon acceptance from Indiana of statue

Digitized by Google

of Lew Wallace (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 503) Wash. Printing Joint committee 1910. 109p. illus.

Eulogies delivered by prominent citizens of Indiana at the unveiling of the statue, Jan. 11, 1910; also report of proceedings in the Senate and the House. The speeches dwell especially upon his military and diplomatic services. An attractive book with clear print and broad margins, and two plates of the statue.

921 Wallace, Lewis 10-35964/2

Warburton, C. W. Oats, distribution and uses
✠ (Farmers' bulletin 420) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 24p. illus. paper, 5c.

Contains statistics of the production and distribution of the oat crop by continents and in the United States, and directions and information in regard to the marketing of oats, the utilization of the grain and straw, its use as hay, pasturing, as a soiling crop, and its value as a nurse and clover crop.

633 Oats Agr10-1705/2

—— Oats; growing the crop (Farmers' bulletin
✠ 424) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 44p. illus. paper, 5c.

Information on methods of growing and harvesting oats based on experiment station work. Discusses preparing seed, sowing, irrigating, preventive measures against disease and insect pests, and lists varieties adapted to different regions and soils.

633 Oats Agr10-1705/2

Withers, Hartley. The English banking system, by Hartley Withers, Sir R. H. Inglis Palgrave and other writers (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 492) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 294p. paper, 30c.

Four papers including a survey of present banking conditions in England and Scotland; the history of the separation of the departments of the Bank of England; English banking organizations; and the London bankers clearing house. Other recent documents on banking conditions in different countries are: The Canadian banking system, by J. F. Johnson (Senate Doc. 583, 10-36034) and The Swedish banking system, by A. W. Flux (Senate Doc. 576, 10-35898)

332 Banks and banking || Bank of England. Analytic: Clearing house 10-35995/4

Digitized by Google

Zon, Raphael. The forest resources of the world
✠ (Forest service, bulletin 83) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 91p. paper, 10c.

Forestry statistics of the world, including area, composition, annual growth and consumption, and prices, arranged by countries. They prove conclusively that the United States must conserve its own forests to insure a future timber supply and cannot depend on importation. Bibliography (2p.)

634.9 or 582.1 Forestry. Analytic for bibliography
Agr10-1821/3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APR 17 1911

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Vol. 7, No. 8

April, 1911

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 318
General Literature 319
Fiction 347
Children's Books 350
New Editions 353

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. CONFERENCE

The thirty-third annual meeting of the American Library Association will be held at Pasadena, Cal., May 18-24. For particulars as to program, rates, travel routes, etc., see the March number of the *A. L. A. Bulletin.*

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 1 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communication should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

CHANGE IN SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Subscribers should note the change in rates for the Booklist (see note above). The new rate is given for additional copies up to ten, which makes it possible to secure three copies for the price formerly paid for two, and ten copies for only fifty cents more than five formerly cost. The former very low rate in quantities of 100 has been withdrawn, since this rate no longer covers the actual cost of printing.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS TO THE PRESS PROOFS

Beginning with this number the press proofs are discontinued. Two extra copies of the Booklist will be sent to subscribers till their subscriptions expire. The new rates (given above) for extra copies of the Booklist have been made with the express purpose of enabling libraries to continue the work of clipping and mounting, for which the press proofs were provided, at the same cost of subscription.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

In the March number, the price of the second volume of De Vries' *Mutation theory* (p. 299) was incorrectly given; it should be *$4 net.

Adam, Evelyn. Behind the screens. N.Y.Putnam [Lond.Methuen](N)1910. 277p. *$1.50 net. 6/

The author's opinion—frankly admitted to be merely personal, though based on six years' residence—is that patriotism is the only genuine virtue of the Japanese, and that the nation having outgrown its old manners and not yet grown used to its new is in the "hobble-de-hoy" stage. The point of view is new and the criticisms of Japan, while not pretending to "add anything to the store of knowledge of things Japanese," show unusually deep insight, and are presented in a very readable, quietly humorous fashion.

915.2 Japan—Social life and customs 10–29714/3

Allen, J. W. The place of history in education [N.Y.Appleton]Lond.Blackwood(D)1910. 258p. *$1.50 net. 5/ net.

A scholarly discussion of what history and education are, developing a plea for a broader interpretation and application of historical science. A series of admirable essays, written primarily for teachers in English schools, they are valuable to educators and history teachers in this country because of their suggestiveness and stimulating quality.

907 History—Study and teaching E9–1225/3

The **American** year book; a record of events and progress 1910, ed. by S. N. D. North. v. 1. N.Y. Appleton(Ja)1911. 687p. *$3.50 net.

An attempt to record the events and progress of the year in the various fields of human endeavor in the United States, dealing with other countries in so far as their record is inextricable from that of the United States or of special interest to Americans. Details as to elections, the personnel of state and municipal government and personalities in general have been omitted to make room for material not found in most annuals.—Adapted from *Preface.* The arrangement

Digitized by Google

is by subjects, a bibliography following each, and there is a fairly good index. A work that as a whole duplicates none already in use, and one that will have decided usefulness, especially in the fields of economics, political science, public works, legislation, commerce, politics and government. Except for purely statistical matter and abstracts from public documents, the articles are all signed by unquestioned authorities. A chronology and necrology are given. The style is exceptionally clear and readable, and the typography and makeup excellent.

317 United States || Statistics || Year-books 11-1626/4

Askins, Charles. The American shotgun. N.Y.Outing(D)1910. 321p. illus. *$2 net.

Part 1 is devoted to a thorough consideration of modern shotguns, their working parts, and the advantages or disadvantages of certain improvements and variations. Care has been taken to avoid special mention of any make of gun but among the numerous illustrations the work of all prominent gun-builders is represented. The second part concerns the use of guns—wing shooting, aiming, hints on shooting different game birds—and some admirable chapters on the psychology of shooting and on field etiquette. The spirit throughout is that of the genuine sportsman, and hunters of all ages will find the book instructive, suggestive and interesting.

683 Gun || Shooting 10-31156/3

Baerlein, Henry. The singing caravan (Wisdom of the East series) [N.Y.Dutton]Lond.Murray(S) 1910. 123p. *60c. net. 2/ net.

A brief critical history of Arabic poetry from pre-Islamic times through its periods of decline and revival, in Arabia and Spain. The influences of the Koran and of the Crusaders are discussed, and consideration given to the Bedawi, the modern singers. Fragmentary verses of exceptional beauty are quoted but immediate sources are infrequently given.

892.7 Arabic poetry A10-1623/3

Barker, Aldred Farrer. Textiles (Westminster series) [N.Y.Van Nostrand]Lond.Constable (N) 1910. 375p. illus. *$2 net. 6/ net.

A comprehensive work for persons desiring extensive and accurate information on the whole range of textile industries. It contains brief histories and résumés of the several industries, detailed descriptions of processes, tables of classification of grades and varieties of raw material, textile calculations and tables showing comparative production and con-

Digitized by Google

sumption by countries, based on British statistics. The field covered is wider than that of Dooley (p. 328) and the treatment more technical but Dooley gives practical information omitted from the present work and the two books will meet wholly different needs. The numerous illustrations include diagrams showing details of processes, machines, etc. Index.

677 Textile industry and fabrics. Analytics: Dyes and dyeing || Spinning || Weaving || Textile finishing || Woolen and worsted manufacture || Carpets || Silk manufacture and trade || Cotton growing and manufacture || Linen A10-1429/11

Barton, Frank Townend. Non-sporting dogs. N.Y. Jenkins [Lond. Everett] (D) 1910. 247p. illus. *$1.75 net. 5/ net.

The breeds described are: St. Bernard, mastiff, Great Dane, Newfoundland, rough and smooth-coated collies, English sheep dog, bull-dog, bull-terrier, Manchester and English terriers, poodle and Dalmatian. The classification, points and value of points, and defects follow English kennel club rules, which differ in detail only from American rules. The chapters on canine medicine, care of kennels and breeding are authoritative, the author being veterinary surgeon to the Gamekeepers' Kennel Association. Photographs of examples of the breeds described and complete index. The discussion of each breed is more extensive than in Leighton (*Booklist*, 7:109, N 10)

636.7 Dog A11-1489/2

—— Sporting dogs. N.Y. Jenkins [Lond. Everett] (D) 1910. 450p. illus. *$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

The arrangement is similar to that of *Non-sporting dogs*. The breeds considered are: pointers, English, Irish and Gordon setters, flat-coated, curly-coated and Labrador retrievers, spaniels, hounds of all varieties, and terriers. The chapters on disease concern treatment of wounds and ailments peculiar to sporting dogs. The photographic reproductions are portraits of dogs obviously selected not wholly on their bench-records, but on proved ability in field work as well. For the author's work on *Toy dogs* see Williams, p. 363. These three books are poorly printed and bound, and are too expensive for any but large libraries.

636.7 Dog A11-1490/2

Becker, Otto Matthew. High-speed steel. N.Y. McGraw-Hill (Ag) 1910. 360p. illus. *$4 net.

"Practical work, the first to deal comprehensively with high-speed and other tool-steels. Wider in scope than Tay-

Digitized by Google

lor's *Art of cutting metals*, though not presented with the same fulness of detail. Based on author's papers in *Engineering Magazine.''—Pittsburgh.*

669.1 Steel || Tools 10-18398/3

Black, Hugh. Comfort. N.Y.Revell(S)1910. 256p. ✠ *$1.50 net.

Nine essays, whose compelling quality is a sincere understanding of human needs. Their broad sympathy, deep religious feeling and entire lack of platitudes recommend them to persons whose need of comfort is genuine.

242 Christian life 10-22847/3

Brace, Harrison H. Gold production and future prices. N.Y.Bankers pub. co(Je)1910. $1.50.

''While the book is in no sense an original contribution, it is a good popular presentation of the subject. The most valuable part is chapters 4 and 5, the former treating of the influences which tend to augment the effects of increased gold productions, and the latter of the counteracting influences.''—*Economic Bulletin.*

332.4 Gold || Prices 10-15619/3

Brierley, Jonathan. Life and the ideal. Bost.Pilgrim press[Lond.JamesClarke](N)1910. 287p. *$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

Thirty essays on various phases of life, in each of which the author finds ''a something better than we have yet seen or reached,'' an ideal. Some of the chapters are ''Work and the ideal,'' ''Sin and the ideal,'' ''Nature and the political ideal,'' and ''The ideal and health.'' They are based on sound spiritual philosophy and characterized by much charm in presentation. ''Few books of this class are more readable.''

204 Spiritual life || Conduct of life A11-1487/4

Brown, Stephen J. A readers' guide to Irish fiction. N.Y. & Lond.Longmans(N)1910. 226p. *$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

A classified list of novels, juvenile stories and folk tales dealing with Irish subjects and arranged under many heads and sub-heads according to historical period, geography, social classes, etc. Each title is accompanied by a descriptive note giving contents and information as to its religious and moral attitude. The work does not pretend to be a complete bibliography nor a list of best books, but is very inclusive and will

Digitized by Google

be especially useful in selecting fiction suitable for Catholic readers of all ages. Hints for further reading, general notes on authors and an incomplete index.

016. 823 or 823 Ireland—Social life and customs—Bibliography || Fiction—Bibliography || Irish fiction—Bibliography 11-1793/5

Burch, R. M. Color printing and color printers. N.Y. Baker & Taylor [Lond. I. Pitnam] (S) 1910. 280p. illus. **$3 net. 12/6 net.

A comprehensive and readable history of nearly five hundred years of color printing, with accounts of the developments of various processes and of many of the most famous prints and color books. Notes indicate where more extended treatment of any subject may be found. The viewpoint is the printer's, not the artist's. The illustrations, eight halftones and about twenty-five plates, including four showing the steps in the three-color process, are of no artistic worth, but are valuable as showing clearly wherein processes differ.

655.3 Color prints || Printing—History A11-16/3

Camp, Samuel Granger. The fine art of fishing. ✠ N.Y. Outing (F) 1911. 177p. illus. *$1 net.

A well written, right spirited book containing useful hints to anglers and designed, with its notes on our common game fish and the practical use of the fly- and bait-casting rod, to supplement the author's earlier work *Fishing kits and equipment* (*Booklist*, 6:369, Je 10) Most of the text and the photographs illustrating angling methods are reprinted from *Outing*, *Recreation* and *Country Life in America*.

799 Fish and fishing 11-2090/3

Campbell, Gilbert Lewis. Industrial accidents and their compensation (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) Bost. Houghton (Ja) 1911. 105p. *$1 net.

A brief but thorough study, chiefly concerned with American aspects of the question. In the concluding chapter the principal provisions of employers' liability laws in Europe are given with suggestions for their adaptation to the problem in America. The seventeen statistical tables have been compiled from sources indicated in footnotes, and from the most recent data obtainable. Fully indexed.

331.8 Accidents, Industrial || Employers' liability || Insurance, Industrial 11-1172/4

Digitized by Google

Chapman, Abel. Unexplored Spain, by Abel Chapman and Walter J. Buck. [N.Y.Longmans] Lond. E. Arnold (D) 1910. 416p. illus. *$6 net. 21/ net.

An exceptionally interesting, spirited and accurate account of birds and game in uncultivated parts of Spain, based on the long experience of authors who are equally enthusiastic as naturalists and as hunters. Town life is not touched on except in the chapters on bull-fighting. The 209 illustrations are from drawings by Chapman and others, from sketches and from photographs by the authors and the Duke of Orleans. Foreword by Sir Maurice de Bunsen, British ambassador at Madrid. A sequel to *Wild Spain* (1893)

914.6 Natural history—Spain || Spain—Description and travel || Hunting—Spain || Animals, Habits and behavior of A11-1316/6

Chesley, Albert Meader. Social activities for men ✠ and boys. N. Y., Y. M. C. A. press, 1910. 304p. illus. $1.

A compilation from many sources of suggestions and experiences in the social activities of Y. M. C. A. work. Entertainments of many kinds, both indoors and out, are described, and yells and songs used by various Y. M. C. A. chapters are given. Camping, dramatics, boy scouts and socials are other subjects discussed. A useful book for social workers. Bibliography and satisfactory index.

267.3 Young men's Christian associations || Amusements || Entertainments. Analytics: Boys' clubs || Boy scouts || Camping 11-893/8

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. William Blake (Popular library of art) [N.Y.Dutton] Lond. Duckworth (D) 1910. 210p. illus. *$1 net. 2/ net.

A brilliant biographical essay, with many characteristically entertaining digressions, but containing an illuminating interpretation of Blake both as artist and philosopher. The comparisons of his "obscurities" with those of James and Browning, and of his engravings with Flaxman's are especially well done. The thirty-two reproductions of Blake's drawings are too much reduced to be of much value. A book for the well-versed student; it would prove only a stumbling block to the uninitiated.

759.2 Blake, William A11-562/2

Digitized by Google

Child conference for research and welfare. Proceedings, 1910; held at Clark University, Worcester, Mass., June 28-July 2, 1910. N.Y.Stechert(D)1910. 286p. *$2 net; paper, *$1.50 net.

These thirty-three papers and reports, presented to the second child conference by many authorities, will have considerable interest for the average citizen and parent. They touch on all phases of the child problem, describing work being done in many states and indicating the lines along which further progress will be made.

360 Children—Care and hygiene || Children—Charities, protection, etc. || Education of children. Analytics: Kindergarten || Moving pictures || Child labor || Open air schools || Probation system || School gardens 10-2865/10

Church, Alexander Hamilton. Production factors in cost accounting and works management (Works management library) N.Y.Engineering magazine(N)1910. 187p. $2.

The author proposes "a new way of looking at the whole problem of manufacturing expense. His purpose is to avoid the averagings and approximations of a mixed expense account, now commonly in use, by recognizing all the important 'factors' in production, and segregating continuously the charges belonging to each."—*Editor's introduction.* A practical and concrete demonstration, for the cost accountant or manager. First published in *Engineering Magazine.*

658 Cost || Factory management 10-27348/4

Clark, Alfred. Ceylon (Peeps at many lands) [N.Y.
✠ Macmillan]Lond.Black(N)1910. 87p. illus. map. *75c. net. 1/6 net.

A brief description of the island, its climate, history, people, religion and customs, clearly and simply written. Interesting chapters concern tea growing, pearl fishing and buried cities. Though in a series designed for children, both style and content make the book more suited to adults. Chivers binding (at the same price) is preferable to the publishers'.

915.48 Ceylon A10-1971/2

Clark, Arthur Hamilton. The clipper ship era. N.Y. Putnam(Ja)1911. 404p. illus. **$2 net.

The author sailed as officer on one of the most famous clippers in the great days of American shipping, which he describes with a sailor's enthusiasm. The narrative is a most detailed history of American clipper ships engaged in the

Digitized by Google

California and oriental trade, and includes descriptions of ships and their captains, their record runs, and their adventures in fair weather and foul. Some consideration is given to British ships of the period. The thirty-nine illustrations include twenty-four reproductions of paintings of famous clippers, and many portraits of their captains.

387 Ships || Shipping 10-29409/4

Coulter, John Merle. A textbook of botany for colleges and universities, by John Merle Coulter, Charles Reid Barnes and Henry Chandler Cowles. v. 1, Morphology and physiology. N.Y. Amer. book co. (S) 1910. 484p. illus. *$2 net.

An unusually good textbook, fresh and authoritative in treatment but suffering somewhat from condensation and not covering the whole field. "A reminder rather than a source. . . We expect it to take its place as a valuable addition to class books on botany."—*Nature*, 85:299, 26 Ja 11.

580 Botany 10-21754/2

Creelman, James. Diaz, master of Mexico. N.Y. Appleton (F) 1911. 441p. illus. *$2 net.

Except for its at times almost absurd "whitewashing" of Mexican conditions, this work is valuable as a history of Mexico for the past sixty years, and because of its brisk, journalistic style extremely interesting. Under the too high coloring, the portrait of the great statesman—the most successful military despot of modern times—is clearly outlined. The author has had Diaz' private memoirs to draw on for much of his material. The illustrations are from photographs, not especially well reproduced.

972 Diaz, Porfirio || Mexico—History 11-2066/3

Currey, Edward Hamilton. Sea-wolves of the Mediterranean. N.Y. Dutton [Lond. Murray] (D) 1910. 399p. illus. **$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

A record of sea-fights and land-sieges from the expulsion of the Moors from Spain in 1492 to the death of Ali-Basha, 1580, simple and anecdotal in style, thrilling in subject and authoritative in fact. Many sidelights are thrown on the Knights of St. John of Malta, on Soliman the Magnificent, Charles V, the Barbarossa, Don John of Austria, and other personages whom romantic association has made half legendary. The illustrations are from old portraits and prints.

961 Pirates || Barbary states || Mediterranean Sea. Analytic: Malta, Knights of A11-867/6

Digitized by Google

Dautremer, Joseph. The Japanese empire and its economic conditions. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Unwin(N)1910. 319p. illus. map. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

An exhaustive study of all phases of Japan's present economic condition, and of all related factors: commerce, population, education, finances, army and navy, arts and industries, crops, exports and imports, railway routes, mines, colonies, etc. The author is convinced that western markets need not fear Japan as a rival, but on the whole is careful to make few deductions from his mass of statistics. The work is valuable to the student, admirable for reference purposes, but too condensed and formal in style for general reading. The translation is at times faulty. Twenty illlustrations from photographs, map and index.

915.2 Japan. Analytics: Formosa || Korea A11-337/4

Denney, Joseph Villiers. Argumentation and debate, by Joseph Villiers Denney, Carson S. Duncan, Frank C. McKinney. N.Y. Amer. book co.(N) 1910. 400p. *$1.25 net.

The presentation of the theory of argumentation covers the same ground as Foster (*Booklist*, 4:236, S-O 08) but the present work will be useful for its lists of suggested exercises, references for reading, and thorough analyses of illustrative passages from actual debates. No questions for debate are briefed. Two thirds of the work are given up to speeches made in famous debates, with questions for analysis following each. The treatment is suited to the uses of college debaters and will not answer the needs of high school pupils.

374 Debating || Argumentation 10-25862/3

Diefendorf, Mary Riggs. The historic Mohawk. N.Y.Putnam(N)1910. 331p. illus. *$2 net.

A brief account, drawn from authoritative sources, of the Mohawk valley from prehistoric times to the coach-and-canal days of the '30's. There are many digressions, some repetitions and a tendency to over-quotation from early visitors, but the style on the whole is effortless and picturesque. The twenty-four illustrations are from photographs of old houses, churches, memorial statues and historic scenes. Index and list of authorities consulted.

974.7 Mohawk Valley, N. Y. || N. Y. (state)—History. Analytic: Iroquois Indians 10-28359/5

Digitized by Google

Dillon, Edward. Porcelain and how to collect it. N.Y.Dutton[Lond.Methuen](N)1910. 314p. illus. *$2 net. 6/ net.

An authoritative manual, covering the ground sufficiently and containing more information on the chemistry of glazes than is usual in similar works. The style is clear and simple, the treatment scholarly, making the book equally useful to amateurs and experienced collectors. Thirty-one black and white illustrations from photographs and one color plate. Based on the author's *Porcelain* (Connoisseur's library, Putnam 1904, $6.75)

738 Pottery A11-531/3

Dooley, William Henry. Textiles for commercial, ✠ industrial, evening and domestic arts schools. N.Y.Heath(N)1910. 221p. illus. *$1 net.

A practical, untechnical work "adapted for those engaged in retail and wholesale dry goods, wool, cotton and dressmakers' trades." Processes of manufacturing wool, silk, cotton and linen goods are described in sufficient detail, with a chapter on fibers, one on the grades of wool, one on remanufactured material, etc. Descriptions and trade names of the many kinds of fabrics are given and a valuable appendix contains practical directions for testing goods for their durability, permanence of dye, elasticity, shrinkage and composition. The chapter on lace is of slight value because of its inaccuracies, but the work as a whole is useful and dependable. Illustrated with halftones showing machines and interiors of factories. Full contents but no index. See also Barker (p. 321)

677 Textile industry and fabrics. Analytics: Woolen and worsted manufacture || Yarn || Weaving || Dyes and dyeing || Cotton growing and manufacture || Thread || Knitting || Lace and lace-making || Linen || Hemp || Silk manufacture and trade 10-26285/13

Ellwood, Charles Abram. Sociology and modern so- ✠ cial problems. N.Y.Amer. book co.(N)1910. 331p. *$1 net.

An excellent summary of the most modern thought along sociological lines, adapted to the needs of students requiring an elementary textbook and to the general reader. Each problem is presented without bias and with no attempt at solution on the author's part. Select references for brief reading, more extended reading and reading on special topics follow each chapter.

301 Sociology || Social problems || Sociology—Bibliography 10-27033/4

Digitized by Google

Fea, Allan. Old English houses. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Secker(D)1910. 273p. illus. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

The chief value of this interesting account of a "random itinerary" through eleven counties lies in its choice of smaller and less known buildings—manors, inns and farm-houses—than is usual in books of the kind. Much readable historical and legendary information is given. The illustrations, more than one hundred reproductions of photographs, are exceptionally good.

914.2 England—Description and travel || Country houses
11-35308/3

Firth, Charles Harding. The House of Lords during the Civil War. N.Y. & Lond.Longmans(N)1910. 309p. *$2.60 net. 7/6 net.

An unbiased and authoritative political history of the peerage from 1603 to 1660. It presupposes a considerable knowledge of the period, and is somewhat heavy reading, but it is both timely and valuable in view of the present discussion in England and America of the bicameral and unicameral forms of government. Footnotes give contemporary and other authorities cited.

942 Great Britain—Parliament || Great Britain—History—Stuarts and Commonwealth, 1603-1714 A11-788/3

Fishberg, Maurice. The Jews; a study of race and environment (Contemporary science series) [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. W. Scott (Ja)1911. 578p. illus. $1.50. 6/

"A well written, readable and exhaustive book on the anthropology and pathology of the Jews, showing by statistical references a lack of homogeneity of physical type, of demographic characteristics, and in other matters, which all disprove the purity of the race. Although presented in a purely scientific form, one cannot help feeling throughout a strong bias." The author considers oppression and segregation the causes of so-called Jewish traits, and finds the solution of the Jewish problem in assimilation, not in Zionism.

296 Jews. Analytic for bibliography A11-142/3

Frost, William Dodge. A text-book of general bacteriology, by William Dodge Frost and Eugene Franklin McCampbell. N.Y.Macmillan(N)1910. 340p. illus. *$1.60 net.

Digitized by Google

This volume supplies the need for a general exposition of the subject of bacteriology which shall occupy a middle ground between the primer-like volumes and the special applications as in medicine and agriculture. It is more general and elementary and gives less space to medical bacteriology than Jordan's *General bacteriology* (Saunders, 1908, *$3) Though prepared for college classes and fairly technical it will be a useful work in larger libraries. Three chapters give the most recent results of the study of medical bacteriology; a chapter each discusses the bacteria of the soil, air, water and sewage, and the human body; and two chapters are devoted to the bacteria of milk and its products.

589.9 Bacteriology 10-26747/2

Galbraith, Anna Mary. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Phil.Saunders(Ja)1911. 371p. illus. *$2 net.

One of the best books in English, combining a good hygiene, mental and physical, and practical chapters on physical training. Some of the advice on diet and on the use of home remedies is not universally indorsed by physicians, but this fault is not sufficient to militate against the general excellence of the work. The plates include more than fifty reproductions of photographs, illustrating perfectly the training exercises recommended. Full contents and index.

613 Woman—Health and hygiene || Physical education 11-1148/3

Garnett, Edward. Hogarth (Popular library of art) [N.Y.Dutton]Lond. Duckworth (D) 1910. 208p. illus. *75c. net. 2/ net.

A brief, well handled biography and critique based on Dobson (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), on other authoritative sources and on first-hand study of Hogarth's work. In addition to the colored frontispiece, about fifty paintings and engravings are described and reproduced, with a note on the present location of each. They have suffered somewhat from reduction but are clear and well defined. The volume is well fitted for the use of libraries not requiring so exhaustive or expensive a work as Dobson or Wheatley (*Booklist*, 6:261, Mr 10)

759.2 Hogarth, William A11-926/2

Gilman, *Mrs* Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson. The man-made world; or, Our androcentric culture. N.Y. Charlton co.(F)1911. 260p. *$1 net.

A study of the effect on human development and on society of masculine dominance, and a plea for an economic democracy resting on a free womanhood. Mrs Gilman's crit-

Digitized by Google

icisms on existing conditions are frank and sharp and her attitude is unnecessarily aggressive. The undeniable truth of many of her arraignments, however, and the reforms she indicates make the book interesting and stimulating.

396 Woman || Men || Civilization 11-35307/5

Gunn, James. The practical design of motor cars. [N.Y.Longmans] Lond. E. Arnold (S) 1910. 256p. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

Differs from earlier works in dealing with the fundamental principles on which good design is based, describing and illustrating in detail the different parts of a car. There is no description of types of cars now in use. A book for the advanced student, written for classroom use by the lecturer on motor-car engineering at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

629.1 Automobiles A10-2414/2

Haggard, Henry Rider. Regeneration. N.Y. & Lond. Longmans (N) 1910. 264p. illus. *$1 net. 2/6 net.

An account of the varied work done by the Salvation Army in Great Britain. Written at General Booth's request, and containing records of the author's visits to many institutions of the army in England and Scotland, and of his impressions of them, it is pardonably biased and necessarily superficial. Appended are a note on the Salvation Army's religious belief, schedules of expenditures, notes on the army's future by Bramwell Booth and the army's articles of war.

267.15 Salvation army. Analytic: Booth, William A11-1206/4

Hamilton, Clarence Grant. Piano teaching; its principles and problems. Bost. Ditson, 1910. 171p. illus. $1.25.

Contains much sound advice to teachers on business methods and on relations with pupils, but is most valuable because of the special stress laid on expression in the chapters on technic, and for the explanations of methods for teaching the rhythmic, melodic and harmonic elements, and unity in interpretation. Musical illustrations are given, graded lists of compositions, each list designed to teach a certain point, and program suggestions for recitals. List of books mentioned in the text (3p.)

786 Pianoforte music—Study and teaching. Analytic for bibliography 10-26382/3

Digitized by Google

Hart, Hastings Hornell, *ed.* Juvenile court laws in the United States (Russell Sage foundation publications) N.Y. Charities pub. com. 1910. 150p. $1.50 postpaid.

Contains a summary of juvenile court laws in the United States arranged by states, a topical abstract of state laws governing the trial and disposition of juvenile offenders, and the juvenile court law of 1910 governing Rochester, N. Y., chosen as the model law. Intended for the use of judges and court officers, and to supplement *Preventive treatment of neglected children* (*Booklist*, 7:282, Mr 11)

364 Juvenile courts 10-23967/2

Hays, Willet Martin. Farm development. N.Y.Judd (D)1910. 391p. illus. $1.50.

A comprehensive manual discussing farming as a vocation, the selection of a farm home, planning the farm, subduing the land, drainage, irrigation, roads, bridges, and fences. The very practical chapters are based on notes used in teaching classes in an agricultural high school but will be useful for the average farmer. They are well illustrated with 281 half-tones, line drawings and diagrams.

630 Agriculture || Soils. Analytics: Irrigation || Roads || Fences 10-28182/7

Hecker, Eugene Arthur. A short history of women's ✠ rights from the days of Augustus to the present time. N.Y.Putnam(D)1910. 292p. *$1.50 net.

A clear, brief and authoritative account, written by a zealous advocate of women's rights. One chapter is given to modern English conditions and about a third of the work to the suffrage movement in the United States and to an alphabetic arrangement of states, giving the population, legal age of consent, and the chief provisions of laws governing property of husbands and wives, divorce, labor, suffrage, the political condition and industrial and professional status of women in each. List of sources follows each chapter.

396 Woman—Social and moral questions || Woman suffrage || Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. || Woman—Social and moral questions—Bibliography 10-30558/5

Hedin, Sven Anders. Overland to India. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan(D)1910. 2 v. illus. maps. *$7.50 net. 30/ net.

An interesting but very detailed account of the author's experiences on the way from Teheran to Simla, covering a part of the route to Tibet which was not treated in the

Digitized by Google

earlier work, *Trans-Himalaya* (*Booklist*, 6:204, F 10) The 208 illustrations are from drawings by the author, water-color sketches and photographs, to which too high praise cannot be given. There are two maps and a satisfactory index.

915.5 Persia—Description and travel A11-19/3

Heine, Heinrich. Memoirs; from his work, letters and conversations; ed. by Gustav Karpeles; English tr. by Gilbert Cannan. N.Y.Lane[Lond. Heinemann](N)1910. 2v. illus. *$5 net. 12/ net.

The first complete English translation of the memoirs, to which have been added biographic passages from private letters and conversations, many of the minor poems and some prose fragments—all arranged in chronologic order to make up an incomplete but vivid and striking portrait of the man who counted Goethe his only superior. The work is interesting only for its autobiographical revelations, and adds little if anything of value to our knowledge of the poet. The translator has succeeded in imparting something of Heine's spirit to the prose, but the charm of the verse is gone.

921 11-4242/1

Heinrich, Max. Correct principles of classical singing. Bost.Lothrop(N)1910. 155p. **$1.50 net.

Not a textbook, but a series of somewhat loosely knit essays containing much excellent advice on voice production, personality and tone color, with suggestions of special value on breathing. The latter half of the volume is filled with musical illustrations from the scores of *The Messiah* and from Schubert, and brief talks on phrasing and interpretation. Advanced students and teachers who believe with Mr Heinrich that not all the great singers are great artists will find the work of considerable use.

784 Singing || Voice. Analytic: Oratorio 10-26383/5

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Peasant art in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland. N.Y. & Lond.Lane(N)1910. 48p. illus. 29cm. *$3 net. 5/ net.

Contains about six hundred extremely interesting and beautifully reproduced illustrations, in color and halftone, embracing examples of furniture, woodwork, metal-work, lace, tapestry, etc. Three brief articles are devoted to descriptions of the illustrations, with some attention to the customs of the countries. The illustrations will be valuable and suggestive to arts- and crafts-workers and to designers.

759.8 Art, Swedish || Art, Laplandian || Art, Icelandic 11-404/5

Digitized by Google

Hudson, William Henry. A shepherd's life. [N.Y. Dutton] Lond. Methuen (N) 1910. 361p. illus. map. **$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

The life of an old English shepherd furnishes the slight thread running through this rambling and interesting narrative. Upon it the author strings Wiltshire legends and customs, gossip of men and women, talk of sheep and shepherd dogs, and a great deal of out-of-the-way information on natural history. The frontispiece, "Old Sarum," in color is beautiful, and the sixty-four line drawings in the text excellent.

914.2 Wiltshire, England || Natural history—England
A11-146/4

Husband, Margaret Fair Anderson. A dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. [N. Y. Dutton] Lond. Routledge (N) 1910. 287p. *$3 net. 8/6 net.

An alphabetic list of the characters in the Waverley novels, giving brief descriptions, with occasional quotations and notes. title of the novel, but not references to chapters. A chronologic list of the novels is included, a note under each indicating the period and localities dealt with. A companion volume to Mudge and Sears' *Thackeray dictionary* (*Booklist*, 7:154, D 10) Hardly needed by smaller libraries having McSpadden's *Waverley synopses* (*Booklist*, 6:172, Ja 10) or Rogers' *Waverley dictionary*.

823 Scott, Sir Walter, bart. 10-30446/2

Jackson, Cyril. Unemployment and trade unions. N.Y. & Lond. Longmans (S) 1910. 92p. *50c. net. 1/6 net.

"A good study of attempts to relieve unemployment in England. The principal thesis is that remedies should be sought for through, or in cooperation with the trade union."

331.8 Unemployed || Labor and laboring classes || Trade unions. Analytic: Insurance, Unemployment 11-35304/5

Jackson, Vincent, *ed.* English melodies from the 13th to the 18th centuries. [N.Y. Dutton] Lond. Dent, 1910. 209p. *$3 net. 7/6

The one hundred songs in this collection include "Sumer is i-cumen in," most of the songs in Shakespeare's plays, "The vicar of Bray," "The ballad of Chevy Chase," "Barbara Allen," "Lilli burlero," and others often referred to in history and fiction. They are introduced by a brief his-

Digitized by Google

tory of English songmaking and sketches of composers. The harmonization is modern and the accompaniments not too difficult for the average amateur. The volume will be of special use to persons arranging pageants or giving old plays, but is badly bound for use at a piano.

784 Songs—Scores 11-35303/2

Jerrold, Laurence. The real France. N.Y. & Lond. Lane(Ja)1911. 288p. **$1.50 net. 5/ net.

An extremely readable interpretation of modern French political, social and intellectual tendencies from the point of view of an experienced English journalist who considers the national trait of France to be a combination of mobility of thought and feeling with solidity of character. His portraits of Clemenceau and Briand, "the most honestly unprincipled" statesman of his day, are especially timely and interesting. The work will appeal more to persons interested in French politics, economics and the drama than to the average reader or the prospective tourist.

914.4 France. Analytics: Clemenceau, Georges || Briand, Aristide || Fallières, Armand || French literature || French drama 11-5001/8

Le Rossignol, James Edward. State socialism in New Zealand, by James Edward Le Rossignol and William Downie Stewart. N.Y.Crowell (N)1910. 311p. maps. **$1.50 net.

A careful and impartial study of the political history of New Zealand, and its present economic, social and financial conditions, based on government reports, parliamentary debates, the New Zealand press and other sources. Comparisons made with conditions in the United States and the financial statement in both pounds and dollars add value to the work. Some of the results expected by advocates of the single tax have not materialized, and the authors point out defects in the present laws and indicate dangerous tendencies, but find on the whole that much progress has been made.

335 Socialism || Government ownership || New Zealand—Economic conditions || New Zealand—Politics and government. Analytics: Insurance, State and compulsory || Old age pensions 10-27332/7

The **life** of an enclosed nun, by a mother superior. N.Y.Lane[Lond.Fifield](Ja)1911. 124p. *$1 net. 6/

An interesting account of the daily and yearly routine and the religious experiences of an enclosed nun's life told in autobiographical form. It was written to refute charges of

Digitized by Google

oppression and cruelty that seemed to threaten the passage of a law demanding inspection, and matters are explained that are either unknown or misunderstood by Protestants.

271 Nuns 11-4459/3

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Mazzini, and other essays. N.Y.Putnam(N)1910. 239p. **$1.50 net.

The author's literary executors have selected eight essays and occasional addresses which are excellently illustrative of Mr Lloyd's style, his social and economic convictions and the range of his interests. "A day with William Morris," "Emerson's wit and humor" and "No Mean City," a vision of Chicago prompted by the beauty of the World's Fair, are some of the titles.

304 Social problems. Analytics: Mazzini, Giuseppe || Morris, William || Emerson, Ralph Waldo || Vane, Sir Henry 10-27866/6

Lloyd, J. A. T. Two Russian reformers: Ivan Turgenev and Leo Tolstoy. N.Y.Lane[Lond. S. Paul](Ja)1911. 335p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

A sympathetic study of Turgenev, the early influences which shaped his conceptions of life and his real self as shown in his works, takes up two thirds of the volume, the rest of which is devoted to a similar study of Tolstoy, with some slight comparison of the two men. Despite the title, both are considered as artists rather than as constructive reformers. The study of Turgenev has some value, that of Tolstoi very little, especially to libraries having *Maude's Life* (*Booklist*, 7:291, Mr 10) Chronology and list of works of each, bibliography and index.

921 Turgenev, Ivan Sergieevich || Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevich, *graf* 11-4137/4

Lodge, *Sir* **Oliver Joseph.** Parent and child. N. Y. ✠ & Lond.Funk(S)1910. 73p. *50c. net. 2/net.

Brief, suggestive essays, simple and direct in style, on the training and education of the child in such fashion as will best form "a personal character, a will, the separate individuality of a free being." Parental influence, imparting of knowledge, and preparation for life, science, literature and religion are the divisions of the discussion.

173 Parent and child || Children—Management || Education of children 10-22756/4

Digitized by Google

MacFarren, H. W. Practical stamp milling and amalgamation. San Francisco, Mining & Scientific press,1910. 166p. $2.

A practical, untechnical and fairly accurate treatise giving the details needed in every-day work. It is based on experience and extended observation, and its unpretentious simplicity will commend it to millmen and operators.

669.2 Gold-milling || Amalgamation 10-29539/3

McGlauflin, Isabelle. Handicraft for girls. Peoria, Ill., Manual arts press,1910. 122p. illus. $1.

A textbook outlining a tentative five-year public school course. Needlework, basketry, designing, paper and cardboard construction, textile fibers and fabrics, and home decoration and care are treated practically but necessarily incompletely. Directions for equipment and order of exercises are excellent. The illustrations are from very clear photographs of work and pattern drafts. It will be suggestive to mothers as well as to teachers.

646 Sewing || Handicraft. Analytics: Textile industry and fabrics || Dress || Basketry 10-26746/7

Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles. Egypt: ancient sites and modern scenes; translated by Elizabeth Lee. [N.Y.Appleton] Lond.Unwin (Ja) 1911. 330p. illus. *$4 net. 12/6 net.

One of the most practical and interesting books on the Egypt of today, as viewed in the light of its past. A note on the pronunciation of Egyptian names has been written especially for the English edition. The sixteen illustrations are reproductions of photographs and include a color plate of the ruins of Philae. The index is insufficient. Though more popular in subject and treatment, the work is in many ways a companion volume to the author's *New light on ancient Egypt* (*Booklist*, 5:142, My 09)

916.2 Egypt—Antiquities || Egypt—Description and travel. Analytic: Karnak A11-782/4

Meade, Edward Sherwood. Corporation finance. N.Y.Appleton (O) 1910. 468p. *$2 net.

A graphic, logical and able portrayal of the financial operation of modern corporations. The author neither defends nor condemns practices that exist in corporate life, but merely describes them from the time of promotion to dissolution. The economic and legal theories of such practices are not touched on. A work of great value, especially to business men and students. See Sullivan (p. 343)

338.8 Corporations 10-24198/2

Digitized by Google

Merriman, Mansfield, *ed.* American civil engineers' pocket book. N.Y.Wiley(Ja)1911. 1380p. illus. *$5 net.

This new pocket book is of composite authorship, the different sections being furnished by leading American authorities in their respective subjects. It is fuller than and in several features a distinct improvement over Trautwine, heretofore the standard. The typography and binding are admirable.

620 Civil engineering 11-1327/2

Monroe, Paul, *ed.* A cyclopedia of education. v. 1, A-Chu. N.Y.Macmillan (Ja) 1911. 654p. illus. 28cm. *$5 net.

A work that promises to be of great usefulness. An examination of volume 1 justifies the editor's statements: "These volumes will include a concise discussion of all topics of importance and interest to the teacher, and will give such information concerning every division of educational practice as is essential to a book of reference. Completeness of treatment is not designed. Completeness of scope is attempted. . . The most practical and most immediate aim is to be of service to the rank and file of the teaching profession. To accomplish this end, the entire work is organized not simply as a book of reference, but also as a systematic treatise on each phase of the subject." This volume contains about a thousand entries, contributed by more than one hundred specialists. The system of cross-referencing is good, bibliographies are appended to entries where helpful, and there are frequent illustrations. Typography, paper and binding are excellent.

370.3 Education—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. 11-1511/2

Mumby, Frank Arthur. The romance of bookselling. [Bost. Little] Lond. Chapman (Mr) 1911. 490p. illus. *$4.50 net. 16/ net.

The first adequate history of English bookselling and publishing. Two of its thirteen chapters are given to ancient days and to the origin of the Stationers Company, one to Caxton and his immediate successors, and the rest to Shakespeare's publishers, the relations of famous authors and of governments to publishers, and to the great English publishing houses of today. The work shows an immense amount of research and will be a delight to the booklover because of its charming style, but will have a limited appeal. The

Digitized by Google

many excellent illustrations are from old prints, portraits, engravings, trademarks, manuscripts and photographs. Bibliography (40p.) and full contents.

655.5 Booksellers and bookselling || Publishers and publishing. Analytic for bibliography 11-2221/5

Ogden, Henry Neely. Rural hygiene (Rural science
✠ series) N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1911. 434p. illus. *$1.50 net.

An excellent work, written by the professor of sanitary engineering in Cornell University, who is also special engineer to the New York State Department of Health. It covers practically the same ground as Brewer's *Rural hygiene* (*Booklist*, 6:197, Je 09) but is fuller, more detailed, slightly more scholarly and in general of greater usefulness. It is untechnical, suited to the average reader and to village health officers.

614 Hygiene, Public || Country houses—Sanitation. Analytic: Contagious and infectious diseases 11-1193/5

Osborne, Charles Francis. The family house. Phil.
✠ Penn,1910. 236p. illus. **$1 net.

Practical suggestions, intended for persons of limited means, on all the points to be considered in buying or building a home. In several matters it supplements both Bevier's *The house* (*Booklist*, 3:160, O 07) and Clark's *Care of a house* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) The illustrations include diagrams showing the sunlight on different walls in summer and winter and many floor plans.

728 Architecture, Domestic 11-627/3

Parker, Theodore. Autobiography, poems and prayers; ed. with notes by Rufus Leighton. Bost.
Amer. unitarian ass'n,1910. 486p. $1.

Included in the fragmentary autobiography are "The true idea of a Christian church," "Of the position and duty of a minister," and "Some account of my ministry," which contains an exposition of Mr Parker's creed, his attitude toward public questions and references to the difficulties he encountered when he began to preach his conception of "absolute religion." "Prayers," "Parables," "Experience as a minister" and a group of poems follow. The copious notes contain much biographical information and many sidelights on the anti-slavery and other movements in which Mr Parker was interested. The latest volume in the Centenary edition of Parker's works; for earlier volume see *Booklist*, 6:229, F 10.

921 11-35311/

Digitized by Google

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. The growth of the Gospels as shown by structural criticism. [N.Y.Baker & Taylor]Lond. Murray (D) 1910. 99p. **90c. net. 2/6 net.

The author finds by a process of elimination and comparison that as early as 50 A. D. there existed a documentary accretion which he calls the "Nucleus," on which the three synoptic gospels are clearly based. This Nucleus he presents with tables explaining the relation of the gospels to it, and analyzes them in the light it throws upon their growth. A book for Bible students, all of whom will not agree to the elimination of subjective criticism.

226 Bible—N. T.—Gospels 11-35306/2

Phillpotts, Eden. Wild fruit. N.Y.&Lond.Lane(Ja) 1911. 157p. †$1.50. 5/ net.

A collection of poems grouped under the heads: Songs and jests; Poems of feeling; Sonnets, and Poems of seeing. As a whole they possess distinction, strength and real poetic feeling. The sonnets, "The grave of Keats," "A memory," "Samuel Langhorne Clemens" (Mark Twain) and the longer poem "The scythe-bearer," are perhaps the most notable among them.

821 A11-23/2

Pierce, George Washington. Principles of wireless telegraphy. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(S)1910. 350p. illus. *$3 net.

An excellent work for the student, scientific and authoritative. Its distinguishing features are its completeness as to practical points and the amount of information on recent developments it contains. Author is assistant professor of physics in Harvard University.

654 Wireless telegraphy 10-21617/2

Podmore, Frank. The newer spiritualism. [N.Y.Holt] Lond. Unwin (F) 1911. 320p. *$2.75 net. 8/6 net.

After describing fully the methods of "mediums," including Eusapia Palladino and her unmasking by the Society of Psychical Research, the author proceeds to an interesting and extremely fair consideration of the society's recent activities, with special attention to the "cross-correspondences" and the experiments made through Mrs Piper, Mrs Thompson and others since the deaths of Hodgson and Myers. He finds no evidence of spirit communication, differing from Professor

Digitized by Google

James' tentative conclusions, but supports with newest evidence the hypothesis of telepathy which Tanner (*Booklist*, 7:159, D 10), treating the subject much less exhaustively, rejects.

134 Spiritualism || Psychical research 11-833/4

Ricci, Corrado. Art in northern Italy (General history of art) N.Y.Scribner[Lond.Heinemann] 1911. 372p. illus. *$1.50 net. 6/ net.

A critique and history of painting, architecture and sculpture in northern Italy, by the director general of fine arts and antiquities of Italy. Each city or province is treated separately, but chronologically, and the text though condensed is very readable. The illustrations include four color prints and 590 small but clear halftones in the text. Bibliography, containing no English works, after each chapter, and full index with star references to illustrations. For series note, see Armstrong (*Booklist*, 6:235, Mr 10)

759.5 Art, Italian || Art, Italian—Bibliography 11-3662/3

Roberts, Peter. Immigrant races in North America. N.Y., Y.M.C.A. press(O)1910. 109p. illus. maps. 75c.

Summarizes a good deal of information on the twelve groups of peoples represented in the United States under the headings: language, government, religion, immigration. A brief bibliography is given for each group. Written by the immigration secretary of the International Committee of the Y. M. C. Associations for use of their workers; it will be convenient for reference in libraries.

325 Immigration || Race problems 10-25245/3

Robinson, Charles Henry. The interpretation of the character of Christ to non-Christian races. N.Y. & Lond.Longmans(Mr)1910. 200p. *$1.20 net. 3/6 net.

After analyzing the four leading non-Christian religions, and showing that in spite of their high ideals, they lack the moral motive power of Christianity, the author urges a presentation of Christ to "the adherents of non-Christian cults as a teacher who comes not to destroy but to fulfill their own highest law." The concluding chapter discusses the keener perception of natural beauty awakened by Christianity. As a whole the work is a readable and helpful plea for renewed missionary activity.

266 Missions || Christianity and other religions. Analytics: Hinduism || Buddha and Buddhism || Confucius and Confucianism || Mohammed and Mohammedanism A10-563/7

Digitized by Google

Roosevelt, Theodore. The new nationalism. N.Y. Baker & Taylor(D)1910. 268p. $1.50.

Selections from the speeches delivered in fourteen states by Mr Roosevelt between August 23 and September 11, 1910, grouped under "The new nationalism," "The old moralities," "The word and the deed," and "The new nationalism and the old moralities." An *Outlook* editorial by Lyman Abbott completes the volume. Introduction by Ernest Hamlin Abbott.

304 U. S.—Politics and government || Political ethics || Citizenship 11-19/5

Salisbury, Rollin D. Elementary physiography (American science series—Elementary course) N.Y.Holt,1910. 359p. illus. maps. *$1.30 net.

An admirable text, adapted from the author's earlier work, *Physiography* (*Booklist*, 4:149, My 08), intended for use in a half-year high school course. "As compared with the larger book, a few topics have been omitted, but more have been abbreviated and simplified."—*Preface.* References for extended reading follow each chapter.

551 Physical geography 10-22102/2

—— *ed.* Outlines of geologic history, with especial reference to North America. Chic. Univ. of Chicago press(Jl)1910. 306p. illus. *$1.50 net.

These sixteen papers, presented before section E of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Baltimore, December 1908, were written by almost as many geologists of authority and "embody the present state of knowledge and opinion concerning many of the fundamental problems of North American geology." They will be of interest to scholars, but presuppose too much technical information for the layman. Originally printed in *Journal of Geology.*

557 Geology 10-16116/2

Samuel, Arthur. Piranesi. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. Batsford(F)1911. 215p. illus. *$5 net. 12/6 net.

"An interesting but discursive account of the life and work of Piranesi, dealing largely with his influence on the etching, the architecture and the design of furniture and pottery in England. Profusely illustrated with excellent reproductions of characteristic etchings. A bibliography and a list of Piranesi's publications are appended."

760 Piranesi, Giovanni Battista. Analytic for bibliography 11-35305/3

Digitized by Google

Sharp, Evelyn. Rebel women. N. Y. & Lond. Lane (N)1910. 131p. **$1 net.

Contains fourteen short sketches giving the experiences of English suffragettes, most of them related in the first person. They are not only well written, but are totally devoid of sensationalism, contain both humor and pathos and are informed with a spirit of inflexible conviction and devotion to the cause. Interesting light is thrown on the attitude of the English working people toward the suffrage movement.

324.3 Woman suffrage 10-27740/3

Sisson, Edward Octavius. The essentials of charac-
+ ter. N.Y.&Lond.Macmillan(N)1910. 214p. *$1 net. 4/6 net.

A practical and scholarly study of character building in education. Though of value primarily to educators, the work is so clear and readable that parents and general readers will find it interesting and helpful. Classified and annotated bibliography (2p.) and lists for suggested reading for each chapter (4p.)

377.2 Character || Moral education. Analytic for bibliography 10-28338/5

Stawell, *Mrs* Rodolph. Motor tours in the west country. [N.Y.Doran] Lond.Hodder (My) 1910. 228p. illlus. *$1.75 net. 6/ net.

Description of seven trips through Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, giving a pleasant commentary on the scenery, history and objects of interest. Frequent hints for motorists are interspersed and a table of distances between points and a note on the character of the roads precede each chapter. There are three route maps and many pretty photographic illustrations. A companion to *Motor tours in Wales and the border counties* (*Booklist*, 6:51, O 09)

914.2 Automobile touring || England—Description and travel A10-2402/4

Sullivan, John James. American corporations. N.Y Appleton(O)1910. 455p. *$2 net.

"A practical, lucid, full and concise exposition of the legal and financial life and operations of a corporation. Corporations are treated from the time of their promotion to and through the time of their possible dissolution. The work is primarily adapted for students and business men who have not the time to make an exhaustive study of corporation law and finance, though it is not without usefulness to the lawyer. The book is chiefly valuable because of the

Digitized by Google

legal forms used in organizing and operating a corporation, and of the abstract cases, decided by the highest courts, illustrative of the state corporation law on difficult questions. Covers a ground not heretofore taken up in any similar treatise.''

338.8 Corporations || Corporation law 10-23687/3

Swingle, Calvin Franklin. Elevators, hydraulic and electric. Chic.F.J.Drake(S)1910. 100p. illus. $1.

A brief manual for engineers, describing and illustrating the leading types of hydraulic and electric elevators, including recent improvements. There is a practical section on safety devices. See Baxter (p. 353)

621.8 Elevators 10-15609/2

Tracy, Susan Edith. Studies in invalid occupation.
+ Bost.Whitcomb & Barrows(D)1910. 175p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A very practical and suggestive book for nurses and all others having the care of invalids. A large variety of busy-work and actual occupations is considered, including methods of teaching, equipment, etc., and their applicability to use with children, nervous cases, old people, the business man, the blind, the insane, and other types of patients. The style is very readable, the illustrations good.

680 Nurses and nursing || Occupations || Occupations (for children) || Invalids || Handicraft 11-603/7

Trezise, Frederick James. Letters and letter construction. Chic.Inland printer co.(F)1911. 158p. illus. $2.

A practical treatise for beginners, containing diagrams explaining the method of constructing Roman and italic letters, with instruction on Gothic lettering, the making of initials, spacing, etc. More space is devoted to decorative initials, borders, and cover and page designing in general than is usual in books on lettering. Many cover designs, plates of Egyptian, Greek, Celtic and other decorative forms, symbols, borders and tail- and head-pieces are given.

745 Lettering. Analytic: Decoration and ornament 11-1084/3

Vrooman, Carl Schurz. American railway problems in the light of European experience, or Government regulation vs. government operation of railways. N.Y.Oxford univ. press(D)1910. 376p. *$2 net.

Digitized by Google

"A dispassionate and painstaking account of the experience of various countries with the problems of government regulation or ownership."—*Nation*, 91:549, 8 D 10. The author favors government ownership, and the work, while not entirely convincing, is extremely interesting and in its use of statistics and argument much more conservative and scientific than Van Wagenen's *Government ownership of railways* (N. Y. Putnam, 1910, $1.25, 10–22433) Footnotes indicate authorities cited. Appended are Lamartine's warning and the Swiss and Italian laws governing railways.

385 Railroads—U. S. || Railroads and state || Government ownership A10–1620/4

Walford, *Mrs* **Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun)** Recollections of a Scottish novelist. [N.Y.Longmans] Lond.Williams & Norgate(D)1910. 317p. illus *$3 net. 10/6 net.

The first and more valuable half of these reminiscences is devoted to the author's childhood and gives a pleasant picture of early Victorian life among the Scottish gentry. The second half is chiefly a record of the circumstances under which her forty-five successful books were written, of her friendships, her family and a few anecdotes of noted Englishmen, Scots and Americans. The style, much like that of her novels, makes it all very readable, though as a whole the work is disappointing. A characteristic short story, *Nan*, long out of print, is appended. The illustrations consist of portraits, views of Scottish homes, caricatures, etc.

921 Scotland—Social life and customs A11–1488/2

Wallach, *Mrs* **Isabel (Richman)** A second book in English for foreigners. N.Y.Silver (D) 1910. 256p. illus. *50c. net.

A supplementary text to the *First book* (1906) in which "the subject matter has been carefully planned to give foreigners who have come to America to seek homes and livelihoods information of direct practical value." The illustrations are well chosen but poorly reproduced.

428 English language—Study and teaching (for foreigners) 10–1459/2

Widtsoe, John Andreas. Dry-farming (Rural science series) N.Y.Macmillan (Ja) 1911. 445p. illus. maps. *$1.50 net.

This work, written by the president of the Utah Agricultural College, gives an accurate and very complete survey of the subject, considering climatic features, soils, crops, implements, irrigation, and the history and present status of

Digitized by Google

dry-farming. It is the best and most comprehensive work in print, and is excellent in illustration and mechanical makeup.

631 Dry farming 11-1531/2

Yoxall, *Sir* **James Henry**. The A B C about collecting. [Phil.Jacobs] Lond.S.Paul,1910. 382p. illus. **$2 net. 5/ net.

An enthusiastic and comprehensive work on collecting china, furniture, prints, old frames, British-made violins, miniatures, grandfather clocks and other rariora. The chapters on English pottery are the most full and contain much information on the different wares, their marks, and their counterfeits, with anecdotes from the author's experience or that of other collectors. English readers are addressed, and English prices quoted, but the book is equally valuable and fascinating to the American collector. The seventy-four illustrations are from photographs or drawings and show examples of articles in all the fields the author mentions.

738 Pottery. Some libraries may wish to analyze fully (about 14 cards) A11-843/3

Zueblin, Charles. Democracy and the overman. N.Y. Huebsch(N)1910. 217p. *$1 net.

These essays "show the difficulty that true democracy has in America against the 'overman,' or aggressive self-satisfied offspring of business and finance" (*Publishers' Weekly*) They are original and stimulating, but charged with sarcasm, and in many statements are neither fair nor exact.

304 Social problems 11-644/3

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Audoux, Marguerite. Marie-Claire, tr. by John N. Raphael. [N.Y.Doran] Lond.Chapman (F) 1911. 210p. *$1.20 net. 6/

The story of the early life of a French seamstress, told by herself. Rare simplicity and a total lack of self-consciousness distinguish the account of her experience in a Catholic orphan asylum and of her life as shepherdess and maid-servant on a farm. The novel in its French original received the Goncourt prize for the best work of fiction published in France last year. The translation though excellent in its adherence to the spirit of the original is not without some serious faults. Introduction by Arnold Bennett.

11-1929/2

Buchan, John. The great diamond pipe. N.Y.Dodd (Ja)1911. 309p. **$1.20 net.

Well written account of the adventures of a Scotch lad who goes to South Africa to keep an "up country store," becomes a chief figure in a native uprising and shares in the discovery of a new diamond "pipe." A story likely to appeal to men and boys. Published in England under title *Prester John.*

10-23203/2

Chalmers, Stephen. A prince of romance. Bost. ✠ Small(F)1911. 340p. *$1.20 net.

A flash-in-the-pan Jacobite uprising in a Scottish coast village in 1812 is stirred up with Napoleon's connivance in order to harass England. The agent is a young American whose remarkable resemblance to "bonnie Prince Charlie" is sufficient to make many chiefs accept him as the Pretender's nephew and rightful king of Scotland. The Jacobite loyalty coloring and a pretty love story lend charm to the romance.

11-1450/2

Hale, *Mrs* Louise Closser. The married Miss Worth. N.Y.Harper(F)1911. 298p. **$1.20 net.

Story of the "professional jealousy" which disturbs the married happiness of an actor and his wife when, after playing in the same company for four years, she is offered a leading rôle and he refuses to play second to her. An admirable and wholly accurate picture of real stage life, which should effectually discourage the stage-struck. The earlier half appeared in the *Ladies Home Journal.*

11-1520/2

Digitized by Google

Harrison, *Mrs* **Mary St. Ledger (Kingsley)** The golden galleon, by Lucas Malet. N.Y.Doran[Lond. Hodder(O)1910. 158p. *$1.20 net. 5/

The little silver-gilt galleon in full sail given to a middle-aged spinster by her lodger becomes a "ship-o'-dreams" to her, the one touch of romance in her gray life. When the lodger is discovered to be a burglar and the booty innocently concealed by his landlady is carried off by the police, no owner is found for the toy, and it is returned to her, the symbol now of a lost ideal. A prettily sentimental and pathetic story, excellently told. Too slight for the price.

10-22136/2

Kingsley, *Mrs* **Florence (Morse)** To the highest
✢ bidder. N. Y. Dodd (Ja) 1911. 302p. **$1.20 net.

A New England girl sells her services for a term of five years, in order to obtain money to pay the mortgage on the farm left to herself and her orphaned half-brother. Why the services are never exacted and what becomes of the mortgage makes an obvious but pleasant love story. The half-brother is a delightful six-year-old, reminding one of David in *The awakening of Helena Richie.*

11-848/2

London, Jack. When God laughs, and other stories. N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1911. 319p. illus. $1.50.

Twelve short stories reprinted from various magazines. They are of unequal merit and in type vary from the sentimental to the revoltingly brutal.

11-1311/2

Luk-Oie, Ole, *pseud.* The green curve and other stories. Garden City, N.Y.,Doubleday (F) 1911. 313p. $1.20 fixed.

Short, arresting stories of the modern and future science of war. Devoid of romance and without brutality, their very uncommon quality lies in a certain cold, impersonal and scientific attitude. "The joint in the harness," "The point of view" and "The kite" are reprinted from *McClure's Magazine.*

A11-1495/2

Marks, Jeannette Augustus. The end of a song.
✢ Bost.Houghton(Mr)1911. 259p. *$1.15 net.

Records with a large fund of sympathy and quiet humor the eventful changes that the need of supplying homes for twelve

Digitized by Google

orphaned children cause in a tiny Welsh village. A longer story than *Through Welsh doorways,* and one that will be useful for reading aloud.

11-4935/2

Second, Henry. Captivating Mary Carstairs. Bost. ✠ Small(F)1911. 346p. *$1.30 net.

A buoyant and pleasant story, relating the efforts of a young New Yorker and his friend to beguile a young girl aboard a yacht and take her to her divorced father, whom she has refused to see. A well handled account of municipal corruption, an exciting village campaign, and an atmosphere of youthful exuberance give the tale distinction among stories of its class; it has no literary merit.

11-5228/2

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. Robert Kimberly. N.Y. Scribner(F)1911. 437p. illus. *$1.30 net.

Pictures life among a small circle of people who owe their millions to a large sugar-refining business, managed by one Robert Kimberly—a masterful, compelling man, faulty but likable. His love for a young woman who is unhappily married to an unworthy man financially dependent on him, her surrender to the situation and agreement to a divorce—though a Catholic, are the main elements in an interesting but on the whole unconvincing story. The author's picture of fast society is inferior to Churchill's in *The modern chronicle,* but he gives us less of its vulgarities and fewer repellent characters.

11-2974/2

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott. Alise of Astra. ✠ Bost.Little(F)1911. 312p. $1.50.

A good example of the *Prisoner of Zenda* school of fiction. The scene is the little principality of Eisenburg, in whose intrigues a young Englishman becomes involved. The character drawing is poor, but the action good.

11-2072/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Allen, Nellie Burnham. Industrial studies: United
✠ States. Bost.Ginn(N)1910. 335p. illus. *65c. net.

Describes in pleasing narrative the great industries of the United States and the processes connected with them. Four introductory chapters give the physical geography connected with the industries described. The work is based on material used by the author in adding interest to geography lessons, and will be helpful to grade teachers in general. The numerous halftones illustrate the text admirably.

600 U. S.—Industries. Analytics: Cotton || Sugar || Fruit || Wheat || Corn || Iron || Gold || Silver || Cattle || Sheep and wool || Lumbering || Fish and fishing 10-26752/14

Coulson, Constance J. D. Korea (Peeps at many
✠ lands) [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond. Black (D) 1910. 84p. illus. map. *75c. net. 1/6 net.

A simple, interesting account of the history, people and customs of Korea, including two chapters on Seoul. The author writes from first-hand acquaintance and her experiences in the country include visits in Korean houses and an audience with the emperor. A Korean fairy tale concerning the cleverness of "Bre'r Rabbit" is given. Most of the twelve color plates are by the author. Buy in Chivers binding.

915.19 Korea A10-2549/2

Foote, Anna Elizabeth. Makers and defenders of America, by Anna Elizabeth Foote and Avery Warner Skinner (Eclectic readings) N.Y. Amer. book co.(D)1910. 342p. *60c. net.

The second volume in a series of two which are intended to teach United States history through biographies of history-makers. It begins with a brief chapter on the causes of the Revolution and ends with a sketch of Andrew Carnegie. The style is simple and dignified and the choice of subjects excellent. At the end of each chapter are directions for written work, map work, topical outline and a brief classified bibliography for collateral reading. For note on earlier volume see *Booklist*, 4:248, S-O 08.

973 U. S.—History || U. S.—Biography. Small libraries will find analytics useful (30 cards) 10-30724/4

Digitized by Google

Forrester, Izola L. The Polly Page yacht club. Phil. ✠ Jacobs(D)1910. 351p. illus. †$1.25.

Six Virginia schoolgirls spend the summer on the Maine coast, where they have a camp, learn to swim and sail catboats, study conchology, etc. A bright, wholesome story, fairly well written, with no sentimentality and no sensational incidents. The type, illustrations and binding are good, the picture covers pretty.

10-28495/2

—— Those Preston twins. Bost.Wilde (O) 1910. 254p. illus. $1.25.

Story of the loyal comradeship between a twin brother and sister of fourteen living with their mother in a lake town near Chicago, where their poverty neither warps their natures nor prevents them from holding their own in school and in sports. A high patriotic ideal characterizes the tale. Excellent in type, paper and binding.

10-27862/2

Gilliat, Edward. Heroes of the Elizabethan age. Phil. Lippincott [Lond.Seeley] (Ja) 1911. 335p. illus. *$1.50 net. 5/

An interesting picture of Queen Elizabeth and the England of her day, with well written accounts of Hudson, John Smith, Raleigh, Sidney, Drake, Gilbert, etc. Frequent quotations from contemporary writers add value to the narrative, which will appeal to adults as well as to older boys and girls. The sixteen illustrations are by different artists and excepting the reproductions of paintings by Collier and by Millais are of no great merit. The book is poorly bound and the paper cheap, but its appearance very attractive.

920 England—Biography || Explorers. Small libraries will find analytics useful (13 cards) A11-449/4

Godfrey, Hollis. Jack Collerton's engine(Young captains of industry) Bost. Little (S) 1910. 285p. $1.25.

"Story of a lad who goes abroad to exhibit his father's airship in a contest. Despite the theft of his engine and various exciting adventures in regaining it he finally enters the contest and wins." A very improbable tale, made up of a series of sensational incidents, but it is harmless and will meet the demand for "an airship story" till something better is available. This and the earlier book by this author, *For the Norton name,* are good books to give boys who ask for Alger and Optic.

10-21637/2

Digitized by Google

Grierson, Elizabeth W. The Scottish fairy book. N.Y.Stokes[Lond.Unwin](S)1910. 382p. illus. †$1.50. 6/ net.

Thirty-nine well told stories, including some found in Jacobs' *English fairy tales* and *Celtic fairy tales* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), with many others not included in general collections. After the stories is given the Scotch version, with illustrations, of the birthday rhymes beginning "Monday's child has a bonnie face." Copiously and charmingly illustrated with line drawings in black and white and decorated initials in red. Glossary. A worthy companion to the author's *Children's book of Celtic stories* (*Booklist*, 5:150, My 09)

398 Fairy tales W10-343/3

Masefield, John. A book of discoveries. N.Y.Stokes [Lond.Gardner & Darton](N)1910. 354p. illus. *$1.75 net. 6/

Two English boys of inquiring mind explore the country, often in company with a man friend, who tells them about ancient Britain and in other ways supplements their own meager knowledge and satisfies their curiosity. The story is very well told and will interest some boys of ten and older. "In spite of Sanford and Merton touches it should help boys to a deeper appreciation of the country side." Excellent in type and paper and attractively bound. The pleasing illustrations are by Gordon Browne.

A11-1491/2

Masson, Rosaline. Edinburgh (Peeps at many lands) [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Black (N) 1910. 96p. illus. map. *75c. net. 1/6 net.

A lively, enthusiastic narrative concerning the romantic history of Edinburgh, its famous men, its university and the streets and closes of the modern city. Adults and older boys and girls will enjoy it. The twelve color-plates include portraits of Queen Mary, King James and an admirable reproduction of Raeburn's Sir Walter Scott. Map on end papers. Buy in Chivers binding.

914.1 Edinburgh A10-1974/2

Digitized by Google

NEW EDITIONS

Aikin, William A. The voice. N.Y. & Lond.Longmans(N)1910. 159p. *$2.25 net. 7/6 net.

A new edition of *The voice; its physiology and cultivation* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) entirely rewritten, enlarged fifty-seven pages and remodeled to serve as an introduction to phonology.

784 Voice A11-1486/2

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen. Norse fairy tales, selected and adapted from the translations by Sir G. W. Dasent; with illus. by Reginald L. Knowles and Horace J. Knowles. [Phil.Lippincott]Lond.S.T.Freemantle(D)1910. 463p. $1.75. 6/ net.

Selections from the *Popular tales from the Norse*, first published in 1859, with a few from *Tales from the fjeld*. In this collection are added some of the stories that were not included in the first edition, published in 1861, because of their unsuitability for children's use; they have now been modified for this purpose. An attractive edition, with good type and binding, and illustrations, colored plates and woodcuts, in keeping with the text.

398 Fairy tales A11-1492/3

Barr, John Henry. Kinematics of machinery. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.Wiley(F)1911. 264p. illus. $2.50.

Several new articles have been added to the original text (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) notably those on helical gears and methods of gear-cutting. A number of chapters have been wholly or partly rewritten, many minor errors have been corrected and several figures withdrawn.

621 Machinery 11-1150/2

Baxter, William, jr. Hydraulic elevators, their design, construction, operation, care and management. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(Je)1910. 325p. illus. *$2.50 net.

Discusses the construction, operation and care of different types of hydraulic elevators in a way to be easily understood by the average reader. The present edition has been entirely rewritten and so much enlarged over the first edition (Engineering pub. co. 1905, 175p. $1) as to be practically a new book. See Swingle (p. 344)

621.87 Elevators 10-12079/2

Digitized by Google

Beard, Daniel Carter. Dan Beard's animal book and camp-fire stories. N.Y.Moffat (O) 1910. 607p. illus. *$1.75 net.

Practically a reprint of the first edition (*Booklist*, 4:55, F 08) with five added chapters including directions for identifying and sketching birds, a comparison of structure of man and animals, and miscellaneous animal stories. Appended are the "honors" and rules adopted by the Camp-fire Club of America, December 10, 1908.

590 Animals—Stories (1907 ed.) S-3274/3

Black, Henry Campbell. Law dictionary. 2d ed. St. Paul, West pub. co.(D)1910. 1314p. *$6 net.

A revised and enlarged edition of a work first published in 1891, admirable for its conciseness, arrangement, division of titles, and typographical form. The changes include the incorporation of many new terms, a great number of additional citations to decide cases in which the terms or phrases have been judicially defined, and, in particular, many valuable additions in the department of medical jurisprudence and that of legal maxims. The arrangement has been improved by the grouping of all compound and descriptive terms and phrases under the main heading, in the manner of the *Century Dictionary*.

340 Law—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. 10-31007/2

Clarke, *Mrs* Mary Cowden (Victoria Novello) The complete concordance to Shakespeare. Rev. ed. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond. Bickers, 1910. 860p. *$5 net.

A less expensive reprint of this standard concordance, differing from the last edition (Scribner, 1888, $7.50) only in having inferior paper and a cheaper binding.

822.3 Shakespeare, William (1871 ed.) 4-20730/2

Crane, Walter, *illus.* The Buckle my shoe picture book. N.Y.Lane(O)1910. v. p. illus. **$1.25 net.

The latest of the series of Crane reprints. Contains "One, two, buckle my shoe," "A gaping-wide-mouth-waddling-frog" and the poem "My mother," three separate picture books bound in one. The drawings and decorations are only fairly good examples of Walter Crane's work. The coloring, though crude, will appeal to little children.

A11-567/2

Digitized by Google

Cromwell, John Howard. The American business woman. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.& Lond.Putnam(N) 1910. 375p. illus. **$2 net. 7/6 net.

This excellent business manual has been revised to include recent changes in laws and customs and a treatment of some new topics, and has been much abridged by the generalization of the subject matter to a greater extent and the omission of many legal details which are likely to go out of date and necessitate frequent revision. First edition in *A. L. A. Catalog.*

658 Business || Investments 10-25247/4

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Elements of zoology to accompany the field and laboratory study of animals. N.Y.Macmillan (F) 1911. 508p. illus. *$1.25 net.

"The book deals with common animals and their habits, homes, their life histories and their systematic, economical and ecological relations."—*Science.* In this revision more attention has been given to anatomy than in the first edition (Macmillan, 1900, $1.10) Many illustrations have been added and the book enlarged nearly one hundred pages. The laboratory guide has been omitted. Bibliography (20p.)

590 Zoology. Analytic for bibliography 11-1702/2

Day, Lewis Forman. Alphabets old and new. 3d ed. rev. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond.Batsford(F)1911. 256p. illus. *$2 net. 5/ net.

An enlarged edition of a standard book (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) containing thirty-five more illustrations than the second, of which the most noteworthy are specimens of seventeenth century penmanship. The price has been advanced from $1.50 to $2.

745 Alphabets || Lettering 11-35310/3

Dugdale, Richard L. The Jukes. 4th ed. N.Y. & Lond.Putnam(D)1910. 120p. *$1.50 net. 5/6 net.

Reprint of a valuable study in criminality and heredity, of which the third edition (published in 1877; in *A. L. A. Catalog*) has long been out of print. Franklin H. Giddinsg contributes an introduction.

364 Crime and criminals || Poor || Heredity 11-1441/5

Goldsmith, Oliver. Complete poems. N.Y.Putnam, 1910. 191p. illus. $1.50.

Digitized by Google

A serviceable, pleasing and inexpensive edition illustrated with nine excellent photogravures by Frederick Simpson Coburn. There is an extended biographical and critical introduction by Horatio Sheafe Krans, an ardent admirer of Goldsmith, and sufficiently full notes, including variorum readings.

821 A11-1494/1

Hall, William Edward. A treatise on international law. 6th ed. [N.Y.Oxford univ. press] Lond. Clarendon press,1909. 768p. *$6 net. 21/

A standard English text of recognized worth. This revision embodies the developments since the edition of 1904. The Hague Conference of 1907 and the London Naval Conference are succinctly discussed and the extent of probable acceptance of the results is indicated. Emphasis is placed on the Geneva Convention of 1906 and the spread of the principle of arbitration in the recent conventional agreements. See Lawrence, (p. 359)

341 International law 10-15076/2

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829 (Epochs of American history) 23d ed. N.Y.Longmans(O)1910. 278p. maps. *$1.25 net.

This edition differs from the eighth (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) in that the bibliographies, both the general ones and those at the beginnings of chapters, have been entirely rewritten and brought to date, and there have been minor changes in the maps and text.

973 U. S.—History || U. S.—Politics and government 10-28363/4

Hassall, Arthur. European history chronologically arranged, 476-1910. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan (D)1910. 419p. *$1.60 net. 8/6 net.

The synchronologic table has been extended from the close of the Franco-German War, where the 1897 edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) ended, to the close of 1909. The summaries, genealogies and lists of sovereigns have been brought to the same date.

940 Europe—History A10-1800/2

Henry, William Arnon. Feeds and feeding. 10th ed. rev. Madison, Wis.,Author(O)1910. 613p. $2.25.

Digitized by Google

The best American book on the subject, formerly published in 1898 (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) In this, the first complete revision the text has been entirely rewritten and made to cover recent investigations at home and abroad and the latest experiment station findings. The appendix tables have been extended and brought to date. Some old experiments have been supplanted by later ones. A different type and larger page have been adopted and the total content of the book increased. Essentially a work for the student or scientific farmer.

636 Feeding and feeding stuffs || Domestic animals
10-27197/3

Hopkins, Albert Allis, *ed.* The Scientific American cyclopedia of formulas. N.Y.Munn (Ja) 1911. 1077p. $5.

While this revision includes about thirty per cent of the material in the twenty-eighth edition of the *Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) it is practically a new book. Much new matter has been added, amounting to an increase of about 370p. over the former edition. The formulas are classified and grouped in chapters. An extensive section has been added on chemical and technical processes. The detailed index referring to chapter sideheads, which are printed in heavy, clear type, make it more convenient to use than the old edition.

603 Receipts || Industrial arts 11-409/4

Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa, the fairy. Phil. Lippincott (S)1910. 256p. illus. $1.50.

Attractive edition with ten illustrations in color by Maria L. Kirk, and head- and tail-pieces in line drawing. The type and paper are excellent and the red cover pleasing. Uniform with Macdonald's *Princess and the goblin* and *Princess and Curdie* (*Booklist*, 5:64, F 09)

10-21334/2

Irving, Washington. Tales from the Alhambra, ✠ adapted by Josephine Brower. Bost.Houghton (N)1910. 213p. illus. *$1.25 net.

Contents: Introduction—Legend of the Arabian astrologer —Legend of Prince Ahmed al Kamel—Legend of the Moor's legacy—Legend of the three beautiful princesses—Legend of the rose of the Alhambra—Legend of the two discreet statues.

Six of the Alhambra stories simplified but not "written down." The changes are on the whole discreetly made, and include besides an occasional rewording or omission to gain simplicity, a toning down or elimination of passages unsuited

Digitized by Google

to the child mind. A convenient volume for the story-teller. The color plates, one for each legend drawn by C. E. Brock, are pretty, the makeup and binding very good.

398 Folklore—Spain || Alhambra 10-26172/4

Jewett, Sarah Orne. Stories and tales. Bost.Houghton(O)1910. 7v. *$7 net.

Contents: v. 1, Deephaven—v. 2, Tales of New England—v. 3, A country doctor—v. 4, The queen's twin and other stories—v. 5, The life of Nancy—v. 6, A native of Winby—v. 7, The country of the pointed firs.

A uniform edition including Miss Jewett's best and most representative New England stories. The binding though serviceable, is less attractive than that of the earlier volumes but the paper and type are as good, and excellent frontispieces in photogravure have been added. Sold in sets only. Less expensive than the earlier edition.

A11-1493/1

Johnson, John Butler. The theory and practice of modern framed structures; by J. B. Butler, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure. pt. 1. 9th ed. N.Y.Wiley(F)1910. 326p. illus. *$3 net.

This edition is to be issued in three parts, of which this is the first. It covers essentially the same ground as chapters one to seven and fifteen of the former edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) This material has been largely rewritten by competent authorities and considerably expanded, notably the chapters on the elements of analysis, roof trusses, concentrated loads, lateral trusses, and deflections and stresses in redundant members.

624 Structures, Theory of || Bridges || Trusses || Strength of material 10-3366/5

Jones, Harry Clary. The electrical nature of matter and radioactivity. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.Van Nostrand,1910. 210p. $2.

The concluding chapter of the original edition (*Booklist*, 3:44 F 07), "The most recent work on radioactivity," containing tentative discoveries in alpha, beta and gamma rays, has been made fuller and incorporated in its proper place in the text, and there are minor changes bringing the book to date.

537.53 Matter, Constitution of || Radioactivity 10-29775/3

Judson, Harry Pratt. The higher education as a training for business. 2d ed. Chic. Univ. of Chicago press(Ja)1911. 54p. *50c. net.

Digitized by Google

Reprint of a little brochure first published in 1896 "defending business as a dignified human activity for which the college should offer an invaluable preparation." Will be read with special interest by business men having sons in college.

378 Education || Business education || Colleges and universities 11-1396/5

Keep, Josiah. West coast shells. Rev. ed. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin(Ja)1911. 346p. illus. *$2 net.

A popular, readable manual, describing the marine and fresh-water mollusks and land shells most commonly picked up on the Pacific coast. Fully illustrated with two exquisite colored plates, biographical index, glossary and index to shells. Some minor changes have been made and illustrations added since the 1904 edition, the plates of which were burned in the earthquake fire.

594 Shells || Mollusks 11-611/3

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph. The principles of international law. 4th ed. rev. Bost.Heath(N)1910. 745p. *$3 net.

This work, the best brief digest of the subject, was formerly published in 1895. The present edition has been practically rewritten and brought into conformity with the latest developments and changes induced by the intervening wars, the Hague conferences, the revised Geneva Convention, the London Naval Conference and the recent Pan-American congresses. Each section is supplied with carefully selected references brought to date. It gives the general reader a fair conception of international law as a system and insight into its historical development. Full index.

341 International law 10-26825/2

Lock, Robert Heath. Recent progress in the study of variation, heredity, and evolution. N.Y. Dutton[Lond.Murray]1910. 334p. illus. *$1.50 net. 5/ net.

"An elementary but reasonably clear and skilful exposition of the present aspects of the evolutionary problem."—*Nature.* Though there is a certain bias toward Mendelianism, this is the best book on the subject for the lay reader. It differs from the first edition (Dutton, 1906, $2) in the addition of select references at the end of each chapter, a new chapter on eugenics (15p.) and minor changes bringing the book to date.

575 Variation || Heredity || Evolution. Analytic: Eugenics 10-25850/5

Digitized by Google

Martin, Henry Newell. The human body (American science series—Advanced course) 9th ed. rev. N.Y. Holt (Jl) 1910. 546p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A new edition of this standard college textbook, differing from the eighth (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) chiefly in its treatment of the nervous system and the rearrangement of chapters, bringing together those on muscles, nerves and sense-organs with a view to emphasizing the adaptive character of human activities. Some of the anatomical portions have been condensed and about forty illustrations omitted.

612 Physiology 10-16659/3

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar trees and their leaves. N.Y.Appleton,1911. 334p. illus. $1.75.

An untechnical guide to a knowledge of trees through a study of leaf forms. A revision of the edition in colors (Appleton, 1901, $1.75) differing chiefly in the inclusion of recent changes in scientific nomenclature and in the introduction into the supplement of a score of new species unknown in 1901.

582 Trees 11-2142/3

Merrill, George Perkins. The non-metallic minerals. N.Y.Wiley(N)1910. 432p. illus. $4.

Information concerning minerals of value other than as sources of metals, treating of their occurrences, origin and uses. This revision includes twenty-one pages and many illustrations more than the first edition (Wiley, 1904, $4) and covers the recent discoveries and developments in this branch of mining industry. The bibliographies at the ends of the chapters and the footnotes have been brought to date.

533 Mineralogy || Mineralogy—Bibliography 10-27684/4

Norton, Edward Quincy. Construction, tuning and care of the pianoforte. Bost.Ditson,1910. 117p. illus. $1.

A brief, practical book of reference for tuners, dealers, musicians and owners of pianos and organs, treating of kinds of pianos and their defects, home care, tuning and repairing. A reprint differing from the 1887 edition only in being issued in cloth binding instead of boards.

786 Pianoforte (1887 ed.) 8-24700/2

Digitized by Google

Palliser, *Mrs* **Bury.** History of lace. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond.Low,1911. 536p. illus. *$12 net. £2 2/ net.

A reprint of the fourth edition of this standard work, which has been out of print for several years.

746 Lace and lace-making (1902 ed.) 2-15796/2

Parton, James. Captains of industry (Riverside literature series) Bost.Houghton(Ag)1910. 114p. illus. *25c. net.

Twelve sketches selected from these well known biographies (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) including Elihu Burritt, Horace Greeley, Peter Cooper and others less familiar. Intended for school reading and chosen with a view to arousing the interest of school children in industrial life.

920 Industrial arts—Biographies || Biography. Analytics will require 12 cards 10-15612/4

Sharp, William. The writings of "Fiona Macleod." v. 2-7. Uniform ed. N.Y.Duffield[Lond.Heinemann]1910. each, *$1.50 net. 5/

Contents: v. 2, The dominion of dreams [and] Under the dark star—v. 3, The sin-eater, The washer of the ford, and other legendary moralities—v. 4, The divine adventure, Iona, Studies in spiritual history—v. 5, The winged destiny, Studies in the spiritual, History of the Gael—v. 6, The silence of Amor [and] Where the forest murmurs—v. 7, Poems and dramas.

These six volumes conclude this excellent new edition. For notice of the first volume and description of the edition see *Booklist*, 6:311, Ap 10.

10-2493/1

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. New geographies, by Ralph
✠ S. Tarr and Frank M. McMurry. N.Y.Macmillan(Ag)1910. 2 bks. illus. maps. bk. 1, *65c. net; bk. 2, *$1.10 net.

A revised edition having a larger page. The subject matter has been largely rewritten, added to, and brought to date. Many new illustrations have been added and the maps entirely remade and increased in number. A notable feature of book 2 is the introduction of a series of colored physical maps. Book 1 has two added chapters: Food, clothing and shelter, and Country and city.

910 Geography 10-9935/2

Digitized by Google

Thomas, Martha McCannon. Captain Phil. N.Y. Holt(N)1910. 355p. illus. *$1.50 net.

"Story of a boy of thirteen who accompanies his elder brother's regiment in the Civil War and has many adventures of his own as well as witnessing those of others throughout the war. There is not much plot but it evidently embodies genuine personal experiences, though at second-hand, and has a reality and vividness lacking in non-contemporary accounts." Reprint of a book first published in 1866, well printed and illustrated, and very serviceably bound.

(1889 ed.) 4-22949/2

Thompson, Silvanus P. Light, visible and invisible. 2d ed. N. Y. & Lond.Macmillan(N)1910. 382p. illus. *$2 net. 6/ net.

To the original collection of six lectures in the *A. L. A. Catalog* two others have been added: Radium and its rays, and The manufacture of light—an increase amounting to eighty-eight pages.

535 Light. Analytics: X-rays || Radium 11-35309/4

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. The cradle of the deep. 3d ed. [N.Y. Dutton] Lond. Smith, Elder(D)1910. 378p. illus. *$2 net. 6/ net.

A rambling description of a voyage to the West Indies, beginning with Barbados and Trinidad. Many historic incidents and romantic anecdotes are interwoven, including stories of Captain Kidd and other buccaneers and the famous sea captains and explorers. There are vivid accounts of the St. Pierre disaster and the Kingston earthquake. The fifty-four plates are excellent. This is a cheaper reprint (Dutton, 1908, $4)

917.29 West Indies (1908 ed.) 8-21129/3

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) *ed.* Fairy ring, ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith. Garden City, N.Y.,Doubleday(O) 1910. 445p. illus. **$1.25 net.

The distinctive features of this edition are: twenty-five illustrations by E. A. MacKinstry; grouping of the contents under countries; cut edges and thinner paper; and new covers, light green with violet and pink decorations. The binding is much less attractive than the original (*Booklist*. 3:23, Ja 07) and the illustrations, consisting of an inartistic

Digitized by Google

colored frontispiece and woodcuts, are not successful enough to recommend the edition in preference to the earlier one, which it is to replace.

398 Fairy tales (1906 ed.) 6-42427/3

Williams, *Mrs* Leslie. A manual of toy dogs. 3d ed. [N.Y.Longmans]Lond.Arnold(O)1910. 106p. illus. *60c. net. 2/ net.

A practical book, based on experience, describing breeds, their disease, food, directions for rearing, exhibiting, selling, etc. This is the first American edition, somewhat enlarged, of an English book published by Newnes in 1900. Fuller and more valuable than Barton's *Toy dogs* (N. Y. Jenkins, $1; Lond. Everett, 2/6 net)

636.7 Dog A10-1709/2

Winter, William. Gray days and gold. N.Y.Moffat(F)1911. 371p. illus. *$3 net.

A handsome, illustrated edition, having large type and artistic binding. It differs widely from the first edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), much of the material being rewritten and all of it revised. The chapters have been entirely rearranged, all the sketches of Scotland omitted and several new papers on English themes added, including some from the author's *Old shrines and ivy,* now out of print, and others never before collected. There is a new chapter on his first visit to France. Uniform with his *Shakespeare's England* (*Booklist,* 7:180, D 10)

914.2 England—Description and travel 11-4124/3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SEP 12 1911

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

Vol. 7, No. 9

May, 1911

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 366
General Literature 367
Fiction 395
Children's Books 399
U. S. Government Documents 401

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Supplement, 1909-10, to Kroeger's Guide to the study and use of reference books, prepared by Miss Isadore G. Mudge, of Columbia University Library. Price, 25 cents.

Now in press. Advance orders should be sent to the A. L. A. Publishing Board.

Supplement, 1910-11, to the Subject index to the Booklist. Price, 10 cents.

This supplement, covering volume 7, will be issued in June. Advance orders should be sent to the A. L. A. Publishing Board. Copies of the Subject Index covering volumes 1–6 can still be obtained, price 25 cents.

A. L. A. Manual of library economy.

The following chapters are now in press and will be ready for sale by May 15. Each chapter, as soon as received from the author, will be printed as a separate pamphlet, pending the appearance of the entire work.

1. American library history, by C. K. Bolton.
2. Library of Congress, by W. W. Bishop.
4. The college and university library, by J. I. Wyer, Jr.
17. Order and accessions department, by F. F. Hopper.
22. Reference department, by E. C. Richardson.
26. Bookbinding, by A. L. Bailey.

Advance orders should be sent to the A. L. A. Publishing Board. Price, 10 cents for each chapter.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

The price for the leather edition of Chesterton's *Blake* was given in the April number (p.324) The cloth edition is *75 net.

Aflalo, Frederick George. Regilding the Crescent. Phil.Lippincott[Lond.Secker]1911. 310p. illus. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

An unpretentious journalistic sketch of the Turkish revolution of 1908-9, of Turkish leaders and the problem of the future. Conditions as late as 1910 are discussed, and the author is careful to discriminate between what he has seen and what has come to him as hearsay. The range of topics is wide and the point of view intelligent and unbiased. A book for larger libraries, of some worth because of its first-hand descriptions of men and events, but of slight value as compared with Abbott (*Booklist*, 6:195, F 10)

914.96 Turkey—Politics and government A11-1527/3

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The country-life movement ✠ in the United States. N.Y.Macmillan(Mr)1911. 220p. *$1.25 net.

An especially lucid and thought-compelling study of the rural problem. The author favors a national conference for country life, and inclines to think that whatever solution of the labor problem is possible will come from the conscious development of a farm artisan class. A well balanced and stimulating work by a foremost advocate of country life and worker for its development; with Butterfield's book (p. 371) it supplements the *Report* of the Country Life Commission (p. 373)

630 Country life || Agriculture || Natural resources. Analytics: Agriculture—Study and teaching || Agricultural laborer || Fairs || Domestic economy 11-7239/8

Baring, Maurice. Diminutive dramas. [Bost Houghton]Lond.Constable(F)1911. 224p. *$1.25 net. 4/6 net.

Twenty-two brief skits in dialogue form. The characters in most of them are historic and a great part of the humor lies in their use of modern colloquial speech. A quarrel between Henry VIII and Catherine Parr about the color of Alexander the Great's horse begins the collection and Socrates and Xantippe end it. Some of the dialogues are genuinely witty and betray an uncommon familiarity with history.

822 A11-1205/2

Digitized by Google

Baskerville, Charles, *ed.* Municipal chemistry. N.Y. McGraw-Hill(Mr)1911. 526p. illus. *$5 net.

"Thirty lectures by experts on the application of the principles of chemistry to the city, delivered at the College of the City of New York."—*Sub-title.* An excellent, untechnical work, covering too wide a scope to be exhaustive, but authoritative and interesting to the general public. Its purpose is to show how much a scientific sanitary commisson may do for the general welfare in any city. The questions discussed and illustrated include pure water, milk and food supply, street construction and cleaning, disposal of garbage and sewage, smoke prevention, ventilation, explosives, paints, cement and corrosion of metals.

614 Hygiene, Public || Sanitation || Chemistry, Technical. Small libraries will wish to analyze (about 30 cards) 11-502/5

Bayley, William Shirley. Elementary crystallography. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(S)1910. 241p. illus. *$2 net.

A textbook for students of mineralogy, chemistry and physics. It is simple and reasonably thorough, and superior in arrangement to Wadsworth's *Crystallography* (McVey, 1909, *$3) in that the drawings are placed in the text instead of at the end of the volume. For libraries needing but one text Wadsworth is perhaps preferable.

548 Crystallography 10-21624/2

Begbie, Harold. Souls in action, in the crucible of the new life. [Lond.Hodder]N.Y.Doran(F)1911. 310p. *$1.25 net.

Convincing accounts of the transformation wrought through the power of Christianity in the lives of people sunk to degraded depths in London sin and misery. Differs from *Twice-born men* (*Booklist*, 6:317, My 10) in not dealing with sudden violent conversions, but with cases, largely those of women, in which the change has been gradual and comparatively tranquil.

248 Conversion 11-1902/3

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian. Amurath to Amurath. N.Y.Dutton[Lond.Heinemann](Ja)1911. 370p. illus. map. **$5 net. 16/ net.

One of the most authoritative and comprehensive works on the antiquities of Mesopotamia yet published, and because of its humor, insight and sympathy extremely interesting as a study of the daily lives of the people of Asiatic Turkey and

Digitized by Google

their attitude toward the new Turkish government. It records a five months' journey from Aleppo down the Euphrates, up the Tigris and across to Konia. A large number of photographs of ancient towns and ruins with many archeological and architectural details illustrate the text. Map and index.

913.35 Turkey in Asia—Antiquities || Turkey in Asia—Social life and customs || Mesopotamia A11-1677/5

Bligh, Stanley M. The direction of desire: suggestions for the application of psychology to everyday life. [N.Y.Oxford univ. press] Lond. Frowde, 1910. 360p. *70c. net. 2/ net.

Starting on the basis that "most people suffer, and make others suffer, unnecessarily, owing to an imperfect knowledge of, and an insufficient attention to the laws of human consciousness," this little book outlines the principles of "directive psychology" and gives practical suggestions in applying them, to the end of arriving at a clearer understanding of one's own personality and, through self-criticism and autosuggestion, so to modify it as to gain legitimate desires and thus a higher degree of happiness. While it leaves to one side the question of absolute right and wrong, as far as possible, its chief aim is "to be of assistance to those who have to face certain difficulties with an equipment with which they are not satisfied."

130 Psychology || Personality A10-1605/4

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne. France under the Republic. N.Y.Scribner(O)1910. 376p. *$1.50 net.

[Substitute for note in January number, p. 186]

A general survey of what has been done in France by the present régime, consisting of statistical and documentary information on the material advance and expansion of the country and a résumé of its intellectual, artistic and literary contribution to the world's output during the last four decades. The author's special interest centers obviously on religious and social problems, which he has treated fully, and to which he has brought frankly his republican and Protestant points of view.—Adapted from *Nation*, 92:68, 19 Ja 11. A comprehensive and fairly accurate volume that will have special value to the student of contemporary French conditions.

944 France 10-24188/2

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. Ferdinand Lassalle. [N. Y. Macmillan] Lond. Heinemann (Mr) 1911. 230p. *$2 net. 6/ net.

Digitized by Google

The first American publication of a work which was printed in England in 1881. It is a sympathetic analysis of Lassalle's work as a social democrat and of his influence on German economic thought, but as a biography is incomplete. The absence of any list of Lassalle's works, except those published 1862–64, which are given in a footnote, is regrettable.

921 Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb A11–1500/2

Bricker, Garland Armor. The teaching of agricul-
✠ ture in the high school. N.Y.Macmillan(Ja) 1911. 202p. illus. *$1 net.

A scholarly discussion of the problem of agricultural training in secondary schools, based on years of experience. The subject is fully covered, the historical and psychological treatment excellent, and the book as accurate as rapidly changing conditions permit. It will be acceptable to readers who are interested in vocational education, and is of value to teachers. The illustrations are from photographs of teaching methods and pupils at work. "Recent textbooks on general agriculture," classed for teachers' use (5p.)

630.7 Agriculture—Study and teaching. Analytic for bibliography 11–1528/3

Brown, David Walter. The commercial power of Congress. N.Y.Putnam(N)1910. 284p. **$2 net.

A careful and clearly presented study of the "origin, development and contemporary interpretation of the commerce clause of the constitution" from 1778 to 1809, with appended chapters containing the interpretations of the clause by the presidents to 1860, and references to the attitude of the Supreme Court since that time. The author's conclusion is that the constitutional power of Congress to regulate commerce, and incidentally to control internal improvements, without the consent of the states is established, and that its limit is still unreached.

351.8 Interstate commerce || United States—Commerce || United States—Constitution and constitutional law 10–25814/5

Bumpus, Thomas Francis. The cathedrals of northern France. N.Y. Pott [Lond. Laurie] (S) 1910. 396p. illus. *$2 net. 6/ net.

Because of its greater detail this work will be more useful to persons familiar with the twenty-five cathedrals it deals with than Miltoun (*Booklist*, 1:13, Ja 04) or Rose (*Booklist*, 7:295, Mr 11) For club and general use, however, it has less practical value because of its more limited scope, as-

Digitized by Google

sumption of the reader's knowledge of the edifices and poor illustration. Appendixes contain data on examples of architectural periods and on stained glass. Uniform with the author's *Cathedrals and churches of the Rhine* (*Booklist*, 3:144, My 07)

726 Cathedrals—France 10-28168/2

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech. The country church and
✠ the rural problem. Chic. Univ.of Chicago press (F)1911. 153p. *$1 net.

States the condition of agriculture in this country and what constitutes the rural problem, and gives suggestions for its solution. Citing as one important agency the country church, the author outlines the task of the church and the qualifications of its minister, discusses concretely and helpfully the problems that arise in rural church work, and offers practical suggestions. Though originally given as lectures at the Hartford Theological Seminary, the book will have decided interest to all students of the rural problem and admirably supplements the *Report* of the Country Life Commission (p. 373) of which body President Butterfield was a member.

261.6 (or 630) Country life || Church and social problems 11-2041/3

Byington, Margaret Frances. Homestead; the households of a mill town (Russell Sage foundation publication; the Pittsburgh survey) N. Y. Charities pub. com. (D)1910. 292p. illus. $1.50.

Based on personal experience among the mill people and on an intimate case study of ninety households, this exhaustive presentation of home and community life of mill-workers is thorough, unbiased and of great interest. It contains tables of details of domestic budgets, tables of birth and death rates by racial groups, housing data, etc. Appended are the methods of budget study, Homestead health reports, casualty records, average wages and expenditures and many related statistics. A supplement to Fitch's *The steel workers* (p. 374) Photographic reproductions illustrate many of the matters considered.

331.8 Labor and laboring classes || Homestead, Pa. Analytic: Slavs in the United States 11-535/4

Carver, William Owen. Missions and modern
✠ thought. N.Y.Macmillan(D)1910. 324p. *$1.50 net.

A comprehensive view of present-day activities and possibilities in the mission field from the modern conception of Christianity "as growing, rather than fixed, and in conse-

Digitized by Google

quence, capable of almost indefinite adaptation to environment.'' One of the most valuable of recent contributions to missionary literature.

266 Missions 10-29720/2

Cattell, Henry Ware. Lippincott's new medical dictionary. Phil.Lippincott(O)1910. 1100p. illus. *$5 net.

A medical dictionary well suited to the average library on account of its comprehensiveness, conciseness and convenient arrangement. Though based on Thomas' *Complete medical dictionary,* it is practically a new work. All the drugs of the latest revision of the pharmacopoeia are included, the spelling adopted is that of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia, the words are divided into syllables and accented, and capitalization is indicated. Derivatives are arranged under main heading, and cross-references are given.

610.3 Medicine—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. 10-19212/2

Chapman, John Jay. Learning, and other essays. N.Y.Moffat(D)1910. 242p. **$1.25 net.

Twelve essays varying widely in subject, but bearing chiefly on learning and literature. A displeasing condescension and a rather savage sarcasm mar some of them, but as a whole their suggestiveness and freshness of treatment will recommend the collection to many cultured readers. The title essay was originally printed in the *Atlantic,* ''Professorial ethics'' in *Science,* ''The comic'' in *Hibbert Journal.*

814 or 824 Analytic: Howe, Samuel Gridley 11-389/3

Chase, Joseph Smeaton. Yosemite trails. Bost. ✠ Houghton(Mr)1911. 354p. illus. map. *$2 net.

The less known parts of the region are given special attention in this account of several unhurried journeys through the Yosemite. The fauna and flora are studied somewhat in detail and the geological formations described. An entertaining work for all readers and sufficiently explicit to serve, with the aid of the author's route map, as a guide to visitors who prefer something less hackneyed than the usual tour. The illustrations are especially well chosen. More detailed and wider in scope than Clark (*Booklist,* 7:53, O 10)

917.94 Yosemite Valley || Sierra Nevada Mountains 11-5255/3

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Alarms and discursions. N.Y.Dodd[Lond.Methuen](F)1911. 301p. **$1.50 net. 5/

Digitized by Google

Forty essays, in which excellent common sense and brilliantly phrased wisdom mingle with sheer nonsense. The titles, which have little to do with the subjects discussed under them, cover a wide range: gargoyles, dukes, telegraph poles, the nightmare, cheese, the anarchist, the chorus, the triumph of the donkey, etc.

824 11-2712/2

—— Appreciations and criticisms of the works of Charles Dickens. [N.Y.Dutton] Lond.Dent(F) 1911. 243p. illus. **$2 net. 7/6 net.

Papers originally printed as prefaces in an edition of Dickens and now collected with an introductory essay. Dickens' attitude as reformer and teacher is dwelt upon but much that is new is said of him as an artist. Readers who are familiar with the novels and who like Mr Chesterton's style will find these essays delightful, but as an introduction to either writer they will be useless and perplexing. Eight portraits of Dickens, some of them unfamiliar, chronologically arranged add much to the book's value.

823 Dickens, Charles 11-2983/3

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. War or peace. Chic. McClurg(F)1911. 273p. *$1 net.

A thoughtful, well reasoned and comprehensive discussion of the evils of war and a standing army, by an officer of the U. S. Army. He approaches the subject from a different standpoint and in a more dispassionate manner than Novicow (p. 388), gives fuller arguments and uses to good effect his familiarity with the present condition in the foremost countries and the attitude of their leaders. In "The future hope," he makes concrete suggestions toward universal peace.

172.4 War || Peace 11-2235/3

Country life commission. Report; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. N.Y. Sturgis & Walton(F)1911. 150p. *75c. net.

A reprint of the report of the commission which was appointed by President Roosevelt to inquire into the means which "are now available for supplying the deficiencies which exist" in the country life of the United States, and into the "best methods of organized permanent effort in investigation and actual work" in bettering rural conditions. It was not made available for general circulation in its original form as a Senate document and is now presented in full, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. A suggestive and interesting work, touching on many aspects of the problem.

Digitized by Google

The members of the commission were L. H. Bailey, Henry Wallace, K. L. Butterfield, Walter Page, Gifford Pinchot, C. S. Barrett and W. A. Beard.

630 Country life || Farmers || National resources || Church and social problems. Analytics: Agricultural laborers || Public schools A11-1676/7

Dana, John Cotton. Modern American library economy: part 3, The business branch, by John Cotton Dana and Sarah B. Ball. Woodstock, Vt., Elm tree press, 1910. 73p. paper, $1.

A description of the origin, present quarters, furnishings and collection of the business branch of the Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library. The resources of this collection, containing twenty-four separate items, include directories and catalogs of all kinds, atlases and maps, time tables and guides, codes, city, state and government publications, reports of exchanges, etc., periodicals, reference and general books. Methods of acquisition are given in many cases, with exact addresses, and titles of the most useful publications listed, including price and brief note of character and scope. This information is invaluable for libraries about to form a business collection.

027.6 Libraries, Business men's (or 020, Library science, for whole series, with analytics for parts) (8-36693)/2

Elisabeth, Pauline Ottilie Louise, *queen of Roumania.* From memory's shrine, by Carmen Sylva. [Phil. Lippincott] Lond. Low (Mr) 1911. 271p. illus. *$2.50 net. 10/6 net.

Random recollections chiefly of the author's youth and of friends and members of her immediate family who are dead. They are too disconnected to form an autobiography and contain no new light on persons or matters of historical interest, but will be read, in spite of their tone of almost morbid melancholy, because of the earlier work of the writer and her unique position.

921 11-35358/2

Fitch, John Andrews. The steel workers (Russell Sage foundation publication; the Pittsburgh survey) N.Y. Charities pub. com. 1910. 380p. illus. map. $1.50.

Contents: The men and the tools—The struggle for control—The employers in the saddle—The steel workers and democracy.

Digitized by Google

Each heading is subdivided, the whole work forming an exhaustive inquiry into conditions prevailing among mill-workers in Pittsburg. Social problems are not considered, these being taken up by Byington (p.), but the mass of data gathered covers fully all the industrial aspects of the subject. Most of the statistical tables, formal reports, suggested laws, etc., are given in appendixes. The illustrations are from photographs of mill interiors and mill-workers and from extremely good drawings.

331.8 Steel industry and trade || Labor and laboring classes || Pittsburg, Pa. 11-1781/4

Ford, Henry Jones. The cost of our national government (Columbia university lectures. George Blumenthal foundation, 1909) N.Y. Columbia univ. press(S)1910. 147p. *$1.50 net.

A study in detail of the extravagant and wasteful expenditures of our government, with an analysis of the gradual growth of the present condition, and the misconstruction of the constitution which has led to the rise of the doctrine of "separation of the powers." The author sees a promise of better things in the overthrow of the rule of privileged interests, in the doing away with committee governments and in the establishment of budget control. Appended are tables showing public expenditure, budget procedure, etc.

351 Finance—United States || U. S.—Politics and government || Corruption (in politics) 10-22767/4

French, Allen. The siege of Boston. N.Y.Macmillan(F)1911. 450p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A readable account of the siege, in relation to the Revolution as a whole, with a discussion of the events which brought it about. An effort is made throughout to be absolutely just to Governor Hutchinson and other Tories, who, Mr French considers, have heretofore been either too much praised or too much condemned. No new matter of importance is presented, but contemporary authorities, indicated in footnotes, have been drawn on for much that is picturesque and of value.

973.3 U. S.—History—Revolution || Boston—Siege, 1775-1776 11-1871/4

Fulton, Charles Herman. Principles of metallurgy. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(Ag)1910. 544p. illus. *$5 net.

Accurate, scientific chapters presenting the fundamental principles and theories of metallurgy and their application to its various branches. More general in character than pre-

Digitized by Google

vious works, which give a detailed account of characteristics and treatment under each metal. A work for the fairly advanced student, well founded in chemistry and physics.

669 Metallurgy 10–18896/2

Gade, John Allyne. Cathedrals of Spain. Bost. Houghton(F)1911. 279p. illus. *$5 net.

The cathedrals of Avila, Salamanca, Burgos, Toledo, Leon, Segovia, Seville and Grenada described very fully from the architect's point of view, but with sufficient charm of style to give the work interest to the general reader and traveler. Keys of plan of each cathedral are given and the fine photographic illustrations include interiors, exteriors and details. Collins' *Cathedral cities of Spain* (*Booklist*, 6:161, Ja 10) covers a wider field and deals with structures other than cathedrals but is neither so well written nor so well illustrated. Bibliography and index. The volume is handsomely printed and bound.

726 Cathedrals—Spain. Analytic for bibliography 11–5195/3

Gehring, Albert. The basis of musical pleasure. N.Y.Putnam(S)1910. 196p. **$1.50 net.

An attempt to account for the emotional pleasure derived from music through a study of the power of tone, the significance of musical form, the charm arising from association and symbolization, and the parallelisms between the structure and development of music and the mental nature of the listener. A suggestive, but necessarily a tentative and incomplete work, of interest mainly to advanced students of music and psychology. Two essays are appended: "The opera problem," and "The expression of emotions in music," the latter reprinted from the *Philosophical Review*.

780.1 Music. Analytic: Opera 10–23144/4

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker. Motion study. N.Y.Van Nostrand(Ja)1911. 116p. illus. *$2 net.

A successful contractor here applies the principles of scientific management of industrial processes to bricklaying, by which he succeeded in eliminating unnecessary motions, lessening fatigue and achieving remarkable results in reduction of time and cost. These results were based on a scientific study of conditions affecting the worker, and from them are deduced principles that are applicable to all industries. A work of decided interest to all employers having the supervision of work requiring human mechanical motion. Reprinted from *Industrial Engineering*.

658 Efficiency, Industrial || Works—Management || Bricklaying 11–1772/5

Digitized by Google

Gomes, Edwin H. Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. [Phil.Lippincott]Lond. Seeley(Ap)1911. 343p. illus. map. **$3.50 net. 16/ net.

A pleasing picture of a savage race which seems above the average in intelligence and morals, and a comprehensive description of their social life, customs, folklore, religion, sports, songs, etc. Especially good reading are the chapters on missionary work, and on the position of women. There are many good illustrations from photographs.

919.1 Dyaks || Borneo || Ethnology—Borneo. Analytic: Folklore—Borneo 11-35364/6

Graham, Harry J. C. The mother of parliaments. Bost.Little[Lond.Methuen](Ap)1911. 314p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/6

A popular account of the British Houses of Parliament, sketching their history and giving with considerable detail their rules of debate, dress and deportment, methods of procedure and the duties devolving on their officers. Innumerable entertaining anecdotes are sprinkled through the text. The book will have interest for the student because of the comparisons with American Congressional proceedings it suggests, and to the general reader because of its attractive style. Illustrated with portraits of famous members of both houses and views of the chambers at different periods in their history. Sources and references (10p.) and index.

328 Great Britain—Parliament. Analytic for bibliography A11-1664/4

Graves, Henry Solon. The principles of handling ✠ woodlands. N.Y.Wiley(Mr)1911. 325p. illus. *$1.50 net.

Not a complete treatise on silviculture, but the best book yet published on the principles of cutting mature stands of timber with a view to their replacement by new growth, on improvement cuttings in immature stands, and on woodland protection, the matter of forest fires being treated in detail. Its lucid, popular style and careful definitions make it valuable to the owner of wooded land as well as to the student of forestry. The author is chief forester of the United States Forest Service. Most of the illustrations are from Forest Service photographs.

634.9 or 582.1 Forests and forestry || Forest fires 11-4969/3

Digitized by Google

Griffis, William Elliot. China's story, in myth, ✠ legend, art and annals. Bost.Houghton(Mr) 1911. 302p. *$1.25 net.

The story of China's history told with simplicity and sympathy, and out of a firm conviction that "the human nature of the Chinese and of ourselves is the same." The suggestion of patronage not uncommon with writers on the Orient is entirely absent, and in the accounts of the opium war, the Boxer riots and the Russo-Japanese War, China's attitude is thoroughly explained if not justified. Perhaps the best brief history for the average reader and for young people. Outline of chronology and index.

951 China—History 11-7880/2

Grinnell, George Bird. American game-bird shooting. N.Y.Forest & stream pub. co.(D)1910. 558p. illus. $3.50.

The birds considered are those which are commonly hunted with dogs—woodcock and the varieties of snipe, quail, grouse and wild turkey. Descriptions of the birds and their habits make up the first part of the book and the methods used in hunting, the second, with chapters on guns and dogs and a section on game preservation and shooting in the future. Many experiences of the author and of other hunters in all parts of the country are entertainingly told. The plan of the work follows that of Dr Grinnell's *American duck shooting* (Forest & Stream Publishing Co., 1901, $3.50) The illustrations in color and black and white are accurate and informing. The absence of an index lessens the book's usefulness.

799 Game and game-birds || Hunting—U. S. 10-31154/4

Gunn, *Mrs* **Jeannie.** We of the Never-never. N.Y. Macmillan [Lond.Hutchinson] (Ja)1911. 340p. illus. $1.50. 6/

A somewhat rose-colored account of a bride's journey to an almost inaccessible cattle-ranch in northern Australia and of her year's life there, the only woman within a hundred miles. The men, the country, the hardships of the life are described most entertainingly and with keen appreciation. The constant use of undefined Australian words and phrases makes the lack of a glossary regrettable. The illustrations, from photographs, add to the value of an unusual book.

919.4 Australia—Description and travel A11-1681/3

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Hackett, Frank Warren. Reminiscences of the Geneva tribunal of arbitration, 1872; the Alabama claims. Bost. Houghton(F)1911. 450p. *$2 net.

A detailed account of the proceedings of the tribunal, by the secretary to Caleb Cushing, senior American counsel, with interesting pen pictures of men who were present or were prominent in public affairs at that time. Appended are the protocol of May 4, 1871 (treaty of Washington), the indirect claims, and a protest from the author against statements concerning the tribunal made in Rhodes' *History of the United States.* Authorities used by the author are mentioned in footnotes, and a list of books is appended (24 titles)

341.6 Geneva tribunal of arbitration || Alabama claims. Analytic for bibliography 11-5217/4

Haddon, Kathleen. Cat's cradles from many lands. N.Y. & Lond. Longmans (Mr) 1911. 95p. illus. *90c. net. 2/6 net.

The cat's-cradle game which requires two players receives little attention, but from all parts of the world curious figures which may be made with string by a single player have been collected. A unique book of exceptional interest to persons who have children or invalids to amuse. Clear diagrams show how the variously named arrangements are made, and the text gives the source of each, whenever known. Bibliography (14 titles)

793 String figures A11-1623/3

Hamilton, Mary Agnes. A junior history of Rome to the death of Caesar. [Oxford, Clarendon press] N.Y. Oxford univ. press (Je) 1910. 299p. illus. *$1.10 net. 4/6

A simple, clear narrative, somewhat carelessly written in parts, but always interesting. It is not based on scientific historical research, but, following fairly closely the account given by Livy and other Latin writers, is the history of Rome accepted by the Romans themselves.

937 Rome—History A11-1648/3

Hart, Albert Bushnell. The obvious Orient. N.Y. ✠ Appleton(Mr)1911. 369p. *$1.50 net.

A series of informing papers discussing the Canadian Northwest, Oregon, Washington and Alaska, Japan, China, the Philippines, Ceylon and Egypt as a traveler who goes deeper

Digitized by Google

than the surface of things sees them. The opening chapter contains much exact information on routes and cost of travel. Revised version of letters originally printed in the Boston *Transcript*.

915 Analytics: Pacific coast || Alaska—Description and travel || Japan—Description and travel || China—Description and travel || Philippine Islands—Politics and government || Ceylon || Egypt —Description and travel (or East (Far East)) 11-7266/9

Hart, Richard N. Welding. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(D) 1910. 181p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A useful volume bringing together for the first time information heretofore obtainable only in technical journals and books of metallurgy, and arranging it in convenient and readable order. The characteristics and treatment of each metal are discussed separately, with sections following giving the processes of electric, hot-flame and thermit welding.

671 Welding 10-30421/2

Hegner, Robert Wilhelm. An introduction to zoology. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan(N)1910. 350p. illus. *$1.90 net. 8/6 net.

A textbook for use during the first half-year of a general biology course in advanced schools and colleges. It makes no claims to originality, and is not a complete survey of the subject, but in a direct and concise style covers excellently the field for which it is intended. Many text illustrations and seven full-page portraits. Glossary and classed bibliography by chapters.

590 Zoology. Analytic for bibliography 10-26748/3

Henderson, Archibald. Interpreters of life and the modern spirit. N.Y.Kennerley(Ja)1911. 330p. *$1.50 net.

Essays on Meredith, Oscar Wilde, Maeterlinck, Ibsen and Shaw, containing a good deal of useful information and some suggestive criticism. A somewhat extensive knowledge of the works of these authors is presupposed. The otherwise pleasing style is marred by the constant use of foreign words and phrases for which there are satisfactory equivalents in English. The frontispiece is a photogravure from a hitherto unpublished picture of George Meredith by Alvin Langdon Coburn.

814 or 824 Analytics: Meredith, George || Wilde, Oscar || Maeterlinck, Maurice || Ibsen, Henrik || Shaw, George Bernard 11-5211/7

Henderson, William James. Some forerunners of the Italian opera. N.Y.Holt(F)1911. 243p. *$1.25 net.

Digitized by Google

A short study of early lyric drama in Italy, with an extended analysis of Poliziano's "Favola di Orfeo," presented at the court of Mantua about 1480. Many musical illustrations from early Italian composers are given, and add greatly to the value of a scholarly book. Authorities are given in footnotes.

782 Italian drama || Opera. Analytic: Politian (or Poliziano), Angelo 11-7308/5

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe (Harvard economic studies, v. 6) Bost.Houghton(Ja) 1911. 482p. *$2 net.

The aim of this exhaustive study is not to propose alterations in the American policy toward telephones, nor to prove that a particular mode of conducting the telephone business is in the abstract best, but to show the nature of the European situation and how public ownership actually has worked. An immense amount of research has gone to make the work thorough, and the only deductions the author permits himself to draw are that competition in the telephone business is a failure, and that under proper industrial conditions public ownership fulfils the direct purpose of production more economically than any other method of industrial organization. "Bibliographical appendix" (4p.)

384 Telephone || Municipal ownership—Europe. Analytic for bibliography 11-1782/4

Huntington, Dwight William. Our wild fowls and ✠ waders. N.Y. Amateur sportsman co. (D) 1910. 207p. illus. map. *$1.50 net.

A practical book on the preservation of wild ducks, geese and shore birds and on their artificial rearing on game preserves. There is much valuable information on their bird and animal enemies, though the author does not always agree with the conclusions of the United States Department of Agriculture. Appended are classifications of wild ducks, with accounts of their distribution and migration, and a proposed law for the benefit of game and fish breeders. The illustrations are from photographs.

598.2 Game and game-birds 11-1161/3

Johnson, Emory Richard. Railroad traffic and rates. by Emory R. Johnson and Grover G. Huebner (Appleton's railway series) N.Y.Appleton(F) 1911. 2v. maps. *$5 net.

Digitized by Google

"Written mainly to provide railway men with information, as reliable as possible and as complete as practicable, regarding the intricate and detailed work of those who have to do with railway traffic and with rate making. . . A book intended for students of transportation."—*Preface.* An exhaustive statement of actual conditions and practices, covering the entire field (v. 1, The freight service; v. 2, Passenger, express and mail services) Appended are the federal railway act of 1910, and the interstate commerce decision in the Reno, Nevada, rate case.

385 Railroads—Traffic || Railroads—Rates 11-1844/3

Johnston, R. F. Lion and dragon in northern China. N.Y.Dutton [Lond.Murray] (N)1910. 461p. illus. map. *$5 net. 15/ net.

An interesting and informing account of the geography, history, laws, customs, religion, sociology and folklore of the British territory of Wei-hai-wei, a part of China as yet practically unaffected by European influence. The author is a British magistrate of long residence who knows and sympathizes with his Chinese subjects. There are numerous illustrations from photographs. Authorities are cited in footnotes.

915.1 Weihaiwei, China || China—Social life and customs || Folklore—China. Analytics: China—Religion || Confucius and Confucianism || Buddha and Buddhism || Taoism || Woman—China A10-1973/10

Jones, John Peter. The modern missionary challenge. N.Y.Revell (N)1910. 361p. *$1.50 net.

One of the best recent works on missions, fulfilling the author's purpose, "to give a fresh and modern presentation of the missionary enterprise from the standpoint of the missionary." It is less an appeal than Mott (*Booklist*, 7:291, Mr 11) for an increase of the missionary spirit, and more a discussion of missionary methods, motives and results. Statistical tables give the number of foreign and native workers, Christian communities and contributions, educational, philanthropic and reformatory summaries, and a summary of missionary societies, in the different mission fields.

266 Missions 10-28946/3

Kemp, E. G. The face of Manchuria, Korea, and Russian Turkestan. [N.Y.Duffield] Lond.Chatto (F)1911. 247p. illus. map. **$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Digitized by Google

Carelessness of style and English prejudice somewhat mar this entertaining account of two Englishwomen's four months' journeying in Asia. Japanese protection of Korea impresses the author unfavorably, and she finds much to criticize wherever she goes. Perhaps the most pleasing chapters concern foreign mission work and the improving condition of women. There is much information of value to travelers. The illustrations from the author's water-color sketches never fail to serve their purpose, but have slight artistic merit.

915.1 Analytics: Manchuria || Korea || Turkestan || Missions—Korea 11-35357/6

Kennan, Kossuth Kent. Income taxation: methods and results in various countries. Milwaukee. Wis., Burdick & Allen (N) 1910. 347p. *$3.50 net.

An up-to-date presentation of facts regarding the income tax and its practical workings in the various states of Australasia, of the European and Asian continents, and in Canada, British Columbia and the United States. The latter receives the fullest consideration, including besides a survey of the history of the tax, a statement of its status in each state. A summary (19p.) gives a comparison of the general characteristics and features of the tax in the different countries. There is a brief bibliography (7p.) and a fairly full index. This work, emphasizing the facts, and Seligman's *Income taxation* (p. 391), placing more stress on the theory of the tax, supplement each other admirably, and should be in all libraries able to afford them.

336.2 Income tax. Analytic for bibliography 10-29110/3

Knapp, Ella Adelaide, *ed.* The speech for special occasions, ed. by Ella A. Knapp and John C. French. N.Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1911. 397p. *$1.10 net.

A collection of speeches given on public occasions, some of them not readily accessible elsewhere. They are grouped under eleven heads according to occasion and include Robert E. Lee's farewell to the army of northern Virginia, President McKinley's last address, Henry Clay's welcome to Lafayette, Dr Osler's to the medical profession of the United States and Canada, and more than fifty others. The introduction on the technique of the public speech offers nothing new, but the appendix, containing analyses, references for study of speeches for special occasions, and a general bibliography, is valuable.

808.5 Orations. Analytics: Oratory, and bibliography 11-1425/5

Digitized by Google

Laguna, Theodore de Leo de. Dogmatism and evolution, by Theodore de Laguna and Grace Andrus de Laguna. N. Y. Macmillan (O) 1910. 259p. *$1.75 net.

"The old dogmatism," "Revolution and reaction" and "The pragmatist revolt" are the three divisions of this thorough and searching examination into modern philosophical systems. It is the product of ripe scholarship and is a valuable addition to the criticism of pragmatism and to its positive development. A fairly thorough knowledge of the history of philosophy is necessary to a full appreciation of the work. Appended papers concern the pragmatic method, humanism, immediatism and the practical character of reality.

140 Knowledge, Theory of || Pragmatism || Evolution
10-23638/5

Larned, Josephus Nelson. A study of greatness in men. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1911. 303p. *$1.25 net.

In these five studies the author contends for "the recognition of a few principles of judgment that may guide us to truer estimates of notable men." He points out these principles and applies them to the characters and careers of four great leaders: Napoleon, a prodigy, without greatness; Cromwell, imperfect in greatness; Washington, impressive in greatness; Lincoln, simplest in greatness. These are fresh and well written estimates from a point of view that commends them especially to young people.

920 Personality || Genius. Analytics: Napoleon I, *emperor of the French* || Cromwell, Oliver || Washington, George || Lincoln, Abraham
11-4953/8

Lloyd-George, David. Better times. [N.Y.Doran] Lond.Hodder(D)1910. 326p. *$1 net. 2/ net.

Among these eighteen speeches are included Mr Lloyd-George's two budget addresses in the House of Commons, 1909-10, and many campaign utterances in which he discusses tariff, trusts, social reform, the House of Lords, unemployment, and other issues of international importance at the present time. His brilliant style, his logic and the incidental and unexpected light he throws on American industrial conditions, make the collection extremely interesting and suggestive.

320.4 Finance—Great Britain || Taxation—Great Britain || Great Britain—Politics and government
11-2523/5

Digitized by Google

Loane, M. E. The common growth. N.Y.Longmans [Lond. E. Arnold] (Mr) 1911. 304p. $2. 6/

Experiences of a visiting nurse among the very poor of England. The same sympathy, fine feeling and common sense inform them which made the author's *Neighbors and friends* (*Booklist*, 7:109, N 10) and earlier works appealing and valuable to all workers in this or similar fields.

361 Poor || Social work A11-1679/4

Logue, Charles H. American machinist gear book. N.Y.McGraw-Hill (Jl) 1910. 348p. illus. *$2.50 net.

A revision of articles published in the *American Machinist*, written to give practical data for cutting, molding and designing the commercial types of gears. Though designed mainly for the machinist, a general outline of underlying principles is given for the student. The larger part is devoted to toothed gearing, but one chapter discusses friction gears.

621.8 Gearing 10-16318/2

Loria, Achille. Contemporary social problems; tr. from the Italian by John Leslie Garner (Social science series) [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. Sonnenschein (Mr) 1911. 156p. $1. 2/6 net.

These eight lectures present some of the most striking current economic problems in a style so direct, concise and pleasing, even in translation, that they are well calculated to arouse interest and stimulate thought. They are not dogmatic and do not offer solutions. Originally delivered in the University of Padua.

330 Social problems || Economics. Analytics: Property || Population || Socialism || Evolution 11-35361/8

M'Giffert, Arthur Cushman. Protestant thought before Kant. N.Y.Scribner (F) 1911. 261p. *75c. net.

A scholarly and dispassionate historical analysis, beginning with medieval Christianity, and taking up the conceptions and influence of Luther, Zwingli, Melanchthon, Calvin, the Anabaptists and Socinians. The last four chapters discuss the English Reformation, Protestant scholasticism, pietism and rationalism. Although written as a textbook for students of theology, the educated reader will find it an illuminating exposition. Bibliography by chapters (6p.)

284 Protestantism. Analytics: Luther, Martin || Zwingli, Huldereich || Melanchthon, Philipp || Calvin, John A11-1535/7

Digitized by Google

Marx, Karl. Poverty of philosophy; tr. by H. Quelch (International library of social science) Chic. Kerr, 1910. 227p. $1.

The first English translation of a work originally published in 1847, devoted to a criticism of Proudhon's treatise on political economy, *La philosophie de la misère.* Marx's conclusion that "the essential condition of the emancipation of the working class is the abolition of all classes," his belief that America without slavery would be effaced from the map, and the exposition of the varying pronouncements of the different economic prophets of the time make the book unique. Appended are "Proudhon judged by Karl Marx" (1865) and a pamphlet on free trade published in 1848.

330 Economics || Proudhon, Pierre Joseph A10–1022/4

Meade, *Mrs* **Rebecca (Paulding)** The life of Hiram Paulding, rear-admiral, U. S. N. N.Y. Baker & Taylor (N) 1910. 321p. illus. **$1.50 net.

A simply and well told life of a brave and honest gentleman who though he never achieved great fame had an active and useful career in the U. S. Navy. As a midshipman he exercised the authority of a lieutenant on the Ticonderoga in the battle of Lake Champlain, 1814, carried secret dispatches from Commodore Hull to Bolivar in 1824 and in later years saw service in all parts of the world, meeting personages of importance and recording his impressions in memoranda which have been largely drawn upon for the present book. His letters at the navy department in Washington and at the Brooklyn navy yard, 1861–1863, are of considerable interest.

921 Paulding, Hiram || U. S.—Navy || U. S.—History—Civil War || Nicaragua—History 10–28955/5

Moorehead, Warren King. The stone age in North America. Bost. Houghton (D) 1910. 2v. illus. 25½cm. *$7.50 net.

A monumental work containing a classification of prehistoric implements, weapons, utensils, etc., found in America, with descriptions of the probable methods of manufacture, their uses, and much information as to their geographic distribution and the people who used them. The author has been assisted by about fifty contributors, and the work while not always highly scientific covers the subject more fully than any prior publication and will be of decided value to the discriminating student. More than 4000 objects selected from private and public collections are illustrated. Bibliography (41p.)

571 Stone age—North America || North America—Antiquities. Analytic for bibliography 11–1291/4

Digitized by Google

Morse, Hosea Ballou. The international relations of the Chinese empire: the period of conflict, 1834-1860. N.Y. & Lond.Longmans(D)1910. 727p. illus. maps. *$6 net. 20/ net.

A careful and elaborate study of the principles of Chinese government and of China's relations with Europe and America from 1517 to the end of 1860, with especially detailed accounts of the years 1834–1860. The work is fully supplied with references to sources and is admirably suited to the needs of the special student, its arrangement making it peculiarly accessible for reference purposes. The twenty-four appendixes contain diplomatic correspondence and imperial decrees. There are many tables of trade statistics, maps, diagrams, a chronology and index. "List of principal works cited" (5p.)

327 China—Foreign relations || China—Politics and government || China—History || China—Commerce. Analytics: Opium trade, and bibliography 11–2033/8

Murray, William Smith. The making of the Balkan states (Columbia university studies in history, economics and public law) N.Y.Longmans(Ag) 1910. 199p. paper, *$1.50 net.

The first general treatment of the four constitutional monarchies, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, which have been carved out of Turkey in Europe since the treaty of Paris in 1856. Their history prior to that time, the movements leading up to independence and the effects of international complications are discussed clearly and in scholarly fashion. A final chapter summarizes the present Balkan situation and concludes a work having special value to the student of modern European history. Map and classed bibliography (5p.)

949.7 Balkan States || Eastern question (Balkan) Analytic for bibliography 10–17934/4

National society for the study of education. Tenth yearbook, part 1: The city school as a community center. Chic. Univ. of Chicago press(F) 1911. 79p. paper, *75c. net.

Accounts of methods used in different cities in making the school a social center, with discussions of the results, incidents, criticisms, suggestions and comparisons. The contributors are H. C. Leipziger, Mrs S. E. Hyre, R. D. Warden, C. W. Crampton, E. W. Stitt, E. J. Ward, Mrs E. C. Grice and

Digitized by Google

C. A. Perry, the latter two authors of recent books bearing on this subject. Bibliography prepared by the Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C. (3p.)

379.1 Social centers || Schoolhouses. Analytics: Playgrounds, and bibliography (6-16938)/5

—— Tenth yearbook, part 2: The rural school as a community center. Chic. Univ. of Chicago press(F)1911. 75p. paper, *75c. net.

A collection of eight papers discussing the problem of wider social usefulness for rural schools, with concrete examples of methods already in practice. The contributors are B. H. Crocheron, Jessie Field, F. W. Howe, E. C. Bishop, A. B. Graham, O. J. Kern, M. T. Scudder. The school library catalogue of Springfield township, Clark co., Ohio, is given. Bibliographies prepared by the Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C., and by the editor, B. M. Davis (5p.)

379.1 Public schools || Country life || Social centers. Analytics: Libraries and schools, and bibliography (6-16938)/6

Nearing, Scott. Social adjustment. N.Y.Macmillan
✠ (Ja)1911. 377p. *$1.50 net.

The maladjustments that hinder "social adjustment," cripple efficiency and retard the growth of the proper environment for children are discussed under two main groupings: those that are remediable through the awakening of the social conscience, and those regarding which the social conscience has been awakened and which are immediately remediable by legislation. A series of straightforward, practical chapters, in which the author has made large use of recent books, articles and reports to state present conditions and suggest lines of reform.

304 Social problems || Labor and laboring classes. Analytics: Education—United States || Wages || Population || Woman—Social and moral questions || Occupations, Dangerous || Accidents, Industrial || Child labor || Unemployed 11-1164/12

Novicow, Jacques. War and its alleged benefits; tr.
✠ by Thomas Seltzer. N.Y.Holt(F)1911. 130p. *$1 net.

Tersely and forcefully the author attacks the traditional arguments for war, marshalling an array of statistics, quotations and reasoning to show that physiologically, economically and morally war is always a wrong and a hindrance to the progress of civilization. A readable and earnest argument that will be intelligible to all classes of readers. See Chittenden (p. 373) and Angell's *The great illusion* (*Booklist*, 7:272, Mr 11)

172.4 War 11-2052/2

Digitized by Google

Page, Thomas Nelson. Mount Vernon and its preservation, 1858-1910. N.Y. Knickerbocker press, 1910. 84p. illus. 75c.

A graceful acknowledgment of the country's indebtedness to the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, which acquired Washington's home in 1858, and has proved a careful guardian of its buildings, grounds and the historical treasures they contain. A summary of the successive ownerships of the home is given from Culpeper's grant in 1674. Information as to the means taken to preserve the mansion and other interesting facts will furnish some material for school essays. There are colored reproductions of the Gilbert Stuart portraits and photographic illustrations of the house and grounds.

917.55 Mount Vernon 10-26179/2

Powell, Edward Payson. How to live in the country. N.Y.Outing(Mr)1911. 300p. illus. $1.75.

Advice on house building, making gardens, lawns and orchards, with valuable instruction on animal allies and enemies, horses and poultry and how to make the country home pay. An exceedingly interesting book, and for the most part sound and practical, though drainage, sewage and disposal of waste are scarcely touched on. The author covered much the same ground in *The country home* (N. Y. McClure, 1904, $1.50) and libraries having the earlier work will not require this one, though it contains more on country life in the South and is valuable for its spirit and suggestiveness. Some of the chapters are reprinted from *Outing*.

630 Country homes || Agriculture. Analytics: Country houses || Gardening || Fruit culture || Insects, Injurious and beneficial || Domestic animals 11-36554/9

Ramsay, *Sir* William Mitchell. Pictures of the apostolic church, its life and thought. Phil. S. S. Times co.(N)1910. 420p. *$1.50 net.

A republication of the fifty expositions of the book of Acts as printed in *The Sunday School Times* in 1909, with the addition of two and the revision necessary to give the whole series uniformity of treatment. They present a lucid, orderly survey of the life, teaching and development of the early church, helpful alike to the teacher and the Bible student.

226.6 Bible—N. T.—Acts || Church history || Apostolic fathers 11-333/5

Renwick, George. Finland today. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond.Unwin(Mr)1911. 348p. illus. map. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

Digitized by Google

A leisurely account of the country, its history, politics, people, folklore, industries, customs, arts, literature, etc., as studied during three extended visits in 1906, 1909 and 1910. The political history is brought down to January 1911. A well rounded and well written work that with its appended map and hints to travelers, should be equally useful to the prospective tourist and to the general reader. The photographic illustrations are more than usually pleasing.

914.71 Finland A11-1673/2

Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil, *comp.* The humbler
✠ poets (second series) comp. by Wallace and Frances Rice. Chic.McClurg(Mr)1911. 428p. *$1.50 net.

A collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1885-1910, comparing favorably with Thompson's *The humbler poets* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), which it is intended to supplement. It follows in general the plan of the earlier book, though including a larger number of poems that have been printed in individual collections. Interesting features are the groups of fugitive verse dealing with the Spanish War and with modern sports. There is an index of first lines but none of authors or titles.

821 Poetry—Collections 11-4959/3

Richards, *Mrs* **Ellen Henrietta (Swallow)** Conservation by sanitation. N.Y.Wiley(Ja)1911. 305p. illus. map. $2.50.

Although the volume "assumes familiarity with both the bacteriological and chemical laboratory, and is intended as an aid to the student and to the engineer and health officer who may not have had full laboratory training" the greater part of it is so untechnical in style and so full of helpful information on general problems of sanitation as to make it suggestive to the intellligent general reader. Standards of air supply, protection of water supplies, filtration and the ultimate disposal of contaminating wastes are some of the subjects clearly and forcefully treated.

628 Sanitation || Hygiene, Public 11-1295/4

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. Neighbors un-
✠ known. N.Y.Macmillan(F)1911. 266p. $1.50.

Stories of animal and bird life in the deep forests of upper Canada, all illustrating the general law that every animal is the prey of another stronger and wiser. They have the same

Digitized by Google

vivid interest as the stories in *Haunters of the silences* (*Booklist*, 3:180, O 07), to which they are most closely akin, and will give enjoyment to all lovers of animal life, young or old.

590 Animals, Legends and stories of 11-846/3

Ryan, Frederick W. Malta (Color books of travel and description) · [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond.Black (D)1910. 184p. illus. map. *$3 net. 7/6 net.

A sketchy account of Malta's past and present, with pleasantly gossipy anecdotes of famous visitors, Malta's manners and customs and information of value to tourists. The history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem fills the most serious chapters and supplements Currey's narrative in *Sea wolves of the Mediterranean* (*Booklist*, 7:326, Ap 11) Appended are Byron's "Farewell to Malta," a chronology, map, etc. The twenty illustrations in color, by Vittorio Boron, are vivid and more striking than artistic.

945.8 Malta. Analytic: Malta, Knights of A11-1626/3

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. Historical manual of English prosody. N.Y. & Lond.Macmillan(F)1911. 347p. *$1.60 net. 5/ net.

A brief résumé of the growth of English verse, with an exhaustive glossary, "Reasoned lists of poets," origins of verse forms, and a vast number of passages scanned and commented on. Based on the author's *History of English prosody* (*Booklist*, 7:116, N 10) "It stands in clearness of exposition and ripe scholarship without a rival."—*Westminster Review*, 175: 228, F 11. Preferable to the larger work for the average library. Bibliography (4p.)

426 Prosody. Analytic for bibliography A11-548/2

Schmeitzner, Rudolf. Clarification of sewage; tr. by A. Elliott Kimberly. N.Y. Engineering News (N)1910. 114p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A report of methods in use in fifteen German cities as observed by the author, limited to screening and unaided sedimentation processes. Particularly useful to engineers and managers of sewage disposal works because of its detail and as a view of Germany theory and practice, heretofore unavailable in English.

628.3 Sewage 10-29408/2

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. The income tax. N.Y.Macmillan(F)1911. 711p. $3.

Digitized by Google

An authoritative investigation of the income tax in the most important countries, by the professor of political economy in Columbia University. The introduction traces its evolution, part 1 its history in England, Germany, France, Austria, Italy and Switzerland, part 2 the history and present status of the tax in the United States. Not only the legislation and the parliamentary history of the tax but the literature concerning it have received detailed consideration and contribute to the author's most suggestive conclusions in "A practicable programme" (43p.) The valuable bibliography (22p.) is divided by countries and there is a full index. See Kennan, p. 383.

336.2 Income tax. Analytic for bibliography 11-2522/3

Sharp, Dallas Lore. The face of the fields. Bost. + Houghton(Mr)1911. 250p. *$1.25 net.

Mr Sharp's fourteen-acre farm, to which he "holds the deed, not for myself, nor for my heirs, but for nature," yields another pleasing crop in these nine essays. There is the same intimate knowledge and sympathy that made his earlier essays noteworthy, and a perhaps more abundant humor, especially in "Turtle eggs for Agassiz" and "The scarcity of skunks." Reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly, Youth's Companion* and *Outlook*.

504 Nature. Analytic: Burroughs, John 11-5205/4

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. N.Y.Macmillan(F)1911. 355p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A textbook for advanced students or for the general reader having a good scientific training. The chapter on iron in food and its function in nutrition is the best in print. The chapters on fuel value of foods and body requirements are more thorough than those in Chittenden (*Booklist*, 3:193, N 07) or Lusk's *Science of nutrition*. The food value data in the appendix will be invaluable for reference. Excellent references for supplementary reading at the end of each chapter.

543.1 Food—Analysis || Nutrition || Food—Analysis—Bibliography 11-1979/5

Subconscious phenomena, by Hugo Münsterberg and others. Bost.Badger(D)1910. 141p. *$1.20 net.

Six papers contributed to a symposium, in an endeavor to arrive at some agreement in the terminology of subconscious phenomena, and, possibly, in interpretation. The contributors are Hugo Münsterberg, Theodore Ribot, Joseph Jastrow,

Digitized by Google

Pierre Janet, Bernard Hart and Morton Prince. The chapters are semi-popular in style, but the references to the beliefs of other psychologists and to the classic cases of Miss Beauchamp, Mrs Verrall, Dr Hanna and others, presuppose a somewhat extensive knowledge of the subject. The introduction gives a lucid summary of the theories entertained by different psychologists. Bibliography (15 titles)

150 Subconsciousness. Author analytics (6 cards) 10-15466/8

Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes. Cagliostro; the splendor and misery of a master of magic. [N. Y. Dutton] Lond. Chapman (N) 1910. 312p. illus. *$3.50 net. 16/ net.

An ingenious defense of Cagliostro against the verdict of Carlyle and other writers, with cleverly presented arguments questioning the general belief that he was Joseph Balsamo, and some unusually interesting chapters on Freemasonry, Swedenborg, and eighteenth century occultism in general. The illustrations are reproductions of rare French prints and old portraits. Bibliography (3p.)

921 Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte du, assumed name of Giuseppe Balsamo. Analytic for bibliography A10-1975/3

Tucker, James Irwin. Contracts in engineering. N.Y.McGraw-Hill, 1910. 307p. *$3 net.

A textbook furnishing detailed information, largely quoted from prominent authorities, on the commercial and legal problems that arise in engineering practice. It is much more complete than Fowler's *Law and business of engineering*, and has the advantage over Johnson's *Engineering contracts and specifications* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) in being up to date.

620.03 Engineering—Contracts and specifications 10-21170/2

Walker, Charles Edward. Hereditary characters and their modes of transmission. [N.Y.Longmans] Lond.E.Arnold(O)1910. 239p. illus. *$2.40 net. 8/6 net.

Applies recent discoveries, as well as experimental work, concerning cells to some problems in heredity and harmonizes the results of the Mendelian experiments with the observations of the biometricians. A clear and scholarly work, sufficiently untechnical in style to be understood by the educated layman, but deeper than Lock (*Booklist*, 7:359, Ap 11) and written from a different standpoint. An excellent supplement to Thomson's *Heredity* (*Booklist*, 4:298, D 08) Bibliography (7p.)

575 Heredity || Variation. Analytics: Mendel's law, and bibliography A11-1674/5

Digitized by Google

Weston, Eustace M. Rock drills; design, construction, and use. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(N)1910. 367p. illus. *$4 net.

A valuable work, and the first one entirely devoted to this subject, which is undergoing rapid development at the present time. It describes clearly the leading modern makes of English, Australian and American drills of both piston and hammer types and gives details of their use in mines. Largely written from the experience of the author in selecting and operating drills in Australia and Africa. There is a chapter each on blasting and dust prevention.

622.24 Rock drills 10-26292/2

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. Municipal franchises. v. 2. N.Y.Engineering news(Mr)1911. 885p. *$5 net.

Transportation franchises, including surface, subway, elevated, and interurban railways, freight, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, railway terminal, dock, ferry and omnibus franchises, are exhaustively treated in the first seventeen chapters of the volume and taxation and control of public utilities, including the initiative and referendum in franchise matters, capitalization, municipal ownership, etc., in the remaining eight. Authorities are given in footnotes. Appended are the Minneapolis gas franchise of February 23, 1910, and the Minneapolis gas regulation ordinance of March 24, 1910. A valuable work for all city libraries. For volume 1 see *Booklist*, 7:74, O 10.

352 Municipal franchises || Municipal ownership—U. S. 10-6078/3

Willis, Henry Parker. Stephen A. Douglas (American crisis biographies) Phil.Jacobs(D)1910. 371p. **$1.25 net.

Differs from Johnson's fuller and more scholarly biography (*Booklist*, 4:190, Je 08) and Carr's personal recollections (*Booklist*, 6:199, F 10) in viewing Douglas "primarily as a figure in national politics rather than as one of the chief actors in the slavery struggle" (*Preface*) A straightforward, well authenticated work, useful, despite some inaccuracies, as a brief account of the political career of a figure of national importance. There is a bibliography and bibliographical notes (5p.)

921 Douglas, Stephen Arnold. Analytic for bibliography 11-1285/3

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Bacheller, Irving Addison. Keeping up with Lizzie. N.Y.Harper(Mr)1911. 157p. illus. **$1 net.

Pictures the rise in the cost of living and social changes resulting in a small New England town from the extravagant expenditure of a leading grocer on his daughter. A slight story based on a very good idea, but ineffectively and inartistically developed.

11-3473/2

Bacon, *Mrs* Josephine Dodge (Daskam) While Caroline was growing. N. Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1911. 330p. illus. $1.50.

A series of disconnected episodes in a child's life between the ages of eight and twelve. Some are very entertaining, others over-fanciful. Largely reprinted from periodicals.

11-2970/2

Barr, *Mrs* Amelia Edith (Huddleston) Sheila Vedder. N.Y.Dodd(F)1911. 341p. **$1.25 net.

A charming love story, in which the setting and many of the characters are the same as in *Jan Vedder's wife.* Margaret Vedder's strong personality dominates, her son Jan is the hero, and his wooing and winning of Sheila Jarrow form the story. The careful descriptions of their manners and customs, their eddas and hero songs, and the loving delineation of their characteristics show that the author's fondness for the Shetland people is undiminished after twenty-five years. A story young girls will enjoy.

11-5189/2

Bennett, Enoch Arnold. Denry the audacious. N.Y. Dutton[Lond.Methuen](F)1911. 350p. **$1.35 net. 6/

Diverting story of the career of a resourceful young man living in the Five Towns whose success comes wholly through the use of his wits. It holds the reader's attention by its good humor and simplicity rather than by any marked literary excellence. Published in England under the title *The card.*

11-2076/2

Digitized by Google

Crawford, Francis Marion. Wandering ghosts. N.Y. Macmillan [Lond. Unwin] (Mr) 1911. 302p. *$1.25 net. 6/

Seven genuine old-fashioned ghost stories of an exceptionally thrilling and gruesome kind. They are admirably told, with an unquestioning acceptance of the supernatural. Reprinted from magazines and originally published between 1894 and 1908. Published in England under the title *Uncanny tales.*

11-5409/2

Curwood, James Oliver. The honor of the big snows. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (Mr) 1911. 317p. illus. **$1.25 net.

A trading station in the Hudson's Bay country is the setting for a realistic story of a boy's unselfish love and sacrifice. It contains less brutality than is usual in stories of the North, and the vivid pictures of hunting and trapping furnish a pleasant background. Will please readers who liked White's *Conjuror's house.*

11-3944/2

Galsworthy, John. The patrician. N.Y. Scribner (Mr) 1911. 393p. *$1.35 net.

A brilliant and convincing study of the aristocratic type through the delineation of an English family represented by four generations. In the character of the ascetic but ardent young lord, who, falling a victim to a misplaced affection, renounces his one hope of happiness to satisfy his sense of honor and duty, Mr Galsworthy portrays both the strength and the weakness of the patrician class and its influence on English politics and society. A strong, vital work that only the adult, educated reader will appreciate or enjoy. First published in the *Atlantic.*

11-5187/2

Glass, Montague. Potash and Perlmutter. Garden ✠ City, N. Y., Doubleday (Mr) 1911. 419p. illus. $1.20 fixed.

A series of chapters detailing the business experiences of two Jewish cloak-makers. They are not only genuinely humorous, but are admirable as inoffensive character studies of the Americanized Jew. Their special appeal will be to men. Partially reprinted from the *Saturday Evening Post.*

(Altemus ed.) 10-13215/2

Digitized by Google

Hichens, Robert Smythe. The dweller on the threshold. N.Y.Century [Lond. Methuen] (Mr) 1911. 273p. **$1.10 net. 6/

An eloquent and forceful London clergyman, in his attempt to gain knowledge by psychic means for selfish ends, hypnotizes his timid curate under pretense of giving him strength. An exchange of personal traits results, the rector becoming timid, the curate his master. The story has none of the questionable elements of the author's recent work, but its tone is morbid. First published in the *Century*.

11-4602/2

Kester, Vaughan. The prodigal judge. Indianapolis, ✠ Bobbs-Merrill (Mr) 1911. 448p. illus. **$1.25 net.

A story of the 30's, beginning in North Carolina, with a friendless small boy, and ending in western Tennessee after a duel, a murder, a kidnapping, an attempt at a servile insurrection, and the development of a pretty love story. Drunken but high-minded Judge Price, who is ultimately reformed and rehabilitated, is but one of the many well drawn characters in a leisurely though melodramatic tale, somewhat overcrowded with incident. In spite of its defects it will appeal to a wide range of readers.

11-4774/2

London, Jack. Adventure. N. Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1911. 405p. $1.50.

A girl of American descent and Hawaiian birth is shipwrecked with her Tahitian body guard on one of the Solomon Islands, insists on becoming a partner of the English proprietor of a plantation, and finally after many adventures, including a well told expedition to the head-hunting cannibals of the interior, marries him. A conventional tale of adventure set against well handled and new scenery.

11-3945/2

MacNaughtan, S. The Andersons. N.Y.Dutton [Lond.Murray] (Ja) 1911. 372p. **$1.25 net. 6/

A pleasant, slow-moving story of a well-to-do middle-class Scotch family. The chief interest lies in the peculiarly Scotch wooings of two young women. Touches of delicate humor enliven the narrative.

11-35356/2

Pryor, *Mrs* **Sara Agnes (Rice)** The colonel's story. N.Y.Macmillan (Mr) 1911. 387p. *$1.20 net.

Digitized by Google

Virginia, the White Sulphur Springs and California furnish the scenes for this quiet, old-fashioned love story of President Taylor's time. Several characters from real life are introduced, and the narrative has much of the charm of the author's *My day* (*Booklist*, 6:175, Ja 10)

11-5406/2

Teall, Gardner Callahan. The contessa's sister. Bost. Houghton(Mr)1911. 244p. *$1.20 net.

Delicate love story of a wealthy American in Capri, containing charming descriptions of the island. The style suggests Harland's *My friend Prospero*. The frequent use of Italian phrases is a defect.

11-7261/2

Wemyss, Mary C. E. People of Popham. Bost. Houghton(Ap)1911. 338p. *$1.20 net.

A series of English village character studies strung on the thread of the love story of Christian Hope, a self-sacrificing spinster. The children, of whom there are several, are especially well depicted. Though lacking somewhat the depth and delicacy of Hall's *Basset* (*Booklist*, 7:302, Mr 11) it will please many of the readers who found that enjoyable.

11-35362/2

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) Robinetta, by Kate Douglas Wiggin and others. Bost.Houghton(F)1911. 330p *$1.10 net.

A slight story along conventional lines—the subjugation of unbending English relatives by a young American woman and her hasty wooing by a British adorer. The multiple authorship is successfully managed as to smoothness of plot and style, but there is little merit in the tale beyond its pleasant atmosphere, and it falls distictly below the same authors' earlier effort at collaboration, *The affair at the inn*.

11-4934/2

Williamson, Charles Norris. The golden silence, by
✠ C. N. and A. M. Williamson. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1910. 524p. $1.35 fixed.

The search of an American girl for her sister, who has married an Arab ten years before, and the love of a young Englishmen and of an Arab for her form the plot of this characteristic Williamson story. Excellent descriptions of Algeria and the desert add interest.

10-16148/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Crichton, *Mrs* **F. E.** Peep-in-the-world. N.Y.Longmans[Lond. E. Arnold]1910. 258p. illus. $1.25. 3/6
✠

An unusually good story of a little English girl who spends a year at her uncle's castle in Germany. A mysterious dwarf who is the friend of all the forest animals plays a prominent part. A German Christmas is attractively described and Cousin Serena tells stories of her childhood in South Africa. Published in England in 1908.

A11-118/2

Davidson, Edith B. The blowing away of Mr Bushy Tail. N.Y.Duffield(O)1910. 98p. illus. 50c.

A whimsical little story of a squirrel who was blown away to the south pole and came back after many adventures. On the order of *Peter Rabbit*, with many pictures in black and white, but rather impracticable for a library because of its small size and poor binding. The blue picture covers are attractive.

10-27741/2

Guerber, Héléne Adeline. The story of modern France (Eclectic school readings) N.Y.Amer. book co. (D)1910. 350p. illus. maps. *65c. net.
✠

An outline of French history since 1715, including many biographical sketches and anecdotes and sayings to which allusions are often made in literature, politics and art. The treatment is notably unbiased. Clear and concise accounts of the Dreyfus case, the Fashoda incident, the church and state question and the floods of 1910 are included. Many of the fairly well reproduced illustrations are from famous paintings. Genealogies of the Bourbons and of the Bonapartes, pronouncing index, map of France in 1789 and of Europe in 1812. Designed for supplementary reading, and bound in the schoolbook style of this series.

944 France—History 11-821/3

—— The story of old France (Eclectic school readings) N.Y. Amer. book co. (Ag)1910. 375p. illus. *$65c. net.
✠

A companion volume to *The story of modern France* (see entry above), intended to precede it and modeled on the same plan. Merovingian, Carolingian and Capetian genealogies, maps of ancient Gaul, of France in 1547, and of France with the acquisitions of Louis XIV.

944 France—History 10-20379/3

Digitized by Google

Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre de. The quest of the four-leaved clover; a story of Arabia, adapted from the French by Walter Taylor Field. Bost.Ginn(D)1910. 211p. illus. *40c. net.

A very successful adaptation of Laboulaye's *Abdallah* telling the story of the two foster brothers' search for happiness, the one, Abdallah, living for what is noblest and best, and the other, Omar, for selfish gratification. Many interesting explanations of Mohammedan beliefs and ideals are given, and the Koran is frequently quoted. A book for the intermediate department rather than the children's room.

Field, Walter Taylor 11-775/2

Singleton, Esther. The children's city. N.Y. Sturgis & Walton(N)1910. 277p. illus. maps. *$1.25 net.

New York City as a New York boy and girl see it under the guidance of a grown-up relative. More attention is paid to history, to Central Park, the museums and the Aquarium than to the business and residence parts of the city. The book is not unpleasantly didactic, contains a great deal of unusual information, and while necessarily incomplete is a very good guide. The well chosen illustrations are from photographs, and there are maps of Central Park with itinerary, of the Bronx Zoo, and of the city. The simple descriptions of plants and animals, including fish, will give it some value in libraries not needing it for reference as a guide.

917.47 New York (city). Analytic: Liberty, Statue of 11-1260/4

Tappan, Eva March. The story of the Roman people. ✠ Bost.Houghton(D)1910. 251p. illus. maps. *65c. net.

A very good elementary history, either for school or home, carrying the story from Aeneas to the fall of the western empire, in the ninth century, with slight references to the fall of the eastern empire in 1453. A summary and suggestions for written work follow each chapter. Many of the illustrations are from paintings, statues and antique drawings. Table of important dates, map of Rome under the empire, of Roman dominions under Trajan, 117 A. D. and satisfactory index. A companion to *Story of the Greek people* (*Booklist*, 5:57, F 09)

937 Rome—History 11-1045/3

Digitized by Google

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Daub, Albert A. Election of United States sena-
✢ tors (U. S. 61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate Doc. 782) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1911. 13p. paper, 5c.

A brief, general paper defending the present practice on the ground of its origin, admirable operation, freedom from popular gusts of passion and its distinguished leaders and service in the past; and showing that the present difficulties would only be increased by popular election. No new arguments are advanced and the points are only touched upon, but they may be suggestive for high school debaters.

324 Senators, Election of 11-35122/2

Fernald, Robert Heywood. Features of producer-gas power plant development in Europe (Mines bureau, bulletin 4) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1911. 27p. illus. paper, 10c.

Describes briefly some results obtained by using different fuels in gas producers, as observed from investigations in ten European countries in 1908. Special attention is given to bituminous coal, brown coal briquets, peat and other cheap, low grade fuels, extensively used abroad.

621.4 Gas producers || Power plants || Fuel 11-35207/4

Fuller, Myron Leslie. Underground waters for
✢ farm use (Geological survey. Water-supply paper, 255) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 28p. illus. paper, 15c.

Designed for farmers who must depend on local water supply. Contains practical information about the movements of water in different kinds of rock and soils and the sources of contamination of streams, ponds, springs and wells, with helpful directions for guarding against pollution. Seventeen excellent plates.

628 Water, Underground || Water supply G S 10-559/3

Hodge, Frederick Webb, *ed.* Handbook of Ameri-
✢ can Indians north of Mexico (Ethnology bureau, bulletin 30) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1907-11. 2v. illus. v. 1, $1.25; v. 2, $1.50.

A cyclopedic handbook, alphabetic in arrangement, containing a descriptive list of the linguistic stocks, confederacies, tribes, tribal divisions, and settlements north of Mexico, ac-

Digitized by Google

companied with the various names by which these have been known; histories, various locations and statistics of the tribes, their archeology, manners, arts, customs and institutions; biographies of noted Indians, and of the aboriginal words incorporated into the English language. A map shows linguistic families, and an extensive synonymy and a full bibliography (43p.) are appended. A monumental and very valuable work which has been many years under preparation and to which the highest authorities have contributed.

970.1 Indians of North America. Analytic for bibliography 7-35198/3

Hillman, F. H. Testing farm seeds in the home and
✠ in the rural school (Farmer's bulletin 428) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1911. 47p. illus. paper, 5c.

Directions for simple seed tests, including a description of various methods and easily constructed apparatus, with a view to guarding against inferior, adulterated and old seeds. The suggestions can be carried out in the farm home and are adapted for practical exercise work in agriculture in rural schools.

633 Seeds Agr11-201/2

Kofoid, Charles Atwood. The biological stations of Europe (Educational bureau, 1910, bulletin 4) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 360p. illus. paper, 50c.

Based on observations made in 1908-1909 on the fresh-water and marine biological stations of Europe, putting into convenient reference form an account of their history, organization and equipment and the important economic and applied scientific phases of their work, and treating of their relations to biological research and education. There are fifty-five plates, numerous plans and a full bibliography (13p.)

570.7 Biological laboratories E11-171/2

Lantz, David E. Raising deer and other large game animals in the United States (Biological survey bureau, bulletin 36) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 62p. illus. paper, 15c.

Advocates raising the principal varieties of deer, elk and antelope for market in this country, showing that they can be reared at little cost as they graze on worthless lands and are useful in clearing up bushy tracts. Discusses different species, their habits and their suitability to various regions and advises modifying state game laws so as to encourage the production of venison for profit.

636.9 Deer || Elk || Antelope Agr11-2/4

Digitized by Google

McClintic, Thomas B. Disinfectants, their use and
✠ application in the prevention of communicable diseases (Public health bulletin 42) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1911. 46p. paper, 10c.

Practical and untechnical suggestions for preparing and using the principal disinfectants and insecticides, with detailed directions for applying them in the prevention and eradication of twenty well known bacterial diseases.

614.4 Disinfection and disinfectants || Contagion and contagious diseases 11-35201/3

Marlatt, Charles Lester. Periodical cicada in 1911 (Entomology bureau, circular 132) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1911. 6p. paper, 5c.

A timely bulletin, which will be of special interest in the eastern states from New York to North Carolina and in the southern Mississippi Valley, where the locusts are to appear this year. It recounts in detail by the aid of maps the localities to be visited by the pest and gives brief directions for fighting it.

632 Locusts || Cicada Agr11-196/3

Piper, C. V. The soy bean; history, varieties and field studies; by C. V. Piper and W. J. Morse (Plant industry bureau, bulletin 197) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 84p. illus. paper, 15c.

A botanical classification and description of the numerous varieties of this Japanese bean, which is destined to become an important forage crop in the United States, with a discussion based on experiments of the desirability of different varieties for cultivation in this country.

633 Soy bean Agr11-5/2

U. S. Catalog division, *Library of Congress.* American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. 805p. $1.05.

An alphabetical arrangement under family of the American and English genealogies received prior to May 1910, recording with few exceptions only those bound in separate form. The entries are reprinted without alteration from the Library of Congress cards and bear the serial numbers; cross references to allied families mentioned in the titles are given and there is an author index.

929 Genealogy—Bibliography 10-35007/2

Digitized by Google

U. S. Labor bureau. Fatal accidents in coal mining [and] Employers' liability and workmen's compensation (Bulletin 90) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1910. p. 437-866. paper, 25 cents.

Seven papers, the most important of which is one on fatal coal-mining accidents, this being the first attempt to analyze mining casualties and fatal accident rates in this country. The statistics are limited to the United States and Canada and essentially to the decade preceding 1908. Bibliography (3p.) The remainder of the bulletin is mostly devoted to employers' liability and workmen's compensations, summarizing the laws at home and abroad, the work of federal and state commissions and the action taken by employers and workmen's associations. At the end are recent decisions of United States courts affecting labor.

331.8 Accidents, Industrial || Employers' liability || Insurance, Industrial || Labor laws and legislation || Coal mines and mining. Analytic for bibliography 11-35355/7

U. S. President. Canadian reciprocity (U. S. 61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate Doc. 787) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1911. 75p. paper, 10c.

Contains the special message of the president, January 26, 1911, the correspondence between the State Department and the Canadian government in regard to reciprocal tariff legislation, and statistical data to show the effect that might be expected from the ratification of the agreement.

337 Reciprocity || U. S.—Commerce || Canada—Commerce 11-35123/4

Wiley, Harvey Washington. Industrial alcohol: sources and manufacture, rev. by H. E. Sawyer (Farmers' bulletin 429) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1911. 32p. illus. paper, 5c.

Gives the denatured alcohol law, describes denaturants used and methods of denaturing, the manufacture of alcohol and cost of production, and governmental control of denatured alcohol distillery. Supersedes Farmers' Bulletin 268, bringing the subject to date.

661 Alcohol (Agr6-1822)/2

Digitized by Google

JUN 27 1911

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

Vol. 7, No. 10

June, 1911

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board 406
General Literature 407
Fiction 444
Children's Books 449
New Editions 451

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter October 5, 1909, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Issued monthly except in July and August. Subscription price $1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination, should be addressed to Miss Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Wis.

This number concludes volume 7. With it is mailed to all direct subscribers the author and title index. No numbers are published during July and August.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Supplement, 1909-10, to Kroeger's Guide to the study and use of reference books, prepared by Miss Isadore G. Mudge, of Columbia University Library. Price, 25 cents.

Supplement, 1910-11, to the Subject index to the Booklist. Price, 10 cents.

This supplement, covering volume 7, will be issued in June. Advance orders should be sent to the A. L. A. Publishing Board. Copies of the Subject Index covering volumes 1–6 can still be obtained, price 25 cents.

A. L. A. Manual of library economy.

The following chapters are now in press and will be ready for sale by May 15. Each chapter, as soon as received from the author, will be printed as a separate pamphlet, pending the appearance of the entire work.

1. American library history, by C. K. Bolton.
2. Library of Congress, by W. W. Bishop.
4. The college and university library, by J. I. Wyer, Jr.
17. Order and accessions department, by F. F. Hopper.
22. Reference department, by E. C. Richardson.
26. Bookbinding, by A. L. Bailey.

Advance orders should be sent to the A. L. A. Publishing Board. Price, 10 cents for each chapter.

Digitized by Google

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, *1st baron.* Lectures on the French Revolution; ed. by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Lawrence. N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan (D) 1910. 379p. *$3.25 net. 10/ net.

Twenty-two characteristic lectures delivered at Cambridge, 1895–1899. The treatment of political and diplomatic questions and of the purposes and views of revolutionary leaders is very full. A thorough knowledge of the period is presupposed. As a whole they contain little that is new, and facts have come to light since they were delivered that would modify many statements. There is an interesting chapter on "The influence of America," and a summary of the literature of the Revolution forms an appendix (29p.) The index is poor.

944 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799. Analytic for bibliography 10–27636/3

Albee, *Mrs* **Helen (Rickey)** The gleam. N.Y. Holt (Mr) 1911. 312p. *$1.35 net.

A frank and sincere revelation of the soul development of a woman who in her search for the spiritual element in daily life was unable to find satisfaction in the creeds of the churches. She relates many psychic experiences, among them the genesis of some of her best textile designs, and gives interesting accounts of the origin and growth of the Abnakee rug industry, of which she was the founder. The sections describing her mastery of her thought processes, and her success in treating her husband's illness will interest believers in the "new thought."

131 Spiritual life || New thought 11–5346/4

American historical association. The study of history in secondary schools. N.Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1911. 72p. *25c. net.

A report made to the American Historical Association by the four surviving members of the Committee of Five—Andrew Mc Laughlin, Charles Haskins, James Harvey Robinson, and James Sullivan. Treatment, historical thinking, the four-year course, the three-year course, history in trade schools, and the emphasis properly to be placed on modern history are some of the subjects on which recommendations are made.

907 History—Study and teaching 11–7878/2

Digitized by Google

Anderson, *Sir* **Robert.** The lighter side of my official life. [N. Y. Doran] Lond. Hodder (F) 1911. 205p. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

The late chief of the criminal investigation department at Scotland Yard includes among these interesting reminiscences covering thirty-three years' experience a delightful glimpse of Charles Reade, opinions on the Irish home rule question, criticism of British red tape and prison methods, and "inside information" on the Phoenix park murders, the Jameson raid, the identity of "Jack, the ripper" and some hitherto unknown plots of magnitude. The style is simple and free from sensationalism and the book, while of slight value, is of decided interest. There is no index. Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine.*

364 Crime and criminals || Police—London || Secret service
A11-1314/5

Annals of educational progress in 1910, by John Palmer Garber (Lippincott's educational series) v. 1. Phil.Lippincott(Mr)1911. 396p. $1.25.

A survey of the educational world and especially the activities that were most prominent in 1910. Developments affecting the public school and the higher institutions of learning, matters affecting the profession, social problems, foreign educational interests, meetings, changes in educational conditions in the various states, events of importance to education—under each of these headings are grouped the various topics relating to them. Vocational and agricultural education receive special attention as the activities in which development has been greatest and most significant. A convenient, comprehensive but necessarily somewhat superficial and incomplete work, containing much the same material as is comprised in the report of the U. S. Commissioner of Education, but furnishing a more satisfactory review for the general reader.

370.5 Education—Yearbooks || Education—U. S. || Garber, John Palmer. Analytic for Vocational education will be useful (for this volume) 11-8104/4

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Cliff castles and cave dwellings of Europe. [Phil.Lippincott] Lond.Seeley (Ap)1911. 324p. illus. *$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

An interesting description of many European castles, monasteries, churches, caves, etc., some of them still inhabited, which are wholly or in part carved out of rock, or rendered easy of defense by being perched on sheer cliffs, with access through tunneled passages. Many legends and much his-

Digitized by Google

torical information are woven into the text. Authorities are given in footnotes. Illustrations from photographs and from drawings by the author.

913.4 Europe—Antiquities || Castles || Cave-dwellings. Analytics: Monasteries || Oracles || Robbers || Tombs 11-35363/9

Bennett, Enoch Arnold. The human machine. ✠ [N.Y.Doran] Lond. New age press (Ap) 1911. 123p. *75c. net. 1/6 net.

The author of *How to live on 24 hours a day* here turns his attention to the problem of making life more worth living through a better understanding of the "human machine" and a better control of the brain by the will. In vigorous and often startling paragraphs he urges a contemplation of oneself and one's life from the viewpoint of the unprejudiced outsider and a consequent readjustment according to the dictates of practical common sense.

170 Conduct of life 11-8467/3

Bergson, Henri Louis. Creative evolution; authorized translation by Arthur Mitchell. N.Y.Holt [Lond.Macmillan] (Mr) 1911. 370p. *$2.70 net. 10/ net.

A brilliant and erudite study of the true meaning of the evolutionary movement. The author maintains that theory of knowledge and theory of life cannot be separated, and thinks that acting together they may solve the problems posited by philosophy. He formulates an impersonal consciousness as the power behind evolution, conceiving Deity to be "unceasing life, action, freedom." His criticism is negatively constructive in his opposition to the physico-chemical explanation of life, and elsewhere positively and optimistically constructive. The translation reproduces admirably the lucid style of the original work. One of the most important books in its field that has appeared in twenty years, but too technical for readers other than advanced students of philosopny.

113 Metaphysics || Life || Evolution 11-3948/5

—— Matter and memory; authorized translation by Nancy Margaret Paul and W. Scott Palmer (Library of philosophy) [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond. Sonnenschein (Ja) 1911. 339p. *$2.75 net. 10/6 net.

The originality of Bergson's philosophy—opposed to the conclusions of philosophers of the past, from Plato to Kant—is made apparent in this illuminating work. The discussion throughout turns on the explanation of memory as a thing dis-

Digitized by Google

tinct from perception, and the attitude is always frankly dualistic. The author "affirms the reality of spirit and the reality of matter and tries to determine the relation of the one to the other by the study of a definite example, that of memory." The publication of this translation of the fifth French edition is considered "one of the most noteworthy events in the history of modern thought." The author has written a new introduction, and for this and the following work the translator has added many useful notes and references and an index.

111 Mind and body || Memory || Soul || Dualism A11-576/6

—— Time and free will; authorized translation by F. L. Pogson (Library of philosophy) [N.Y. Macmillan] Lond.Sonnenschein(Ag)1910. 252p. *$2.75 net. 16/6 net.

The elemental or primitive data of consciousness are minutely examined, with the assumption that terms of space express them all. There is a bibliography (9p.) of Bergson's works and books relating to him and his philosophy. In the development of Bergson's philosophy this work precedes *Matter and memory.* As the first translations of the writings of a French philosopher who is attracting world-wide attention, these volumes will be needed in larger libraries; they are difficult reading for those not thoroughly acquainted with technical philosophy.

126 Time || Liberty of the will || Consciousness. Analytic for bibliography 10-22849/5

Betts, George Herbert. The recitation (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton(Mr) 1911. 120p. *60c. net.

A brief but very practical discussion of the purposes and methods of the recitation, the art of questioning, the conditions necessary to a good recitation and the assignment of the lesson. It differs from previous books in being a simple, flexible and even informal treatment of a subject that is usually presented more or less technically. The author is professor of psychology in Cornell College, Iowa.

371.3 Teaching 11-8863/3

Bigelow, Anson Hardin. Elements of business arithmetic, by Anson H. Bigelow and W. A. Arnold (Macmillan's commercial series) N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1911. 258p. illus. *70c. net.

This text is concerned wholly with the fundamental operations of modern business and is designed for use as the completion of the elementary course in arithmetic, at the end of the grammar course or first year in the high school. The pro-

Digitized by Google

cesses presented are strictly arithmetical, and the chief considerations have been shortness of operation, quickness of solution and the minimum of likelihood of error. Because of its practical nature, of more value in the library than the ordinary text.

511 Arithmetic, Commercial 11-1277/2

Bloomfield, Meyer. The vocational guidance of youth (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton(F)1911. 123p. *60c. net.

A survey of the work being done in Boston and suggestions for organizing it elsewhere, by the director of the Vocation Bureau, successor to the late Frank Parsons. The chapters on beginnings in vocational guidance, vocational guidance in the public schools and on the qualifications and duties of the vocational counselor are especially suggestive for communities considering the establishment of a bureau. Mr Bloomfield states as the object of the work "the enriching of school life with vocational purpose and the enriching of working life with educational purpose." A valuable companion volume to Parsons' *Choosing a vocation* (*Booklist*, 6:178, Je 09)

174 Occupations, Choice of || Vocation Bureau, *Boston*. Analytic for bibliography 11-5431/5

Borup, George. A tenderfoot with Peary. N.Y. Stokes(Mr)1911. 317p. illus. map. **$2.10 net.

High spirits, humor and extreme frankness characterize this engaging and boyish account of the Peary polar expedition. It is wholesome, sometimes fine, in sentiment, but is marred by an extraordinary amount of unnecessary slang. Rear-Admiral Melville contributes the introduction. The forty-six illustrations are from photographs.

919.8 North pole || Arctic regions 11-6719/4

Brett, A. C. A. Charles II and his court (Memoir series) N.Y.Putnam[Lond.Methuen] (Ap) 1911. 323p. illus. *$3.50 net. 16/6 net.

A rather interesting exposition of Charles II's life and character, though wholly lacking in unity and scholarly purpose. Its animating spirit is the author's feeling that Charles has received less justice than other kings and that "the public has made up its mind that he was a very pleasant fellow." The earlier chapters are devoted to his life and his followers before the Restoration; later ones discuss the life of London and the court, political events, the Popish plot and Charles' death and personality. The illustrations are reproductions of portraits. List of works consulted (5p.), appendix and index.

942 Charles II, *king of England* || Great Britain—History—Stuarts and commonwealth, 1603-1714 || England—Social life and customs. Analytic for bibliography 11-35430/5

Digitized by Google

Cattelle, Wallis Richard. The diamond. N.Y.Lane (Ap)1911. 433p. illus. **$2 net.

A comprehensive treatise, taking up the history of diamonds, the geological formations in which they are found, cutting, impostures, selling, judging, historic diamonds, tricks of the trade, modern experiments in crystallizing carbon, etc. It covers many points not touched on in Crooke's more scientific work (*Booklist*, 6:322, My 10) The illustrations show famous diamonds, mining and cutting processes, and diamond fields, and include eight plates detailing in outline the shapes of stones after cutting. Digest (of interest chiefly to dealers), glossary and index.

553.8 Diamonds 11-10089/2

Chadwick, *Mrs* Esther A. Mrs Gaskell: haunts, homes and stories. [N.Y.Stokes]Lond.Pitman, 1911. 472p. illus. **$5 net. 16/ net.

A rather diffuse and perfunctory biography, in which large demand is made on Mrs Gaskell's novels to describe her life and interpret her personality. A complete biography was made impossible by the withholding of the novelist's letters at her request. A thorough knowledge of the region in which Mrs Gaskell lived and an acquaintance with her daughters have given the author access to such material as was available. There are many illustrations, a bibliography of Mrs Gaskell's works (11p.) and a full index.

921 Gaskell, *Mrs* Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson) Analytic for bibliography 11-35431/3

Chirol, Valentine. Indian unrest. N.Y.&Lond.Macmillan(Ja)1911. 371p. *$2 net. 5/ net.

An exhaustive study of the political, religious, social and economic phases of modern India under British rule. The race question, the bitterness arising from the treatment of Indians in South Africa, the defects of the educational system and the blunders of well meaning government officials are discussed fully and frankly. The author finds the Mohammedan population content, but detects a spirit of dissatisfaction confined chiefly to high-caste Hindus, with which England will have to reckon. He pleads for a better and more sympathetic understanding of the native, making many suggestions for bettering present conditions. Enlarged and revised reprint of letters published in *The Times*.

915.4 India—Politics and government || Great Britain—Colonies. Analytic: Education—India A11-1072/5

Digitized by Google

Cobleigh, Rolfe. Handy farm devices and how to make them. N.Y.Judd,1910. 288p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A compendium of information on tools and implements, labor-savers, simple furnishings, etc., that add to the convenience or comfort of farm life, indoors and out. The directions for making articles are simple and usually illustrated. One chapter describes the various uses of the steel square.

630 Agricultural tools || Farm buildings 10-2645/4

Colvin, Fred Herbert. Machine shop primer, by Fred H. Colvin and Frank A. Stanley. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(D)1910. 148p. illus. *$1 net.

An elementary reference book, in which the underlying principles of things seen daily in shop work are explained in simple language. The first section consists of more than 500 drawings of tools and details of tools; the second gives their names. Part 3 is a useful dictionary of shop terms.

621.9 Machine tools || Machine shop practice 10-30539/3

Comstock, William Phillips, *comp.* Garages and motor boat houses. N.Y., W.T. Comstock (Ja) 1911. 121p. illus. 26½cm. $2.

Designs for private and commercial garages contributed by architects from different sections of the country, with text on construction and equipment. The majority are simple in plan and construction, and can be built without an architect's assistance. A number of designs for motor-boat houses are appended. A more ambitious collection of private garages is published by the American Architect (23p. 64 plates, 1911, $4) Most of those chosen for illustration are large and somewhat elaborate structures, but all are in very good taste and many the designs of well known architects.

726.9 Garages || Boat-houses 11-1809/3

Cortissoz, Royal. John La Farge: a memoir and a study. Bost.Houghton (Ap) 1911. 268p. illus. *$4 net.

An intimate and sympathetic memoir, with many of La Farge's opinions on art and men quoted in his own words. Its chief worth is as a study of an unusual and lovable character by a friend of many years' standing. The meagerness of definite detail makes it of slight value either as a biography or as a guide to the student of La Farge's works. Partially reprinted from the *New York Tribune* and the *Century Magazine.*

759.1 La Farge, John 11-11181/2

Digitized by Google

Day, Charles. Industrial plants (Works management library) N.Y. Engineering magazine (F) 1911. 294p. illus. *$3 net.

The first eight chapters lay down the principles of arrangement and operation of industrial plants, the last four treat of the problems that enter into the metal-working trades and machine-shop practice, give characteristic modern examples of plants, and discuss the relationship of client and engineer. The trend of the work is toward greater efficiency through improved buildings and methods, and to this end the author advises consultation with a trained industrial engineer in all important matters.

621.7 Factory management || Efficiency, Industrial 11-1639/4

Denis, Pierre. Brazil; tr. by Bernard Miall (South American series) N.Y. Scribner [Lond. Unwin] (Ap) 1911. 388p. illus. maps. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

A comprehensive volume, bringing the history of Brazil down to 1909 and containing practical information of special value to prospective investors and colonists. Economic conditions are treated with greater detail than by Winter (*Booklist*, 7:162, D 10) and the valorisation or so-called "cornering" of coffee by the state of San Paolo is fully explained. The translator's notes elucidate and confirm statements in the text. A final chapter on mineral resources gives analyses of ores and a brief account of the diamond trade. Similar in plan to Hirst's *Argentina* (*Booklist*, 7:285, Mr 11) but more readable. Map and illustrations from photographs.

918.1 Brazil—Description and travel || Brazil—History A11-1524/3

Don, John. Modern methods of water purification, by John Don and John Chisholm. [N.Y. Longmans] Lond. E. Arnold (Mr) 1911. 368p. illus. *$4.20 net. 15/ net.

Gathers together information regarding the methods of water purification that stand in the forefront of modern practice. Sources of supply, storage, sand and mechanical filters, purification by ozone, water-softening and household appliances, testing of water, and the problems of distribution are considered. Conditions in the United States are occasionally cited, but the greater part of the work is devoted to English methods. A full and accurate presentation, but too technical to be suited to readers other than the trained student and engineers. Bibliography (4p.)

628 Water supply || Filters and filtration || Water, Purification of. Analytic for bibliography A11-1557/5

Digitized by Google

Doty, Alvah H. Prevention of infectious diseases. N.Y.Appleton(Mr)1911. 280p. *$2.50 net.

A general survey of the infectious diseases and the agencies by which they are spread, by the health officer of the port of New York. He emphasizes the importance of early detection and of disinfection as factors in limiting the spread of disease and minimizes the dangers of infection through rags, second-hand clothing and money, and of the extension of the plague by rats. Much of the book is valuable chiefly to port health officers but many of the chapters will be suggestive to inland health officers and school health inspectors.

614.4 Contagion and contagious diseases || Hygiene, Public || Quarantine. Analytics: Disinfection and disinfectants || Mosquito. Analytics for diseases will require 5 cards. 11-3974/7

Duggar, John Frederick. Southern field crops (exclusive of forage plants) (Rural textbook series) N.Y.Macmillan (Ap) 1911. 579p. illus. *$1.75 net.

A clear and well arranged work for students desiring a full and practical treatment of the staple crops of the South, exclusive of forage plants, and for "farmers seeking a simple presentation of the scientific principles underlying agriculture, together with a condensed statement of the results of recent experiments and experience." Corn and cotton are treated at greater length than rice, tobacco, sugar-cane, etc. Fertilizers, implements, insect enemies and points in judging products are discussed, with special consideration of the boll weevil. Directions for laboratory or field work and a bibliography follow each chapter. Glossary and index.

633 Crops (or Agriculture) || Crops—Bibliography. Analytics for crops will require 14 cards 11-7770/4

Duncan, Edmondstoune. The story of the carol (Music story series) [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. W. Scott(Mr)1911. 253p. *$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

The work is not limited strictly to the carol but begins with an antiphon believed to have been sung in the Jewish Temple 2000 years ago, and includes an historical and critical study of music celebrating the nativity, of songs associated with mystery plays, folksongs and medieval secular music. Much is told of now forgotten Christmas customs. The style of the text and the innumerable musical illustrations should make the book of interest to persons possessing even an elementary knowledge of music. Appended are biographical sketches, glossary and bibliography.

783 Carols. Analytics: Christmas, and bibliography 11-35359/5

Digitized by Google

Durand, Louis. The book of roses (Handbooks of practical gardening) N.Y.&Lond.Lane(Mr)1911. 101p. illus. *$1 net. 2/6 net.

A handbook on rose-growing written for English readers and dealing with English climatic conditions. Many of the varieties of roses most popular in America are not mentioned, but the chapters on general care, soil, fertilizing, pruning, budding and preparation for exhibition will be of value to the amateur American rose-grower. Exceptionally good illustrations from photographs. Incomplete index.

716 Rose 11-6185/3

Eastman, Charles Alexander. The soul of the Indian; an interpretation. Bost.Houghton(F)1911. 170p. *$1 net.

A highly interesting account of Indian religious and ethical life before the advent of the white man. The author, himself a Sioux, has not attempted a scientific study but describes the Indians' belief in the "Great Mystery," their ceremonial worship, their moral code and attitude toward the lower animals, the position of woman in the tribe, and the occult power of their prophets. Though slight and somewhat idealized, the book is of value as an aid to the understanding of Indian nature.

970.1 Indians of North America—Religion || Mythology—Indians of North America 11-5343/4

Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip. A rational banking system. N.Y.Harper(Mr)1911. 328p. **$1.50 net.

The author points out the defects in the present banking system in the United States and proposes the substitution of such a system of chartered central banks with numerous branches as is in successful operation in Canada. The workings of two hypothetical branch banks are described in detail. Greater security to the depositor, less fluctuation in discount rates, and the reduction of bank reserves with corresponding increase in money in circulation are some of the benefits foreseen. Postal banks are advocated as possibly leading to the branch system. Not all readers will agree with the author's conclusions, but the work, popular in style and clear in reasoning, is "by far the best book on the subject of branch banking."

332 Banks and banking 11-4161/2

Elson, Henry William. A guide to English history for young readers. N.Y.Baker & Taylor(F)1911. 298p. illus. maps. **$1.25 net.

Digitized by Google

A readable, anecdotal history, presenting traditional popular views and avoiding controversial matters. A useful text for young people or adult readers seeking an elementary work, and especially well suited for an "intermediate" collection. An occasional footnote cites authorities or suggests further reading. The illustrations include maps, portraits and reproductions of old prints showing costumes. Full contents, chronology and index.

942 Great Britain—History 11-1814/3

Ely, Helena Rutherfurd. The practical flower garden. N.Y.Macmillan(Ap)1911. 304p. illus. *$2 net.

Covers a wider range than the author's *A woman's hardy garden* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) and contains excellent advice on color arrangement of flowers, planting for successive crops, raising trees from seed, growing sod, and new methods of fertilization. Fewer practical suggestions of use to beginners and to owners of small gardens are given than in her earlier works, which the present volume supplements. Illustrations, some of them in color, from photographs.

716 Gardening || Flowers 11-7295/4

Fairbanks, Arthur. A handbook of Greek religion (Greek series for colleges and schools) N.Y. Amer. book co.(D)1910. 384p. illus. *$1.50 net.

The best handbook in English on Greek religion as explicitly distinguished from Greek mythology, collated from the best modern authorities and from independent study of literary, epigraphical, ceramic, numismatic and other sources. Table of more important religious festivals at Athens, classed bibliography (11p.) and index.

292 Greece—Religion || Mythology—Greece. Analytic for bibliography 11-334/4

Field, Claud Herbert Alwyn Faure. A dictionary of Oriental quotations (Arabic and Persian)(Sonnenschein's reference series) [N.Y.Macmillan] Lond. Sonnenschein(Mr)1911. 351p. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

An interesting and valuable collection in prose and verse from more than eighty Arabic and Persian writers. Each quotation is given in the original, with the author's name, and in the case of the Koran and whenever else possible, number of verse, chapter or ode. The English translation immediately follows. Verse is translated in the original meter, and read-

Digitized by Google

ings have been chosen because of accuracy, not literary quality. The Koran extracts are from the Rodwell version, the Omar quatrains by Whinfield. Indexes of authors and subjects.

890 Quotations, Arabic || Quotations, Persian A11-1070/3

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The great epic of Israel. N.Y. Sturgis & Walton (F) 1911. 376p. *$1.50 net.

A general survey of the Old Testament writings, treating them as a mingling of myth, history, legend, law and poetry, not as divine revelation. The author's desire is to induce a new reading of them, as literature of the highest human value, and he brings the results of the most advanced scholarship to his aid in tracing the various books as we know them to their composite and wholly human sources. No authorities are cited but the reader is referred to the *Encyclopedia Biblica* for details, reasons and conclusions.

221.7 Bible—Old Testament—Criticism and interpretation || Bible—Old Testament—Bibliography and literary history || Hebrew literature 11-4640/5

Fite, Warner. Individualism. N.Y. Longmans (Ja) 1911. 301p. *$1.80 net.

Contents: The conception of the individual—The individual as a conscious agent—Individuality and social unity—Individual rights and the social problem.

"A lucid and powerful analysis of the social compact. . . The cardinal doctrine is that the only rational basis for moral action in the individual and for right social adjustment is enlightened self-interest. . . The moral issues raised are freely illustrated from modern industry and politics. . . The trenchant clearness and fairness of Professor Fite's dialectic will attract even those who differ most widely from his conclusions."—*Nation*, 92:400, 20 Ap 11.

304 Individualism || Social psychology 11-1271/3

Forman, Henry James. The ideal Italian tour. Bost. Houghton (Ap) 1911. 413p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A book for the traveler whose time is limited and who feels, with the author, that "it is better to see a little, with time for leisurely reflection and some play of imagination, than much, in a nightmare of haste." It contains enough practical information to make it a useful supplement to Baedeker, and enough history and legend told in a fashion which recalls the author's *In the footsteps of Heine* (*Booklist*, 7:142, D 10) to interest the general reader. The tour includes Naples, Capri and Sorrento, Rome, Florence, Pisa, Siena, Venice, Milan, Genoa and

Digitized by Google

the Swiss lakes. The illustrations are artistic but too reduced to be of much value. Bibliography by cities. Tastefully bound in limp red leather covers.

914.5 Italy—Description and travel. Analytic for bibliography 11-9237/4

Fripp, *Sir* Alfred Downing. Human anatomy for art students, by Sir Alfred D. Fripp and Ralph Thompson (New art library) [Phil. Lippincott] Lond.Seeley,1911. 295p. illus. *$1.75 net. 7/6 net.

A good textbook for students who cannot attend dissections and life classes, and especially useful for those studying without a master who are able to compare the well chosen and detailed illustrations with living models. The subject is covered clearly and fairly comprehensively, tersely and concisely. The illustrations are from drawings and photographs, and a valuable feature is a folded chart showing the male and female skeleton and muscular system. It is detached (held in place against the back cover by a broad cloth strap) and so may easily be compared with the drawings in the text or used to explain points on pages without illustrations.

743 Anatomy for artists A11-551/2

Frohman, Daniel. Memories of a manager. Garden City,N.Y ,Doubleday(Mr)1911. 235p. illus. **$1 net.

Somewhat disconnected but readable reminiscences of the plays Mr Frohman has produced during the past twenty-five years and of the actors who have been associated with him. His chapters on why plays fail and on play-building will be of value to students of the modern drama, and "Shakespeare at the first rehearsal of Hamlet" is an illuminating bit of interpretation. The illustrations are from photographs. Appended are chronologies of Lyceum Theater productions and of Daly's Theater under Frohman's management, and play-bills of notable first-night performances. Amplified and elaborated from articles in *The Saturday Evening Post.*

792 Theater || Actors and acting 11-9924/4

Fuller-Maitland, John Alexander. Brahms (New library of music) N.Y.Lane[Lond.Methuen](Mr) 1911. 263p. illus. *$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

A work of value to the student because of the great number of compositions which are minutely analyzed. The analyses are, however, uncritical and the estimate of the different works frequently too high. Only one chapter is devoted to biography.

Digitized by Google

The list of compositions is arranged in order of opus numbers with dates, and a list of first lines and titles of songs is given. Erb's *Brahms* (*Booklist*, 2:209, N 06) lacks this latter feature, but is fuller in biographical detail, is a more restrained critical study, and more interesting to the general reader. The illustrations of the present work include six drawings of Brahms by Beckerath and a reproduction of an autograph canon, which was first printed in the author's *Masters of German music* (Harper, 1894)

780 Brahms, Johannes 11-4454/2

Garvie, Alfred Ernest. Christian certainty amid modern perplexity. N.Y.Doran[Lond.Hodder] 1911. 475p. *$2 net. 7/6 net.

Eighteen papers and addresses given before various English religious bodies, constituting a fair-minded, scholarly survey of the problems of modern Christian apologetics. The author's attitude is that of an orthodox Protestant and his conviction is that a liberal evangelicalism can meet the demands made on the Christian church today. A work that will be of more value to the minister than to the average layman.

230 Theology || Christianity—Evidences 11-35432/3

Goldsmith, Elizabeth Edwards. Sacred symbols in ✠ art. N.Y.Putnam(Ap)1911. 283p. illus. **$1.75 net.

An excellent handbook for the traveler and student of art, giving brief but fairly full information regarding the sacred symbols and the legends of the saints. The material is well arranged for quick reference and is indexed. Two useful lists precede the text proper: the symbols of the saints, followed by the saint's name; the saints' names, followed by the symbols attached to each with other attributes. Preferable to Mrs Jenner's *Christian symbolism* (*Booklist*, 7:234, F 11) for reference use, and more easily consulted than Mrs Jameson's works.

246 Christian art and symbolism 11-10321/3

Gosling, W. G. Labrador. N.Y.Lane[Lond.Rivers] (F)1911. 574p. illus. maps. *$6 net. 21/ net.

An extensive and detailed history of Labrador since the tenth century, its exploration, development, people and present conditions, and the record of missionary efforts. The student of historical geography will find much of interest and value, including a chapter on the cartographical evolution of the country and reproductions of many old maps, some never before printed. Descriptive and scientific material has been withheld for a later book. The Moravian missions and Dr Grenfell's work are fully

Digitized by Google

described. As a whole, the book contains a great deal that is irrelevant, and it could have been compressed to advantage. Many photographic illustrations.

971.9 Labrador—History. Analytics: Missions—Labrador || Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason 11-6014/4

Grinnell, George Bird. Trails of the pathfinders. + N.Y.Scribner(Ap)1911. 460p. illus. map. *$1.50 net.

Entertaining accounts of the hunters, explorers and trappers who traveled through the Northwest country between the years 1761 and 1844. In many of the stories the words of the adventurers are quoted but sources are not named. The style of the chapters, which were originally printed in *Forest and Stream*, makes them attractive to readers of high-school age. The illustrations are reproduced from plates in old books, photographs and drawings.

917.8 Pioneers - U. S. || West—Description and travel || Northwest (Canadian) || Explorers. Analytics: Henry, Alexander || Carver, Jonathan || Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander || Lewis, Meriwether || Clark, William || Pike, Zebulon Montgomery || Henry, Alexander, the younger || Cox, Ross || Parker, Samuel || Farnham, Thomas Jefferson || Frémont, John Charles 11-9543/17

Gunn, Maurice James. Print restoration and picture cleaning. [N.Y.Scribner] Lond. L. U. Gill, 1911. 172p. illus. $2.60.

An English expert's directions for cleaning mezzotints and engravings, with chapters on repairing, relining and restoring paintings in oil and water color. Some of the processes described are not safely to be attempted by the amateur, but to the experienced print collector the informal discussions of methods of restoration and the warnings against faked pictures will be welcome and useful. All of the varnishes and washes recommended are of British manufacture. The average library will find sufficient material in Hopkins' *Scientific American cyclopedia of formulas* (*Booklist*, 7:357, Ap 11)

760 Engravings—Restoration || Paintings—Restoration 11-35365/4

Halévy, Daniel. The life of Friedrich Nietzche; tr. by J. M. Hone. N.Y.Macmillan [Lond.Unwin] (Ja)1911. 368p. *$2.50 net. 8/6 net.

A clear and well balanced study, not so interesting as Mügge's but less partisan than the biography by Frau Förster-Nietzsche. Nietzsche's philosophy is interpreted and treated with all respect, but without the bias of the enthusiastic disciple. The faults of the man are not extenuated nor his virtues overpraised. The introduction by T. M. Kettle is "the best brief evaluation

Digitized by Google

of the Nietzschean contribution to thought at present existing in English'' (*Outlook* (English) 37:178, 11 F 11) The lack of a list of Nietzsche's writings is regrettable.

921 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm. Analytic: Wagner, Richard A11-563/3

Haliburton, Margaret Winifred. Teaching poetry in the grades, by Margaret W. Haliburton and Agnes G. Smith (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton,1911. 166p. *60c. net.

A practical guide containing model lessons which have been used with good results. The plan is excellent and teachers will find the explicit directions suggestive and useful even though they do not wholly agree with the choice of poems. Appended is a list of poems suitable for pupils from the first grade to the eighth, inclusive.

821 Poetry—Study and teaching 11-35433/3

Hall, Alfred Daniel. The feeding of crops and stock. N. Y. Dutton [Lond. Murray] (Mr) 1911. 298p. illus. *$1.50 net. 5/ net.

A good, semi-popular introduction to the study of the production of crops and stock, by the leading English authority on soils and fertilizers, author of *The soil* (*Booklist*, 5:194, Je 09) The larger part is given to a discussion of the composition of the field and garden crops and the manner in which they derive their food from the atmosphere and the soil. There are also chapters on the composition of the soil and the various factors in its fertilization. The briefer section on the feeding of stock is slight, and of little value in this country in comparison with Henry's *Feeds and feeding* and other American works.

630 Soils || Fertilizers || Feeding and feeding stuffs A11-1525/4

Hanna, Charles Augustus. The wilderness trail. N.Y.Putnam(Ja)1911. 2v. illus. maps. **$10 net.

''The ventures and adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny path with some new annals of the old West and the records of some strong men and some bad ones.''—*Sub-title.* The result of the author's thorough and painstaking research and of his knowledge of Indian terms, villages, sites, trails, trading posts, etc., is a mass of authoritative data, some of it not before available, which is valuable as a source book but not readable as a history. The lists of persons living in different villages, killed in raids, licensed as traders or recorded as emigrants to Ohio and Kentucky will be useful to genealogi-

Digitized by Google

cal workers. The period of which the book mainly treats is 1692 to 1752. There are eighty maps and illustrations and a good index.

970.1 Ohio Valley || Pennsylvania—History || Indians of North America 11-2065/5

Hapgood, Norman. Industry and progress. New Haven, Yale university press (F) 1911. 123p. *$1.25 net.

Lectures on employment, labor, production, distribution and progress delivered before seniors of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale in the Page course on methods in modern business. They are journalistic in style, fair and moderate in tone and will interest the average reader.

331 Industry || Labor and laboring classes || Business ethics. Analytic: Progress 11-6498/5

Hibben, John Grier. A defence of prejudice, and other essays. N.Y. Scribner (Ap) 1911. 183p. *$1 net.

Brief, able and soundly reasoned essays, most of them more or less concerned with educational problems. The prejudice discussed in the title paper may be defined as commendable subconscious judgment or intuition. "The gospel of might," an exposition of Nietzsche's fallacies, and "The art of thinking" are illuminating. "The superfluous in education," emphasizing the value to a teacher of a knowledge of more than his special subject, is perhaps the most striking of the eleven papers.

814 or 824 Analytics: Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm || Education 11-9569/4

Hicks, Seymour. Seymour Hicks: twenty-four years of an actor's life, by himself. N.Y. Lane [Lond. Rivers] (F) 1911. 321p. *$1.25 net. 2/6 net.

A modest narrative of the author's life and twenty-four years' experience as actor and playwright. It has no literary merit and slight value, but abounds in anecdotes of English and American actors and contributes something to our knowledge of them. Will interest only readers somewhat familiar with the personnel of the stage during the past quarter-century.

792 Actors and acting || Theater 11-4240/3

Hodges, George. The training of children in religion. N. Y. Appleton (Ap) 1911. 328p. *$1.50 net.

Practical chapters on the education of children under fifteen in religion as distinct from ethics. The viewpoint is that of modern liberal orthodoxy. The use of fairy and hero tales

Digitized by Google

and of a concrete conception of God is discussed as leading up to the understanding of God as a spirit. The teaching of the Ten Commandments, the Apostles' Creed, the Beatitudes, and the use of simple prayers, of which examples are given, as preliminary to the Lord's Prayer receive consideration, and directions are given for reading the King James' version in such a way as to make it most useful. Many questions perplexing to parents are answered frankly and helpfully.

377.2 Religious education || Children—Religion 11-10757/4

Hodgson, Francis Cotterell. Venice in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. [N.Y.Scribner]Lond. G. Allen(Ap)1911. 648p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

Careful and extended research and sound historical reasoning make this study of Venetian history from the conquest of Constantinople, 1204, to the accession of Michele Steno, 1400, accurate and valuable. The author's view of the Venetian constitution is drawn from Contarini and other old Italian writers, not from modern critics, and he emphasizes the importance of realizing that the Venetian republic was totally unlike our modern conception of a government founded on the doctrine of equality. Illustrations include maps and reproductions of old prints and photographs. Extended index.

945.3 Venice—History A11-1443/2

Hueffer, Ford Madox. Memories and impressions; a study in atmospheres. N.Y.Harper(Mr)1911. 335p. illus. **$1.60 net.

Acquaintance in his youth with the leaders of the pre-Raphaelite movement enables Mr Hueffer to give a refreshingly original interpretation of it and intimate reminiscences and many anecdotes of Holman Hunt, William Morris, Dante Gabriel and Christina Rossetti, and Ford Madox Brown—the latter his grandfather. To these are added descriptions and criticisms of the painters, poets and writers of the 70's, 80's and 90's, and humorously pessimistic pronouncements on the decay of arts and letters. The account of Christina Rossetti's life and work is exceptionally sympathetic. The illustrations are from portraits. In part reprinted from *Harper's Magazine.*

920 Pre-Raphaelitism || Authors, English || Brown, Ford Madox || Hunt, Holman || Morris, William || Rossetti, Dante Gabriel || Rossetti, Christina Georgina 11-9563/8

Huntington, Ellsworth. Palestine and its transformation. Bost.Houghton(Ap)1911. 443p. illus. maps. *$2 net.

Digitized by Google

The author's theory is that geographic environment is the chief molding factor in man's mental, moral and spiritual development, and in this careful study of the geological structure, topography and past and present climatic conditions of Palestine and the surrounding regions he brings out much evidence to show how the ancient Hebrew faith developed and how the way for the teachings of Christ was prepared. Frequent comparisons of regions in Palestine with parts of America make the work more vivid, and incidents of exploration are interestingly given. The illustrations consist of modern views of biblical sites, maps and charts showing climatic fluctuations, rainfall and geological cross-sections. Index of biblical references and general index.

915.69 Palestine—Description and travel || Physical geography —Palestine || Geology—Palestine || Bible—Geography 11-9236/5

Husband, Joseph. A year in a coal-mine. Bost. ✠ Houghton(Ap)1911. 171p. *$1.10 net.

The experiences of a Harvard graduate while learning by actual work the "operating end" of coal-mining in an Illinois mine. No detail of mining routine is omitted, miners' superstitions are discussed, and seven chapters are given to a vivid and thrilling description of a long fight against a mine fire. Labor conditions are not touched upon and no suggestions for avoiding the many fatal accidents recorded are offered. Originally published in *The Atlantic.*

622 Coal mines and mining 11-9915/3

Innes, Mary. Schools of painting. N. Y. Putnam [Lond.Methuen] (Mr)1911. 408p. illus. **$2.50 net. 5/ net.

A useful reference book, covering the whole field of painting since the first century and containing much biographical information. It has, however, many limitations: the critical value is slight, there are many omissions and inaccuracies, the treatment of modern painters is inadequate and not up to date. The chapters on "Schools of painting in America," written by Charles De Kay for the American edition, is scarcely more than a list of names, with several omissions and misstatements. The 106 illustrations are admirably reproduced. "Books recommended for further reading" (46 titles)

759 Painting—History || Painters 11-5196/4

Kent, Charles Foster. Biblical geography and history. N. Y. Scribner (Ap) 1911. 296p. maps. *$1.50 net.

Emphasizes the importance of geography as a branch of biblical study and aims "to furnish the information that every

Digitized by Google

Bible teacher should possess . . . and the geographical data with which every student of the Bible should be familiar, in order intelligently to interpret and fully appreciate the ancient Scriptures'' (*Preface*) Unlike Huntington (p. 424) Mr Kent attributes the present arid condition of parts of the Holy Land to lack of conservation of water instead of to natural changes of climate. Maps and bibliography (4p.) and list of 140 stereographs and stereopticon slides which may be obtained to illustrate the physical characteristics of the biblical world and the most important events of biblical history.

220.9 Bible—Geography || Palestine—History. Analytic for bibliography 11-9238/4

—— The great teachers of Judaism and Christian-
✠ ity (Modern Sunday school manuals) Bost.Pilgrim press(Ja)1911. 166p. *75c. net.

Fifteen essays, presenting with much insight and a well defined sense of the needs of the average inquirer the character, aims and methods of the great religious teachers of the Bible. Some of the headings are: The secret of Israel's conquering power; The prophets as story-tellers and preachers; The duties and aims of the priests; The history and aims of the wise men or sages; The history and aims of the scribes and rabbis; The training and aims of the Great Teacher. Based on a series of lectures given before many educational and religious bodies.

220.9 Bible—Criticism and interpretation || Bible—Study and teaching 11-1431/4

Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia. Love and marriage; tr. from the Swedish by Arthur G. Chater. N.Y. Putnam(Mr)1911. 399p. $1.50.

A discussion of the prevailing relations of the sexes, pleading for a new marriage law, easier divorce and the protection of children by society. Miss Key attacks these vital problems in serious and stimulating chapters. Her ideas are, however, somewhat radical and will not carry conviction to the mind of the average reader. Though very plain-spoken, the book is too abstract to attract the idly curious.

173 Marriage 11-2996/3

Lankester, *Sir* **Edwin Ray.** Science from an easy chair. N. Y. Macmillan [Lond. Methuen] (Ap) 1911. 423p. illus. **$1.50 net. 6/

Forty-three papers, authoritative, but extremely simple and readable, on almost as many scientific subjects: Darwinism, Metchnikoff's theories, horses and their ancestors, sheep, oysters, comets, protoplasm, the feeble-minded, cave men, oxygen

Digitized by Google

for athletes, etc. The average reader with no knowledge of scientific terminology will find them interesting and informing. Eighty-two diagrams in the text, two full-page plates and index.

504 Science || Natural history. Small libraries will wish to analyze (19 cards) 10–24460/4

Little, Archibald John. Gleanings from fifty years in China. [Phil.Lippincott] Lond.Low(Ap)1911. 350p. illus. *$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Miscellaneous papers on China, valuable because of the author's intimate knowledge of the country. Among them are "Borrowing boots," a translation of a two hundred year-old Chinese farce, an interesting comparison of Peking and London, a paper on the Chinese drama and its influence, and "Missionaries in China," which contains some sharp criticism of missionary methods. The foreword and editorial note give an account of the life and work of Mr Little, to whom the anti-footbinding movement in China owes its inception. "Ex Oriente luxe" is reprinted from the *North American Review* and most of the other papers from English periodicals.

915.1 China—Politics and government || China—Commerce || China—Description and travel || China—Religion. Analytics: Chinese drama || Missions—China 11–35434/8

Lombroso-Ferrero, Gina. Criminal man, according to the classification of Cesare Lombroso (Science series) N.Y.Putnam(Ap)1911. 322p. **$2 net.

Lombroso's daughter and co-worker has given a lucid, semi-popular summary of the criminologist's beliefs as to atavism and epilepsy in relation to crime, his theories of cause and prevention and his methods of examination. Appended are summaries of *The criminal man, The man of genius, The female offender, Political crime* and other works, the whole giving in small compass an excellent survey of Lombroso's life work and the criminalist school of which he was the originator. The reader interested in reform movements will find it entirely comprehensible and of great interest. Bibliography of Lombroso's most important works (3p.) and index.

364 Lombroso, Cesare || Crime and criminals. Analytic for bibliography 11–9953/5

Lynde, Carleton John. Home waterworks (Young farmer's practical library) N.Y.Sturgis & Walton(F)1911. 270p. illus. *75c. net.

A clearly written, accurate and practical manual on obtaining running water and sanitary conveniences in country homes. The subject is fully covered and no suggestions on water sup-

Digitized by Google

ply, sewage or plumbing made that cannot be carried out in any village or farmhouse. List of firms dealing in water supply and plumbing materials.

628.7 Water supply || Country houses—Sanitation || Pumps and pumping machinery 11-6972/5

MacCarthy, Desmond, *ed.* Lady John Russell; ed. by Desmond MacCarthy and Agatha Russell. N.Y.Lane[Lond.Methuen](F)1911. 325p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

A record of the long and active life of a remarkable woman, largely composed of selections from her diaries and correspondence. Close association and sympathy with her husband's career and acquaintance with a large circle of people prominent in the political and literary world give her letters and comments interest and decided historical value. There are several letters from Queen Victoria, who was a lifelong friend. The volume finishes with a tribute to Lady Russell from Justin McCarthy.

921 Russell, Frances Anna Maria (Elliot) Russell, *countess* || Russell, John Russell, *1st earl* || Great Britain—Politics and government 11-4126/4

Marlow, Thomas G. Drying machinery and practice. [N.Y.Van Nostrand]Lond.Lockwood(Ja) 1911. 326p. illus. *$5 net. 12/6 net.

A fairly complete discussion of methods used in drying and desiccating and descriptions of typical designs of machines and apparatus. Drying by gravitation, absorption, condensation and evaporation, mechanical drying, methods of applying the heat and of removing the vapor, and evaporative drying installations comprise the divisions of the text. Unfortunately the machinery described is English, which differs in some details from American apparatus serving the same purpose. There are many illustrations, a bibliography (10p.) and a glossary (24p.)

621.18 Drying apparatus || Desiccation || Evaporation. Analytic for bibliography A11-623/5

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. English political institutions. N.Y. & Lond.Oxford univ. press (D)1910. 347p. *$1.10 net. 4/6 net.

Brief but lucid expositions of the English constitution, the executive, legislative and judicial powers, parliamentary procedure, local government and the relations of the empire to the colonies. In every case the history of the institution precedes

Digitized by Google

the political discussion. A compact and useful introduction to the study of English politics, based on the best authorities, which are cited in footnotes and also listed (4p.)

354 Great Britain—Politics and government || Great Britain—Constitution and constitutional law || Great Britain—Constitutional history. Analytics: Municipal government—England || Local government—England || Great Britain—Colonies, and bibliography 10-29680/8

Marshall, W. J. Gas engines, by W. J. Marshall and H. Riall Sankey (Westminster series) [N.Y.Van Nostrand] Lond. Constable (Ap) 1911. 278p. illus. *$2 net. 6/ net.

One of the best works on the subject, written by excellent authorities, for the purchaser or user of gas engines who wishes "to know the principles underlying the design and construction, the methods of diagnosing defects when they occur, and the steps to be taken to remedy such defects." The treatment is full and simple and there are numerous helpful illustrations and diagrams.

621.4 Gas and oil engines. Analytic: Gas producers 11-35435/3

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. A Roman wit; epigrams of Martial rendered into English by Paul Nixon. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1911. 119p. *$1 net.

These entertaining versions of over two hundred of Martial's epigrams were written by a Bowdoin College professor, "in an attempt to prove to certain bored freshmen that the Romans were not at all times hopelessly austere and lofty." They are strikingly modern in spirit and phraseology, but follow the originals with a fair degree of consistency.

877 Nixon, Paul 11-5532/3

Maskell, Henry P. Old country inns of England, by Henry P. Maskell and Edward W. Gregory. Bost.Page(F)1911. 294p. illus. $3.

A readable description of many famous inns, the origin of their names, their signs, architecture, furniture, landlords, etc. Much less attention is paid to beverages and drinking customs than in Hackwood's *Inns, ales and drinking customs of old England* (*Booklist*, 6:328, My 10) and more to monastic inns, the modern inn and its possibilities, and public house reform. Fea's *Old English houses* (*Booklist*, 7:329, Ap 11) describes only a few of the same inns. Illustrations of about fifty inns, from photographs and drawings. Excellent index.

914.2 Inns || England—Description and travel || England—Social life and customs 11-35436/5

Digitized by Google

Massé, Henri Jean Louis Joseph. Chats on old pewter (Collectors' series) N.Y.Stokes[Lond.Unwin](Ap)1911. 422p. illus. *$2 net. 5/ net.

A guide for collectors, giving information on the manufacture, care and repair of pewter, dealers' and makers' "dodges," touch-plates, etc. Valuable features are a bibliography, condensed from the one in the author's *Pewter plate* (2d ed. Lond. Bell, 1910, 30/ net), glossary, prices paid for various pieces from 1859 to 1910 inclusive, list of British pewterers with their dates (75p.), an analytical index to the five touch-plates (31p.) and about eighty plates and illustrations in the text. The book is intended for British collectors, and omits American pewter and pewterers. These are considered in Gale's *Pewter and the amateur collector* (*Booklist*, 6:243, Mr 10), which is preferable for the small library.

739 Pewter. Analytic for bibliography 11-35437/3

Moore, Addison Webster. Pragmatism and its critics. Chic. Univ. of Chicago press(N)1910. 283p. *$1.25 net.

Five lectures delivered at the University of Chicago in 1908 and seven papers reprinted from various psychological and philosophical journals. The style is as popular as the subject permits, and the author uses no technical term till he has made its meaning clear. As a presentation of the pragmatic theory, of the problems which have given rise to it and of the objections urged against it, the work is excellent, and will be of interest to the reader who knows little or nothing of academic philosophy.

149 Pragmatism 10-27214/2

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The commonsense collector. [N.Y.Doran]Lond. Hodder (F) 1911. 220p. illus. *$3 net. 10/6 net.

A racily written account of the author's experiences in collecting furniture, not for the sake of owning a collection, but to beautify his home. The book is written for those "who have not a great deal of money to spend" and special hints are given to Americans who expect to find bargains in "genuine antiques" in England. The prices quoted and the descriptions of various pieces, together with its eminent readableness, make the book interesting to persons of some experience in collecting but it will not be a safe guide to the beginner. The illustrations are fifty-two reproductions of photographs of pieces of furniture, and interior views of the author's house.

749 Furniture 11-5502/3

Digitized by Google

Moulton, Richard Green. World literature and its
+ place in general culture. N.Y.Macmillan(Ap) 1911. 502p. *$1.75 net.

An admirable survey of the field of literature "as seen in perspective from the point of view of the English-speaking peoples." The five "literary Bibles"—the Holy Bible, classical epic and tragedy, Shakespeare, Dante and Milton, and the versions of the story of Faust—as the nucleus of world literature are presented in comprehensive and interesting summaries, and collateral studies, comparative reading, strategic points in literature, etc., are discussed. The chapter on the place of world literature in education is of especial interest. The syllabus is useful for study purposes and the "List of books" (11p.) excellent.

809 Literature. Analytics: Literature—Study and teaching, and bibliography 11-6359/5

Nearing, Scott. The solution of the child labor problem. N.Y.Moffat(F)1911. 145p. **$1 net.

The author finds an inefficient, unattractive school system and the inability of a large group of working men to provide for their families, the two causes of child labor. He considers the employment of children wasteful, both socially and industrially, and advocates as the three steps in betterment the guarantee by public authorities of a minimum standard of living that will provide for all children, a reform in the school that will make the child want it, and legislation requiring school attendance and prohibiting factory work. The presentation is clear, forceful and logical. Authorities are given in footnotes.

331.3 Child labor 11-5428/3

Neilson, William Allen, *ed.* The chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1911. 878p. illus. *$2.75 net.

Thirty plays by Lyly, Peele, Greene, Marlowe, Kyd, Chapman, Jonson, Dekker, Marston, Heywood, Beaumont, Fletcher, Webster, Middleton, Massinger, Ford and Shirley. The most famous plays have been chosen and edited from original quartos and folios, with variant readings indicated in footnotes. Additional notes give information as to publication, date and source of each play. The classed bibliographies and biographical sketches increase the book's value for the student, and there are full indexes of authors, songs, characters and plays, A convenient work for libraries not requiring a complete set of the works of any one of these dramatists, but the small type and numbered lines detract from its usefulness and appearance.

822 Dramas. Author and title analytics will require 63 cards 11-5340/3

Digitized by Google

O'Brien, Richard Barry. John Bright. Bost.Houghton(Ap)1911. 270p. illus. *$3 net.

Not a detailed biography, but a series of sketches of Bright's personality, to which the author's personal reminiscences give additional interest, and his attitude toward the political issues of his day—the abolition of the corn laws, Irish home rule, the Crimean War, Parliamentary reform, etc.—as shown by his letters and speeches. A chapter of exceptional interest gives brief attention to his championship of the North during the Civil War. An appreciation by Augustine Birrell serves as preface. The illustrations are two portraits and facsimiles of letters and notes.

921 Bright, John || Great Britain—History—Victorian era, 1837-1901 || Great Britain—Politics and government A11-1929/4

O'Brien, William. An olive branch in Ireland and its history. [N.Y.Macmillan]Lond.Methuen(N) 1911. 479p. illus. *$3.25 net. 10/ net.

An account of the various attempts at national reconciliation from the Parnell "tragedy of errors" to the present time, in which the author, as the parliamentary leader during the earlier years, took so prominent a part as to make the book practically an account of his public career. A vigorous and at times racy style, together with his masterly command of the intricate situations described, give the detailed chapters a decided interest for readers sufficiently versed in Irish politics to follow them.

941.5 Ireland—Politics and government 11-35438/3

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Natural philosophy; tr. by Thomas Seltzer. N.Y.Holt(N)1910. 193p. *$1 net.

A brief survey of the sciences from the vantage-point of the results of the specialization of the last half-century, their general import and the unification of present knowledge concerning them. The general theory of knowledge, logic, and the physical and biological sciences are discussed in a clear, elementary and very general manner. "For the beginner just entering upon the study of science the book will prove a stimulating and helpful introduction to the scientific method."—*Dial*, 50:356, 1 My 11.

501 Science || Philosophy 10-29774/4

Ravenhill, Alice, *ed.* Household administration; ed. by Alice Ravenhill and Catherine J. Schiff. [N.Y.Holt]Lond.Richards(Mr)1911. 324p. *$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Of these seven papers, all by women prominent in home economics work in Great Britain, the two that offer most to

Digitized by Google

the American reader are "Economic relations in the household" and "Some relations of sanitary science to family life." Though covering somewhat the same ground as Terrill's *Household management* (*Booklist*, 3:173, O 07) and less valuable because written wholly from the English standpoint, they will have interest to the student particularly because of their philosophic attitude and the greater stress laid on the economic value of domestic training.

640 Domestic economy—Study and teaching A11-1682/3

Reed, Myrtle. Everyday desserts, by Olive Green (Putnam's homemaker series) N.Y.Putnam(Mr) 1911. 525p. **$1 net.

About 1600 recipes, including under desserts, cookies, doughnuts, gingerbread, gelatine jellies and fritters. A convenient compilation for the housekeeper of experience. Uniform with *One thousand salads* (*Booklist*, 6:255, Mr 10) and other books of this series.

641 Desserts 11-5230/3

—— Everyday dinners, by Olive Green (Putnam's homemaker series) N.Y.Putnam(Mr)1911. 410p. **$1 net.

A collection of good but not explicit recipes, concluding the Homemaker series. The menus, covering the year, are well arranged and simple, but, making no suggestions for the use of "left-overs," are not economical.

641 Dinners 11-5231/3

Reid, Jessie, *comp.* The book of love (The friendly library) N.Y.Macmillan(Ap)1911. 346p. illus. *$1.25 net.

An interesting anthology in verse and prose, well chosen from a wide range of authors. Like others in this series, recent literature is well represented and the grouping is excellent.

808.8 Love || Literature—Collections 11-9922/4

Sale, Mark, *pseud.* A paradise in Portugal. N.Y. Baker & Taylor[Lond.Melrose](F)1911. 168p. **$1 net. 3/6 net.

A very readable "medley of thought and observations, of memories and simple happenings," written by the wife of an impoverished and invalid English painter, out of their experience of simple life in Portugal. The location of their "Walden" is not given, and there is little information on Portuguese

Digitized by Google

customs beyond one chapter on "Young Portugal" written before the expulsion of the king. Printed in England with title *A shadowed paradise.*

824 Portugal—Social life and customs 11-11243/3

Salley, Alexander Samuel, *ed.* Narratives of early Carolina, 1650-1708 (Original narratives of early American history) N. Y. Scribner (Ap) 1911. 388p. maps. *$3 net.

A source book of North and South Carolina history from 1650–1708. the papers it contains covering a wider field than the present limits of the two states. Among them are "The discovery of New Brittaine," 1650, observations of Sir Walter Raleigh, Francis Yeardley's narrative, 1654, the journal of William Pratt, 1695–1701, and extracts from state papers, reports, letters, etc. In arrangement and plan uniform with Hall's *Narratives of early Maryland* (*Booklist*, 7:143, D 10) There are facsimiles of Blome's map of Carolina 1672, title-page of Daniel Defoe's "Party-tyranny," 1705, and Crisp's "Plan of Charles Town," 1704.

975 Carolina || South Carolina—History || North Carolina—History || U. S.—History—Colonial period—Sources 11-9548/6

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *ed.* Memorial day (Decoration day) (Our American holidays) N.Y. Moffat(Mr)1911. 327p. **$1 net.

✠

A useful compilation of prose and verse selections suitable for reading or recitation on Memorial day. They are grouped under such headings as "Spirit and significance," "Celebration," "The heroic dead," etc. A "non-sectional anthology of the Civil War" is included and many poems of the Spanish War period.

808.8 Memorial day || Literature—Collections 11-6709/3

Schreiner, *Mrs* **Olive.** Woman and labor. N.Y. Stokes[Lond. Unwin] (Mr) 1911. 299p. *$1.25 net. 8/6 net.

✠

An earnest and intelligent discussion of woman's ecenomic and social condition and of the benefit to all mankind which will result, the author believes, from her greater freedom. Except in the chapter "Woman and war" the tone throughout is impersonal. There are a few unimportant inaccuracies in English, in biological fact and in the use of names. "Nothing is more attractive in this summary of the new social ethics than the breadth of view, the clarity and charity of the discussion."—*Independent*, 70:959, 4 My 11.

396 Woman—Social and moral questions || Woman—Employment || Woman suffrage 11-7240/4

Digitized by Google

Scott, Robert, *comp.* Cyclopedia of illustrations for public speakers; comp. and ed. by Robert Scott and William C. Stiles. N.Y.Funk(Mr)1911. 836p. *$5 net.

An alphabetical list of more than 3500 topics illustrated by anecdotes, prose and verse quotations, statistical tables, etc., covering almost every department of human knowledge. The material, largely drawn from recent books and periodical literature, has evidently been collected with ministers' needs in mind, though it will be useful in some measure to all public speakers. For the special use of preachers two indexes are provided: one of subjects, with a Bible text following each; the other, a list of texts in biblical order, followed by the number of the illustration.

808.8 Homiletic illustrations 11-6362/3

Scott, Winfield Gemain. White paints and painting materials. Chic. Modern painter(D)1910. 500p. illus. *$3.50 net.

An excellent and concise manual for painters and a valuable addition to the literature of industrial chemistry. Chemical terms are clearly explained, and the details and methods of testing paints, sources of raw material, processes of manufacture and formulas are given. Useful tables cover combination paints, constants of vegetable oils, the principal solvents, etc. Recipes for whitewashes, putty, glue and many kinds of paste are included. The list of books of reference has no systematic arrangement, and the index is made to serve as table of contents.

667.7 Paint 11-1367/2

Shamel, Clarence Albert. Profitable stock raising. N.Y.Judd(F)1911. 274p. illus. $1.50.

A general discussion of the agricultural situation from the stock-raiser's standpoint, of the basis and principles of stock breeding, principles of feeding, the dairy, sheep and swine industries, the horse and mule market, and chapters on baby beef, hothouse lambs, and finishing stock for market. Though many of the subjects covered are identical with those in Shaw's *Management and feeding of cattle* (*Booklist*, 7:69, O 10) the texts duplicate very little. Both are addressed to the practical farmer.

636 Domestic animals || Stock and stock breeding 11-2089/4

Shaw, George Bernard. The doctor's dilemma, Getting married, and The shewing up of Blanco Posnet. N.Y. Brentano(F)1911. 443p. **$1.50 net.

Digitized by Google

The first of these three plays is a merciless satire on the modern physician, the second discusses all phases of the marriage question, the third has as theme the attitude of man to God. The irreverence, coarseness and sophistries of many passages make them disagreeable though stimulating reading. To each a characteristic preface, longer than the play, is attached, discussing the medical profession, morality, the freedom of the drama and the laws of censorship.

822 11-3353/2

Smalley, George Washburn. Anglo-American memories. N.Y.Putnam(Ap)1911. 441p. illus. **$2.50 net.

Beginning with recollections of Daniel Webster the author talks of his classmates of Yale '53, the abolition leaders of New England, commanders in the Civil War and in the Franco-Prussian War, presidents, kings, unwritten chapters of international politics, and other personages and events in the extraordinary range of acquaintance and experience sixty years of journalism and an unusual personality have given him. A collection of papers reprinted from the New York *Tribune*, historically valuable and containing many excellent and well told reminiscences and stories.

920 U. S.—Biography || Great Britain—Biography. Analytics for persons having separate chapters will require 13 cards. 11-35360/4

Snowden, James Henry. The basal beliefs of Christianity. N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1911. 252p. *$1.50 net.

The doctrines on which Christianity is founded are here presented very clearly and simply, the author's desire being to "show their meaning, their ground in truth and reason, and their application in character and life" in a manner suited for lay readers, Sunday-school teachers, and Christian workers. He follows the Gospel story closely and does not attempt to enter the field of higher criticism.

230 Christianity 11-1324/3

Solotaroff, William. Shade-trees in towns and cities. N.Y.Wiley(Mr)1911. 287p. illus. *$3 net.

A comprehensive work of great practical value, discussing the selection of trees for cities, their planting, protection, diseases, enemies, etc. Fernow's work (*Booklist*, 7:57, O 10) treats of a different phase of arboriculture, giving more space to esthetic considerations and to choice of trees and shrubs for ornament, but containing nothing on municipal and state tree legislation, which the present work deals with at length. Ad-

Digitized by Google

vice on the organization of a department of municipal arboriculture is given, with sample records and pages of field books used in East Orange, N. J. The illustrations include details of pruning and spraying implements and tree surgery.

634.9 or 582.1 Trees. Analytic: Trees—Diseases 11-2986/4

Spence-Jones, Henry Donald Maurice. The early Christians in Rome. N.Y.Lane[Lond.Methuen](Mr)1911. 409p. illus. *$4 net. 12/6 net.

Contents: The beginnings of Christianity in Rome—The life of a Christian in the early days of the faith—The inner life of the church—The Roman catacombs—The Jew and the Talmud.

A scholarly and thorough work which will have a limited appeal. The description of the life of an early Roman Christian, the stories of the martyrs and saints, and the detailed account of the Catacombs will be of general interest. The illustrations include one reproduction in color of a naïve painting in the Catacombs.

270.1 Church history || Persecution. Analytic: Catacombs || Inscriptions || Jews—Religion 11-4145/7

Stimson, Julia Catherine. Nurses handbook of drugs and solutions. Bost.Whitcomb & Barrows(D) 1910. 82p. *$1 net.

A manual for professional nurses giving all necessary information on the preparation, application and effect of drugs. Tables of weights, measures and solutions, rules for solutions, antidotes for poisoning, common formulae and Latin phrases and abbreviations are supplied, and there is a final chapter on the use of antitoxins and vaccines. A convenient handbook for graduate nurses or nurses in training but not advisable for the home nurse.

615.1 Drugs 11-322/3

Strunsky, Simeon. The patient observer and his friends. N.Y.Dodd(Mr)1911. 348p. **$1.20 net.

A collection of brief and witty essays, reflecting many phases of life, chiefly in New York, as a keenly observant, satirical but kindly newspaper man sees them. Most of them are reprints from the *Atlantic, Harper's,* the *Bookman,* and the New York *Evening Post.*

814 or 824 11-5538/2

Swift, Jonathan. Correspondence; ed. by F. Elrington Ball. v. 1. [N.Y.Macmillan]Lond. G. Bell (D)1910. 392p. illus. *$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

Digitized by Google

The first volume is a work of first-rate importance because of the light it throws on the history of the time and on the remarkable personality of Swift, whose contradictory traits are clearly revealed. The greater number of letters, covering the years 1690–1712, are to and from Archbishop King, and are concerned with Irish ecclesiastical affairs. The introduction by Rev. J. H. Bernard is characterized as the "finest and most reasonable apology for his manifest defects that has yet appeared." Sources are given in the preface and in notes. Illustrations include a portrait and woodcuts and photographs of houses associated with Swift.

921 11–5542/1

Taylor, Frederick Winslow. The principles of scientific management. N. Y. Harper (Mr) 1911. 144p. **$1.50 net.

The first authoritative book on a science Mr Taylor has spent thirty years in developing. Scientific management is summarized as: science, not rule of thumb; harmony, not discord; cooperation, not individualism; maximum output in place of restricted output, and the development of each man to his greatest efficiency and prosperity. The work was originally addressed to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and such illustrations of the principles involved have been used as will appeal not only to engineers and managers, but to workmen. The book contains more of general interest than Gilbreth's *Motion study* (*Booklist*, 7:376, My 11), which applies the principles here expounded to a single trade.

658 Efficiency, Industrial || Works—Management 11–10339/+

Thomas *of Celano, attributed author.* Life and legends of the Lady St. Clare; tr. from the French version (1563) by Charlotte Balfour. N.Y. Longmans [Lond. Unwin] (N)1910. 154p. illus *$1.25 net. 5/ net.

A sympathetic translation of the story of St. Clare of Assisi, founder of the Poor Clares and friend of St. Francis of Assisi. Thomas of Celano is supposed to have written the account at about the time of her canonization in 1255, but the present version is from the sixteenth century French of Du Puis. Besides the life, legends and miracles, the volume contains an informing introduction by Father Cuthbert, the Rule of the Poor Clares, said to have been written by St. Clare, her will and five letters attributed to her. The illustrations are from frescos and old engravings, many of them by Collaert.

921 Clare of Assisi, *saint* || Francis of Assisi, *saint* A11–1678/3

Digitized by Google

Thurston, Ernest Temple. The patchwork papers. N.Y.Dodd[Lond.Chapman](F)1911. 275p. **$1.20 net. 5/ net.

A group of sketches that are neither stories nor essays, but a transcription of the author's reflections on characteristics of men, women and events that appeal to him as a student of life. They have a broad vein of sympathy, a genial humor, and an appreciation of human nature that ignores class barriers and conventions.

824 10-30441/2

Tiemann, Hugh Philip. Iron and steel (a pocket encyclopedia) including allied industries and sciences. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(O)1910. 353p. *$3 net.

A combination of dictionary, cyclopedia and handbook, giving brief definitions of terms used in the steel industry and concise accounts of processes and properties that sum up a vast amount of information. A little, limp-leather volume that will be very useful for reference in libraries used by engineers or millmen. "To most engineering readers its great value will be the clear statements of the modern view of electric processes, direct processes, heat treatment and scores of other things on which we all have some knowledge but by no means enough to sum up a subject."—*Engineering Record*, 62:719, 17 D 10.

669.1 Iron || Steel 10-28657/3

Toft, Albert. Modelling and sculpture. Phil.Lippincott[Lond.Seeley]1911. 347p. illus. *$1.75 net. 6/ net.

A description of the methods and processes used in modelling, casting and stone-cutting, all well illustrated by photographs. The student will find it very valuable, and for the general reader the chapters on the limitations of marble as compared with bronze and the thirty-seven plates showing carvings and statues chosen for study purposes, with clear critical notes, will be suggestive and informing. Index and excellent glossary.

730 Modeling || Sculpture A10-2334/3

Treat, Payson Jackson. National land system, 1785-1820. N.Y.Treat(N)1910. 426p. illus. maps. *$2.50 net.

A notable and scholarly work of investigation, tracing the genesis of the "public domain" and showing by what methods the national public lands passed into private ownership during

Digitized by Google

the first great period of our land system. It discusses the system of survey, land grants for military and naval services and for other special purposes, including education, the confirmation of colonial and foreign titles, and ends with a chapter which is virtually a summary of the westward movement as connected with land laws. Appended are the ordinance of 1785, statistics of land ceded to the United States by the states, of land surveyed, sold and unsold Indian land cessions, etc. Maps and diagrams, and bibliography (4p.)

336.1 Public lands. Analytic for bibliography 10-27331/3

Trelawny, Edward John. Letters; ed. with a brief introduction and notes by H. Buxton Forman. N.Y. & Lond.Oxford univ. press,1910. 306p. illus. *$4.20 net.

These letters, covering a period of nearly sixty years, from 1822—the year of Shelley's death—to 1881, are a partial revelation of a puzzling and contradictory personality. Their main interests are the writer's friendship with Shelley and Byron, his infatuation for Claire Clairmont (to whom nearly half the letters are addressed), and his efforts to make Shelley appreciated by the English public. In style they are uninteresting—often incoherent—and will have few readers beyond students of the romantic period and lovers of Shelley.

921 11-5544/1

Tucker, William Jewett. The function of the church ✠ in modern society (Modern religious problems) Bost.Houghton(Mr)1911. 109p. *50c. net.

A consideration of the church's lessened authority and its causes, and of the ministries that are of supreme importance at the present time. These are discussed under two headings: The ministry of spiritual authority; The ministry of human sympathy. Emphasis is placed on the duty the church owes the immigrant and the reinforcement the immigrant may be to the church. A little work of broad scope and admirable spirit, direct in its appeal and helpful in its criticism.

261 Church (The) || Sociology, Christian 11-7565/4

Uyehara, George Etsujiro. Political development of Japan, 1867–1909. [N.Y.Dutton]Lond.Constable,1910. 296p. *$3 net. 8/6 net.

The best and most comprehensive work yet published on the actual working of constitutional government in Japan, with many illuminating comparisons of Japanese with English and American political ideals and practices and a lucid explanation of the peculiar Japanese attitude toward royalty. The author

Digitized by Google

finds an increase in political corruption and in the cost of elections since the "Charter oath" of 1868, but suggests no remedy, contenting himself with stating historical facts and conditions as they exist. Appended are the official translation of the Japanese constitution, list of ministerial changes since 1885, and list of the privy council. Chronology since 1853 and index.

354 Japan—Politics and government || Japan—History || Japan—Constitution and constitutional law 10-20644/4

Wallace, Alfred Russell. The world of life. N.Y. Moffat (Ja)1911. 441p. illus. **$3.50 net.

A restatement of evolution from the standpoint of the eminent English naturalist who, one of its earliest advocates, has enlarged the scope and application of the theory to explain many phenomena that are usually considered beyond its range. In his reaction against materialism and his belief in a "creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose," Dr Wallace goes far, and considerable space is given up to discussions of opinions and theories that are peculiarly his own and that separate him from the majority of evolutionists. A significant work, popular rather than scientific, and sufficiently untechnical for the average reader. There are more than one hundred illustrations and a satisfactory index.

575 Evolution || Life || Teleology 11-1767/5

Walsh, James Joseph. Education: how old the new. N.Y.Fordham univ. press(O)1910. 459p. *$2 net.

The central idea of these eleven entertaining, informing and frequently sarcastic addresses is that there is virtually nothing novel in the present stage of civilization and that most new notions are in reality rediscovered old ones. The author lays stress on the debt education owes the Catholic church, and attacks many popular beliefs concerning the battle of Lexington, the feminist movement, medicine, medieval science and other matters. The whole discussion is from the Catholic viewpoint. A marked prejudice against New England is noticeable.

370.4 Education—History. Analytics: Education of women || Medicine—Study and teaching || Colleges and universities || New England 10-24493/6

Wenley, Robert Mark. Kant and his philosophical revolution (World's epoch makers) N.Y.Scribner[Edin. T. & T. Clark](Ja)1911. 302p. $1.25. 3/

A good general exposition giving many biographical details, a survey of the German philosophy which obtained in Kant's youth, and an account of the growth of his own philosophy.

Digitized by Google

A list of his writings during three successive periods is given at the beginning of the discussion of each phase, and the last chapter, "Forward from Kant," contains a chronological bibliography of editions of Kant and of the works of writers influenced by him. The volume will be useful to the advanced student, but it is too difficult for readers not somewhat acquainted with Kant's philosophy.

193 Kant, Immanuel || Philosophy, Modern || Kant, Immanuel —Bibliography A11-826/4

White, Stewart Edward. The cabin. Garden City. N.Y.,Doubleday(Ap)1911. 282p. illus. **$1.50 net.

Entertaining observations on the incidents of a number of summers spent in the Sierras, the building of the cabin, pioneering, the trees, birds, neighbors and guests. The attractive illustrations are from photographs. Originally published in the *American Magazine.*

917.94 Sierra Nevada Mountains || Outdoor life 11-9923/4

Winter, Nevin Otto. Argentina and her people of today. Bost.Page(Ap)1911. 421p. illus. map. $3.

"An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Argentinians and the development and resources of their country."—*Sub-title.* The viewpoint throughout is American, not British, differing in this respect from Pennington (*Booklist,* 7:293, Mr 11), a more statistical and less popular work. In style, make-up, illustration, etc., uniform with the author's *Brazil and her people* (*Booklist,* 7:162, D 10) Fair illustrations, folded map and bibliography (2p.)

918.2 Argentine Republic. Analytic for bibliography 11-8580/3

Winter, William. Over the border. N.Y.Moffat(Mr) 1911. 302p. illus. **$3 net.

Pleasant reminiscences and descriptions of Scottish scenes colored throughout by enthusiastic admiration for Sir Walter Scott and sympathy for Queen Mary and the Stuarts. An account of a five days' storm-bound stay on Iona is unusually interesting. The chapters "Highland beauties," "The heart of Scotland," "Elegiac memorials" and "Sir Walter" are substantially reprints of chapters in the author's *Gray days and gold* (in *A. L. A. Catalog)* The volume is uniform with *Shakespeare's England* (*Booklist,* 7:180, D 10) and with the last edition of *Gray days and gold* (*Booklist,* 7:363, Ap 11)

914.1 Scotland—Description and travel. Analytic: Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* 11-9985/4

Digitized by Google

Withers, Percy, *comp.* The garland of childhood. N.Y.Holt(Mr)1911. 338p. *$1.50 net.

A prose and verse anthology, containing old favorites and many less familiar selections about children, largely by English authors. In plan, arrangement by subject and general make-up it is uniform with Lucas' *The open road* (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) Charming color prints on the end papers are the only illustrations.

808.8 Children || Literature—Collections 11-11438/4

Wordsworth, John. The national church of Sweden (Hale lectures, 1910) [Milwaukee, Wis. Young churchman co.] Lond.Mowbray(F)1911. 459p. *$2 net.

These eight Hale lectures delivered in Chicago in 1910 by the bishop of Salisbury are virtually a history of Sweden to the end of the eighteenth century, with special emphasis on religion and the development of the church to the present time. Heathen Sweden and the conversion to Christianity in the ninth century, the Romanized church and the Reformation are fully discussed, with informing sections on St. Birgitta, Jansson and other leaders, and an analysis of Swedenborg's teachings. Appended are a "rough list" of books on the Swedes in the United States (2p.) and chronologic notes on early Swedish settlements in this country. Authorities are cited in footnotes.

284.7 Sweden—Religion || Sweden—History. Analytic: Swedes in the United States—Bibliography 11-35349/5

Workman, William Hunter. The call of the snowy Hispar, by William Hunter Workman and Fanny Bullock Workman. [N. Y. Scribner] Lond.Constable(Mr)1911. 298p. illus. map. *$5 net. 21/

A description of mountain climbing in the Himalayas, similar in style to the authors' *Peaks and glaciers of Nun Kun* (*Booklist*, 6:406 Je 10) but covering a different field. The final chapter offers evidence to prove that the highest point reached by Miss Annie Peck, in the ascent of Huascaran, in the Andes, is 1500 feet lower than the highest altitude attained by Mrs Workman. The numerous illustrations are excellent reproductions of the authors' photographs. The appendixes give data as to maps, topographical surveys, etc., and a summary of rock formations and Hisparian flora, by Dr Roccati, from specimens furnished by the authors. Index and maps of the Workmans' expeditions in Kashmir, 1898–1908.

915.4 Himalaya Mountains || Mountaineering A11-1675/4

Digitized by Google

FICTION

Bosher, *Mrs* Kate Lee (Langley) Miss Gibbie Gault.
✠ N.Y.Harper(My)1911. 326p. **$1.20 net.

The further history of Mary Cary, who on her return as a young woman to the town of her childhood becomes a leader in its betterment. Miss Gibbie Gault, a right-minded but very original and pronounced spinster, is her fast friend and abetter in good works. A simple, cheery story, possessing the features that made *Mary Cary* popular and few of the faults that marred that tale.

11-10051/2

Dillon, *Mrs* Mary C. (Johnson) Miss Livingston's
✠ companion N.Y.Century(Ap)1911. 434p. illus. **$1.30 net.

A story of much charm, relating a young English baronet's adventures in old New York, where he associates with Irving, Thomas Moore, Fenimore Cooper, sees Hamilton carried home after the duel with Burr and in the end discovers in Miss Livingston's supposedly French companion the sweetheart of his boyhood. The period has been carefully studied and there are few historical inaccuracies.

11-8981/2

Drummond, Hamilton. The justice of the king. N.Y. Macmillan[Lond. S. Paul](F)1911. 385p. *$1.20 net. 6/

The unnatural attitude of Louis XI toward his young son Charles is made the basis of a narrative of unusual life and color. The spy sent by the distrustful king to encompass the dauphin's death saves him from that fate and is the means of bringing about a change of heart on the king's part. The characters and events of the story are largely fictional, the allegiance to history stopping with the delineation of the king's character and that of the poet Villon.

11-1963/2

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Leila; tr. by Mary Prichard Agnetti. N.Y.Doran[Lond. Hodder] (Ap) 1911. 468p. *$1.35 net. 6/

This last work of the most noted of modern Italian authors shows a decided diminution of power. It is in a sense a sequel to *The saint*, the barrier between the hero and heroine being the hero's devotion to the memory and teachings of Benedetto. The author seems to retreat from his position as an advanced modernist, which placed his earlier novels on the Index.

11-35439/2

Digitized by Google

Fuller, Anna. Later Pratt portraits. N.Y.Putnam
✠ (Mr)1911. 415p. illus. **$1.50 net.

The forceful influence of "Old Lady Pratt" still dominates the thought and actions of her numerous descendants in a quiet New England suburb. Their family affairs, however uneventful and ordinary, are here so sympathetically interpreted as to challenge the interest of readers unacquainted with the earlier history of the family, in *Pratt portraits.*

11-7262/2

Hall, Eliza Calvert. To love and to cherish. Bost.
✠ Little(My)1911. 205p. illus. *$1 net.

Story of a rising young lawyer's renunciation of a nomination for the governorship of his mountain state because of his wife's refusal to enter a life for which she feels herself unfitted. Written in the simple, pleasing style of *Aunt Jane of Kentucky.*

11-11278/2

Hornung, Ernest William. The camera fiend. N.Y.
✠ Scribner(Mr)1911. 346p. illus. *$1.25 net.

The interesting adventures of a transparently honest English schoolboy, temporarily homeless in London, where he falls in with a physician who is a monomaniac on the subject of photographing the soul at the moment when it leaves the body. The story, with its elements of mystery and detective methods, has the pleasing style of the author's earlier works and none of their objectionable features. Boys and men will like it.

11-5186/2

Johnston, Mary. The long roll. Bost.Houghton
(My)1911. 683p. illus. *$1.40 net.

A minute study of "Stonewall" Jackson's character and campaigns, of interest chiefly because of the revelation of the Confederate attitude toward the great soldier and the incidental glimpses of other Confederate leaders. It contains only a slight and not well handled love interest and in fictional value is decidedly inferior to the author's early novels. A second book will bring the work to the close of the Civil War.

11-35440/2

Mackenzie, Compton. The passionate elopement.
N.Y.Lane[Lond.Secker](Mr)1911. 342p. †$1.50.
6/

The etiquette-bound life, the manners and the language of society at an English spa ruled over by Beau Ripple, a century and a half ago, are fairly well reproduced. A clandestine

Digitized by Google

love affair, an elopement and a duel with a tragic ending furnish the action appropriate to the setting. The character of Ripple, suggestive of Beau Brummel, is more than ordinarily well drawn.

11-5647/2

Mitchell, Silas Weir. John Sherwood, ironmaster. N.Y.Century(My)1911. 316p. **$1.20 net.

Autobiographical story of a wealthy ironmaster's search for health on the Maine coast, the effect of his environment and his experiences with a paranoiac, who believes that he has killed his wife. There are many beautiful descriptions of forest and much interesting conversation but the story drags somewhat in the first few chapters and has less popular appeal than the author's earlier books.

11-35441/2

Pearce, Charles E. Love besieged. Chic. McClurg [Lond. S. Paul](My)1911. 327p. *$1.20 net. 6/

An interesting but amateurish story of the Sepoy uprising and the siege of Lucknow in 1857. It is well based on historical records, which are sometimes forced into undue prominence.

11-35442/2

Phillpotts, Eden. Demeter's daughter. N.Y.Lane [Lond.Methuen](Mr)1911. 348p. **$1.35 net. 6/

A Dartmoor woman, of a strength, industry and patience that ally her with the earth-mother, fights a losing battle against the fearful odds of a shiftless, unfaithful husband, five children—of whom the eldest son develops into a knave and the next dies in the Boer War, poverty and a pride that, until sickness overtakes her, refuses help. It is a sordid and tragic record, but, like all of Phillpotts' Dartmoor stories, an illuminating commentary on human nature. It will not attract young people or the "light fiction" reader.

11-6441/2

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* **Arthur Thomas.** Brother Copas. N.Y.Scribner(Ap)1911. 301p. *$1.20 net.

An uneventful story, following the experiences and influence of a precocious little girl among the inmates of St. Hospital, a home for aged and indigent gentlemen. The character delineation of the old men, with their gossip and jealousies, and their long discussions of Anglican church doctrines, though skilfully handled, make the book dull for the average reader.

11-8277/2

Digitized by Google

Sharts, Joseph William. The vintage. N.Y.Duffield
✠ (Mr)1911. 299p. **$1.20 net.

A more than usually interesting and well written story of Richmond during the Civil War. The hero is a federal spy, the heroine the daughter of a Confederate officer. Negro dialect is especially well reproduced and the Dahlgren attempt to free prisoners in Libby prison provides an important incident of the plot.

11-9152/2

Snedeker, Caroline Dale. The coward of Ther-
✠ mopylae. Garden City, N.Y.Doubleday(Ap)1911. 466p. illus. **$1.20 net.

Sets forth with vivid interest the story of Aristodemos, who alone of the Three Hundred came back from Thermopylae and was taunted with being the "Coward of Thermopylae." It is sufficiently idealized to be genuine fiction, though devoid of any love interest, and the color and atmosphere of ancient Greece give it decided charm.

11-9233/2

Watts, Mary Stanbery. The legacy. N.Y. Macmillan (My)1911. 394p. $1.50.

The legacy is a marked resemblance to a great-grandmother whose career was not edifying. Neither the heroine, who inherits it, nor the reader can be quite sure whether the legacy is moral or merely physical, and the uncertainty, together with the skilful character drawing of commonplace folk in an Ohio town, adds to the interest of a novel whose literary merit is exceptional. A worthy successor to *Nathan Burke,* though not so general in its appeal.

11-9942/2

Webster, Henry Kitchell. The girl in the other
✠ seat. N.Y.Appleton(My)1911. 342p. illus. *$1.25 net.

Very slight but entertaining story of a young man who has invented a cheaper motor power than gasoline for automobiles and of the wholly likable young girl who helps him to success. There is an excellent description of a Vanderbilt cup race.

11-10637/2

Wentworth, Patricia. More than kin. N.Y.Putnam
✠ [Lond.Melrose](Ap)1911. 363p. **$1.35 net. 6/

To carry out the promise made his dying father, a young Englishman goes to France, marries a cousin he has never seen, and sets out for Paris to claim his bride's inheritance, accom-

Digitized by Google

panied, he thinks, by her twin brother, but in reality by herself in boy's dress. The dangers of Paris during the Revolution, thrilling incidents of the escape to England, the discovery of the girl's deception, and the final reconciliation fill out a story of more than average merit. Published in England as *A little more than kin.*

11-7869/2

Whitechurch, Victor L. The canon in residence.
✠ N.Y.Baker & Taylor [Lond.Unwin] (F) 1911. 247p. **$1.20 net. 3/6

An unusually spicy and entertaining story of the wholesome change wrought in an English clergyman's viewpoint by his enforced wearing during a week's trip on the Continent of the extremely worldly garments of an embezzler who has robbed him of his own, and the complications that arise from this episode after he has become canon in a cathedral town, where a love of scandal vies with the odor of sanctity. The character drawing is excellent.

11-11450/2

Wister, Owen. Members of the family. N.Y.Mac-
✠ millan (My) 1911. 217p. *$1.25 net.

A retrospective essay with appreciations of the friends to whom the author feels he owes a debt of gratitude prefaces this collection of eight good short stories of cowboys and ranch life in Wyoming, republished from the *Saturday Evening Post*, the *Cosmopolitan* and *Collier's Weekly*. The Virginian, Scipio Le Moyne and other characters from Mr Wister's earlier stories reappear.

11-10638/2

Digitized by Google

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Adams, Andy. Wells brothers, the young cattle
✢ kings. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1911. 356p. illus. *$1.20 net.

A wholesome story of two boys left alone by their father's death, on a homestead in Kansas, twenty-five years ago. They shelter a wounded cattle man and from the start given them by friendly passing drovers, come to be successful ranchmen. Nothing in the story is impossible and the picture of the West of that day is good. Illustrations from photographs.

11–4936/2

Carpenter, Frank George. How the world is housed
✢ (Readers on commerce and industry) N.Y.Amer. book co.(Mr)1911. 352p. illus. *60c. net.

Informing and interesting description of homes in many ages and countries, with much information as to building material, lighting, water supply, furniture, etc. There are numerous good illustrations. A companion volume to *How the world is clothed* (*Booklist*, 4:308, D 08)

690 Building || Houses. Analytics: Lumbering || Marble || Granite || Slate || Concrete || Brick || Iron || Tin || Zinc || Lead || Copper || Brass || Glass || Paper || Paint || Heating || Lighting || Oil || Gas || Electric light || Matches || Water supply || Furniture 11–7553/27

Chisholm, Louey. Celtic tales (Told to the children series) [N.Y.Dutton]Lond.Jack(D)1910. 116p. illus. 50c.

A retelling in very simple language of three famous stories: The star-eyed Deidre; Dermat and Grania, and The four white swans, the last an especially good version of "Children of Lir." They will be valuable to the story teller, and can be read by children of ten. The colored illustrations will please children, but the white binding is impracticable.

398 Fairy tales A11–1613/3

Grey, Zane. The young pitcher. N.Y.Harper(Mr)
✢ 1911. 248p. illus. †$1.25.

The hero of *The young forester* (*Booklist*, 7:253, F 11) reappears in this exceptionally good story of college and college athletics. The two descriptions of baseball games are told with more than average accuracy, spirit and purity of English. Men as well as boys will find them interesting.

11–3475/2

Digitized by Google

Malory, *Sir* **Thomas.** Malory's King Arthur and his knights; ed. by Henry Burrowes Lathrop. N.Y. Baker & Taylor(Ja)1911. 370p. illus. *$1.50 net.

A version of Malory that preserves the unity of the narrative as a whole and omits much lengthy conversation and monotonous repetitions of combats. It is more complete than the Lanier edition and the charm of the archaic style is fairly well preserved. The introduction in italicized parentheses of explanations of occasional words or phrases is of doubtful value, since boys and girls old enough to read this version are usually familiar with the vocabulary of chivalry. Attractive and excellent in make-up but very unsatisfactory in illustration.

398 Arthur, King || Lathrop, Henry Burrowes 11-5520/3

Storr, Francis, *ed.* Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. N.Y.Holt(Ja)1911. 384p. illus. *$1.35 net.

Brief versions of classic stories from Greek and Roman mythology, useful for children who want the story interest only. They form a fairly connected narrative, giving in addition to the Ulysses tales, the story of Aeneas, Pygmalion, Hero and Leander, Romulus and Remus, etc. Ten of the stories are from Hawthorne, one by Thomas Bulfinch, and the rest are original versions by less known authors. Satisfactory illustrations.

292 Myths—Greek and Roman 11-1346/3

Digitized by Google

NEW EDITIONS

Brontë, Emily Jane. Complete poems; ed. by Clement Shorter. N. Y. Doran [Lond. Hodder] 1911. 331p. *$2 net. 6/ net.

A collection of about 175 poems, of which seventy-one are now published for the first time. None of the additions is equal in thought and technique to the best among the twenty-two of those published in *Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell*, and in the seventeen posthumous poems edited by Charlotte Brontë, but all are interesting as the self-expression of the most pathetic of nineteenth century women writers. A sympathetic biographical essay by W. Robertson Nicoll serves as introduction. The first volume in a two-volume edition of the complete works.

821 Analytic for biographical essay 11–35448/2

Byrne, Austin Thomas. Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 3d ed. N.Y.Wiley(Mr)1911. 609p. $3.

This edition has been thoroughly revised and enlarged seventy pages over the second (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) and parts that have become obsolete have been omitted.

690 Building || Building materials 11–3374/3

Champlin, John Denison. The young folks' cyclo-
✠ paedia of persons and places. 6th ed. rev. N.Y. Holt(Mr)1911. 1105p. illus. $3.

This edition has been enlarged by over 1000 titles, amounting to 150 pages, to cover the important events since the fifth edition in 1906 (*Booklist*, 2:192, O 06), including happenings as recent as the birth of the republic of Portugal. The results of the twelfth census have been added and the necrology and statistics carefully revised to date. Towns of less than 10,000 population have been omitted unless notable for historical or other important reasons.

031 Encyclopedias 11–6361/3

Claassen, H. Beet-sugar manufacture; authorized tr. from the 3d German ed. by William T. Hall and George William Rolfe. 2d ed. N.Y.Wiley, 1910. 343p. *$3 net.

Describes in detail the different processes, giving the rules and methods necessary for proper operation and the theoretical

Digitized by Google

reasons for the different steps. This edition has been enlarged about sixty pages over the first (Wiley, 1906, $3) and the whole work has undergone careful revision.

664.1 Beet and beet sugar 10-29147/2

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. Alice's adventures in Wonderland, by Lewis Carroll (Merrill's story books) N.Y.Merrill, 1911. 187p. illus. 30c.

A cheap, neatly printed and bound little edition, containing the complete text, some of the original illustrations by Tenniel, and a brief introductory sketch of the author. It will be useful for supplementary reading in schools and for libraries desiring many duplicate copies.

11-6958/2

Eastman, Charles Alexander. Smoky Day's wig-
✠ wam evenings; Indian stories retold, by Charles A. Eastman (Ohiyesa) and Elaine Goodale Eastman. Bost.Little(O)1910. 148p. illus. *60c. net.

A school edition, including twenty of the twenty-seven stories of the 1909 edition (*Booklist*, 6:221, F 10) and all but four of the illustrations, at less than half the price of the original. An appendix contains useful suggestions to teachers and a glossary of Indian words. The type, paper and binding are good.

398 Fairy tales || Indians of America—Folklore 10-23212/4

Gayley, Charles Mills, *ed.* The classic myths in
✠ English literature and in art. Rev. ed. Bost. Ginn(Ja)1911. 597p. illus. maps. *$1.60 net.

An excellent new edition of this standard work (in *A. L. A. Catalog*), thoroughly revised, rearranged and practically rewritten. The illustrations are wholly new and include many full-page drawings on tinted backgrounds. The tales of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey* have been greatly expanded and the outline of Wagner's version of *The ring of the Nibelung* has been added.

292 Myths || English literature 11-1253/4

Griffith, John Price Crozer. The care of the baby. 5th ed. rev. Phil.Saunders(F)1911. 455p. illus. *$1.50 net.

This reliable guide for mothers and nurses has been revised throughout and corrected to conform to the latest knowledge. A large number of illustrations have been added and others

Digitized by Google

altered. In a second appendix a fuller explanation of the principles of infant feeding as well as some formulas for food mixtures are given. Third edition in *A. L. A. Catalog.*

649 Children—Care and hygiene 11-5352/3

Hittell, Theodore Henry. The adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter of California. N. Y. Scribner (F) 1911. 373p. illus. *$1.50 net.

In type, illustration and binding an exact reprint of a book first published in San Francisco in 1860. An extremely readable account of hunting and trapping in California in the 50's set down virtually from Adams' dictation. It contains much information on Indian customs, the game of the far West, snatches of coast Indian jargon, and descriptions of the country as far east as Salt Lake. A postscript tells of Adams' death in 1858. "More exciting than most dime novels, but a classic of the Pacific coast that will charm the average boy."

921 Hunting—The West || West—Description and travel || Adams, James Capen 11-3274/5

Hutchinson, Henry Neville. Extinct monsters and creatures of other days. N.Y.Appleton[Lond. Chapman](Mr)1911. 329p. illus. $3 special net. 10/6 net.

A condensation of two books published in the early 90's, *Extinct monsters*, long out of print, and *Creatures of other days*, with such revision and additions as are necessary to bring the material to date. A well written and extremely popular account, with no pretense to originality, of the history, discovery, range, distribution, habits and botanical and climatic surroundings of some of the larger extinct animals.

560 Paleontology 11-35444/3

Johnson, John Butler. The theory and practice of modern framed structures, by J. B. Butler, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure. pt. 2. 9th ed. N.Y. Wiley(Ja)1911. 538p. illus. *$4 net.

The second part of the new edition (*Booklist*, 7:358, Ap 10) covers statically indeterminate structures and secondary stresses, including continuous girders and swing, cantilever, arch and suspension bridges. The chapters, as compared with those of the former edition, have been entirely rewritten and greatly extended in scope and the different structures considered have been treated with more detail. Two chapters have been added: "Miscellaneous problems in statically indeterminate structures" and "Secondary stresses."

624 Structures, Theory of || Bridges || Trusses || Strength of materials (10-3366)/5

Digitized by Google

Kemp, Edward. Landscape gardening; ed., rev. and adapted to North America by F. A. Waugh. 4th ed. N.Y.Wiley(Ja)1911. 292p. illus. $1.50.

An English treatise, first issued in 1850 under the title, *How to lay out a small garden,* valuable for its general principles and its excellent suggestions as to what to aim at and what to avoid, but especially suited to English conditions. It has been brought to date by the elimination of outgrown methods and the substitution of the rules of more modern practice and revised to adapt it to American methods.

710 Landscape gardening || Waugh, Frank Albert 11-1532/2

Lewis, Angelo John. Later magic, by Louis Hoffman. [N.Y.Dutton]Lond.Routledge (Mr) 1911. 738p. illus. *$2 net.

Discusses fully the conjuror's dress and stage apparatus and gives clear, detailed directions for performing a great number of tricks. To this edition two new chapters have been added amounting to 184 pages: the first includes new miscellaneous tricks not before published; the second gives the author's recollections of his friend, the wizard Joseph Michael Hartz, and describes many of his ingenious inventions—material before accessible only in serial form. Full contents but no index.

791 Magic 11-6720/3

McCurdy, James Frederick. History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. 3 v. in 1. N.Y.Macmillan(Mr)1911. 470p. maps. *$3 net.

A cheap, one-volume, India-paper edition of a standard work which has previously been available only in an expensive, three-volume edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) It is printed from the same plates as the original, with the same paging and binding, and differs only in a few minor corrections.

221 Bible—Antiquities || Jews—History (3v. ed.) May 16-1901-57/3

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The blue bird; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. N.Y.Dodd(F)1911. 287p. *$1.20 net.

A new act, inserted as the fourth, appears for the first time in this edition, representing the children at the Palace of Happiness, where they meet the Luxuries, the Happiness of the Home and the Great Joys. This act was written for the Christmas revival of the *Blue bird* at the Haymarket Theatre, to take the place of the Forest Scene (act III, scene 2), which, however, is retained in the printed version.

842 11-1744/2

Digitized by Google

Mill, John Stuart. The subjection of women. N.Y. Stokes(Ap)1911. 223p. *60c. net.

A good edition, satisfactory in type and binding, to which Mrs Carrie Chapman Catt contributes an introduction (11p.) on the influence of Mill's essay in elevating the status of women. It may be useful in bringing the attention of those interested in the present agitation to this classic.

396 Woman—Social and moral questions || Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. 11-7884/4

Plummer, Mary Wright. Hints to small libraries. ✠ 4th ed. Chic. A. L. A. publishing board, 1911. 67p. 75c.

The paging and general arrangement of this edition are the same as the third (in *A. L. A. Catalog*) and the text has been only slightly altered to include recent library practice. The lists of reference books, the list of helps in the selection of books for children and the chapter on library tools have been thoroughly revised to date.

020 Library science 11-35445/3

Reade, Winwood. The martyrdom of man. 18th ed. N.Y.Lane(Jl)1910. 553p. *$1.50 net.

"The plain unvarnished story of the human race," tracing its development from early Egyptian civilization. Originally published in 1872 and though betraying the author's inevitable ignorance of modern archeology and higher criticism, a vivid, stimulating and surprisingly up-to-date work in its ethical teachings, and readable in style. Biographical introduction, with some account of the sensation the book's appearance created, by F. Legge. The portrait of the author was not included in earlier editions.

901 Civilization || Man A10-2081/4

Robbins, Edwin Clyde, *comp.* Selected articles on the commission plan of government (Debaters' handbook series) 2d ed. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson, 1910. 178p. *$1 net.

Contains all the material in the first edition (*Booklist*, 6:294, Ap 10) and several recent articles and references, amounting to an increase of twenty-five pages, which bring the subject to October 1910.

352 Debating || Municipal government—Government by commission. Analytic for bibliography 11-1847/4

Digitized by Google

Sewell, *Mrs* **Anna.** Black Beauty. Phil.Jacobs, 1910. 295p. illus. $1.25.

An attractive edition, pleasing in its pictured cover, large, clear type and general make-up. There are twelve spirited but crudely colored illustrations by Maude Scrivener.

A11-1935/2

Skeat, Walter William. Etymological dictionary of the English language. Rev. ed. N.Y. & Lond. Oxford univ. press(D)1910. 780p. *$11.75 net. £1 18/ net.

A work that should replace the earlier editions wherever possible, incorporating as it does the results of the great advance that has been made in the methods of comparative philology in recent years. "The new (fourth) edition . . . is thoroughly revised and enlarged, and . . . alterations, in many cases radical, have been made in almost every article. In its new form the work presents a great improvement on all previous editions, indeed entirely supersedes them."—*Nation*, 91:61, 21 Jl 10. Third edition in *A. L. A. Catalog.*

422 English language—Etymology 11-35447/2

Unwin, William Cawthorne. The testing of materials of construction. 3d ed. N.Y. & Lond.Longmans, 1910. 480p. illus. *$5 net. 18/ net.

A revision at a slightly reduced price of a standard English work covering fully methods and apparatus for the testing of metals and giving some attention to wood, stone, brick and concrete. Though not extensively revised minor changes and additions of new material include the important results of investigation in testing during the twelve years since the second edition (in *A. L. A. Catalog*)

620 Strength of materials || Building materials A10-1385/3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY USE ONLY

Digitized by Google

YD066048

244874
America
Z1035
A4
v.7

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Digitized by Google

YD066048

244874
American
Z1035
A4
v.7

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google